

# Paralinear Solutions Team 7

## Deliverable 09: User Manual



U19052864 073 567 3529 U19052864@tuks.co.za U15195059@tuks.co.za

U15195059 084 073 7834

**Michael Vosloo** U19031174 082 387 0072 U19031174@tuks.co.za

U19050608 081 341 1664 U19050608@tuks.co.za



This document explains the system's functionality to the users. For each system function, a detailed explanation of the functionality accompanied with the relevant system screenshots.

## Contents

Document Introduction	7
1. Contact Information	8
Introduction:	8
1.1 Contact Information	8
Conclusion	8
2. System Implementation Procedure	9
Introduction:	9
2.1 Hardware and Software Requirements	9
2.1.1 Hardware Requirements	9
2.1.2 Software Requirements	9
2.1.2 Network Requirements	10
2.2 Implementation Procedure	10
2.2.1 Web-Based Application	10
2.2.2 Mobile Application	10
Conclusion:	10
3. Backup and Restore Procedure	11
Introduction:	11
3.1 Backup and Restore Procedure	11
Conclusion:	11
4. Control Overview	12
Introduction:	12
4.1 General Controls	12
Conclusion:	12
5. Help Functionality	
Introduction:	13
5.1 System Help Functionality	13
5.2 Online Help Functionality	13
Conclusion:	13
6. System Functionality	14
Introduction:	14
6.1 Quotation	14
6.1.1 Create Quote	14
6.1.2 Client Quote Home Screen	19

6.1.3 Search Quote	20
6.1.4 Capture Purchase Order	21
6.1.5 View Purchase Order	25
6.2 Administration	27
6.2.1 Create Health and Safety File	27
6.2.2 Search Health and Safety File	
6.2.3. Edit Health and Safety File	
6.2.4 Delete Health and Safety File	35
6.2.5 Create Health and Safety Type	
6.2.6 Search Health and Safety Type	
6.2.7 Edit Health and Safety Type	40
6.2.8 Delete Health and Safety Type	42
6.2.9 Create Drawing Type	43
6.2.10 Search Drawing Type	45
6.2.11 Edit Drawing Type	47
6.2.12 Delete Drawing Type	
6.2.13 Upload Formal Drawing	50
6.2.14 Search Formal Drawing	54
6.2.15 Edit Formal Drawing	56
6.2.16 Delete Formal Drawing	57
6.2.17 Upload Second-cut Drawing	58
6.2.18 Search Second-cut Drawing	62
6.2.19 Edit Second-cut Drawing	64
6.2.20 Delete Second-cut Drawing	65
6.2.21 Search As-built document	66
6.2.22 Create As-Built Document	68
6.2.23 Delete As-Built Document	70
6.3 Construction	72
6.3.1 Create TSS	Error! Bookmark not defined.
6.3.2 Search TSS	Error! Bookmark not defined.
6.3.3 Edit TSS	Error! Bookmark not defined.
6.3.4 Submit TSS Report	Error! Bookmark not defined.
6.3.5 Search Project	Error! Bookmark not defined.
6.3.6 View Project	Error! Bookmark not defined.

Team 7

6.3.7 Edit Project	Error! Bookmark not defined.
6.3.8 Capture Site-Go-Ahead	. Error! Bookmark not defined.
6.3.9 Search construction	Error! Bookmark not defined.
6.3.10 Edit construction	. Error! Bookmark not defined.
6.3.11 Allocate Team Site	. Error! Bookmark not defined.
6.3.12 Search Allocated Team	. Error! Bookmark not defined.
6.3.13 Update Allocated Team	. Error! Bookmark not defined.
6.3.14 Delete Allocated Team	. Error! Bookmark not defined.
6.3.15 Upload Compliance Document	. Error! Bookmark not defined.
6.3.16 Search Compliance Document	Error! Bookmark not defined.
6.3.17 Edit Compliance Document	. Error! Bookmark not defined.
6.3.18 Delete Compliance Document	. Error! Bookmark not defined.
6.3.19 Create Site Progress description	. Error! Bookmark not defined.
6.3.20 View Site Progress description	. Error! Bookmark not defined.
6.3.21 Edit Site Progress description	Error! Bookmark not defined.
6.3.22 Delete Site Progress description	. Error! Bookmark not defined.
6.3.23 Upload Complete site photos	. Error! Bookmark not defined.
6.3.24 Search Complete site photos	. Error! Bookmark not defined.
6.3.25 Edit Complete site photos	. Error! Bookmark not defined.
6.3.26 Delete Complete site photos	. Error! Bookmark not defined.
6.3.27 Upload Radio Frequency report	. Error! Bookmark not defined.
6.3.28 Search Radio Frequency report	Error! Bookmark not defined.
6.3.29 Edit Radio Frequency report	Error! Bookmark not defined.
6.3.30 Delete Radio Frequency report	Error! Bookmark not defined.
6.3.31 Request Site Visit	. Error! Bookmark not defined.
6.3.32 Create Acceptance Document	. Error! Bookmark not defined.
6.3.33 Edit Acceptance Document	. Error! Bookmark not defined.
6.3.34 Search Acceptance document	. Error! Bookmark not defined.
6.3.35 Delete Acceptance Document	. Error! Bookmark not defined.
6.3.36 Confirm acceptance document	. Error! Bookmark not defined.
6.3.37 Capture Site Sign-off	. Error! Bookmark not defined.
6.3.38 Search Site Sign-off	. Error! Bookmark not defined.
6.3.39 Edit Site Sign-off	. Error! Bookmark not defined.
6.3.40 Delete Site Sign-off	Error! Bookmark not defined.

6.3.41 Capture Commission report	Error! Bookmark not defined.
6.3.42 Search Commission report	Error! Bookmark not defined.
6.3.43 Edit Commission report	Error! Bookmark not defined.
6.3.44 Delete Commission report	Error! Bookmark not defined.
6.3.45 Create Site Type	Error! Bookmark not defined.
6.3.46 Search Site type	Error! Bookmark not defined.
6.3.47 Edit Site Type	Error! Bookmark not defined.
6.3.48 Delete Site Type	Error! Bookmark not defined.
6.4 Invoicing	
6.4.1 Search Invoice	
6.4.2 Send Invoice	
6.4.3 Capture Proof of Payment	
6.4.4 Search Proof of Payment	
6.4.5 Invoice Type Home Screen	
6.4.6 Search Invoice Type	
6.4.7 Create Invoice Type	
6.4.8 Edit Invoice Type	
6.4.9 Delete Invoice Type	
6.5 Human Resource	
6.5.1 Employee Home Screen	
6.5.1 Add Employee	
6.5.2 Edit Employee	
6.5.3 Search Employee	
6.5.4 Delete Employee	
6.5.5 Upload Employee Document	
6.5.6 Edit Employee Document	
6.5.7 Search Employee Document	
6.5.8 Delete Employee Document	
6.5.9 User Account Home Screen	
6.5.10 Create Account	
6.5.11 Edit Account	
6.5.12 Search Account	
6.5.13 Delete Account	
6.5.14 Employee Type Home Screen	

-

	6.5.15 Create Employee Type	.198	
	6.5.16 Search Employee Type	.200	
	6.5.17 Edit Employee Type	. 202	
	6.5.18 Delete Employee Type	.206	
	6.5.19 Employee Skill Home Screen	. 209	
	6.5.20 Create Employee Skill	.210	
	6.5.21 Search Employee Skill	.213	
	6.5.22 Edit Employee Skill	.215	
	6.5.23 Delete Employee Skill	.219	
6	5.6 Team	.222	
	6.6.1 Team Home Screen	.222	
	6.6.2 Create Team	.224	
	6.6.3 Search Team	.227	
	6.6.4 Edit Team	.229	
6	5.7 Inventory Management	.231	
	6.7.1 Line-Item Home Screen	.231	
	6.7.2 Add Line-Item	.233	
	6.7.3 Search-Line Item	.236	
	6.7.4 Edit line-item	.238	
	6.7.5 Delete Line-Item	.241	
	6.7.6 Unit Types Home Screen	.244	
	6.7.7 Create Unit Type	.245	
	6.7.8 Search Unit Type	.248	
	6.7.9 Edit Unit Type	.250	
	6.7.10 Delete Unit Type	.253	
	6.7.11 Package Types Home Screen	.256	
	6.7.12 Create Package Type	.258	
	6.7.13 Search Package Type	.261	
	6.7.14 Edit Package Type	.263	
	6.7.15 Delete Package Type	.266	
6	5.8 Reporting	.268	
	6.8.1 Generate Site Progress Report	.268	
	6.8.2 Generate Site Type Report	.269	
	6.8.3 Generate Team Site Completed Report	.271	

	6.8.4 Generate Employee Document Expiry Report	271	
	6.8.5 Generate Site Acceptance Document	273	
	6.9 User Management	275	
	6.9.1 Login	275	
	6.9.2 Logout	276	
	6.9.3 Reset Password	277	
	6.10 Client		
	6.10.1 Client Home Screen		
	6.10.2 Add Client		
	6.10.3 Search Client		
	6.10.4 Edit Client		
	6.10.5 Delete Client	293	
	Conclusion		
7. F	eedback Overview	297	,
	Introduction	297	
	7.1 Error Messages	297	
	Conclusion	297	
8. G	Glossary		•
	Introduction		
	8.1 Glossary		
	Conclusion		
9. S	ign-off by Team	304	ļ
	Introduction:		
	9.1 Team Sign-off		
	Conclusion:		
10.	Sign-off by Client	305	
	Introduction		
	10.1 Client Sign-off		
	Conclusion		
Doc	cument Conclusion	306	;

## **Document Introduction**

This User Manual document will contain an overview of the system's controls, how to access help functionality, contact information of the development team, system implementation procedure, backup and restore procedure, system functionality, feedback overview and a glossary with a sign off by the client and the team.



## 1. Contact Information

## Introduction:

In this section contains the contact information of the Paralinear Solutions team. If clarification of the User Manual is required, the Paralinear Solutions team can be contacted for support.

#### 1.1 Contact Information

Should a system user require additional support, they can use the below contact details of the Paralinear Solutions team.

Full Name	Role	Cell Phone Number	Email Address
Michael Vosloo	Full Stack Developer /	082 387 0072	U19031174@tuks.co.za
	Team Lead		
Amore Rossouw	Full Stack Developer /	073 567 3529	U19052864@tuks.co.za
	Creative Director		
Matthew Veltman	Co-Ordinator	081 341 1664	U19050608@tuks.co.za
Vincent Yu	Project Manager	084 073 7834	U15195059@tuks.co.za

#### Conclusion

This section contained the contact details of the Paralinear Solution team. If clarification of the User Manual is required, the Paralinear Solutions team can be contacted for support.

RALINEAR

## 2. System Implementation Procedure

## Introduction:

This section contains the system implementation procedure. This includes the hardware and software requirements, and the implementation procedure.

## 2.1 Hardware and Software Requirements

#### 2.1.1 Hardware Requirements

Hardware Requirements of Web-Based Application	
CPU (Central Processing Unit)	intel CORE i3 2.4 GHz or faster processor
RAM (Random Access Memory)	Minimum of 6GB of RAM
Disk Space	Minimum Capacity of 256GB of SSD (Solid State Drive)
	Minimum Capacity of 1TB of HDD
HDD Speed (Hard Disk Drive)	5400 RPM hard disk drive
GPU (Graphics Processing Unit)	DirectX 9-capable video card (1024 x 768 or higher resolution)
Peripheral Devices	Mouse
	Keyboard
	Printer
Internet Connectivity	Ethernet Port
	Wi-Fi Connectivity
Minimum Internet Speed	10Mbps

Hardware Requirements for Mobile Application	
CPU (Central Processing Unit)	Dual-core 1.2 GHz (Mobile)
RAM (Random Access Memory)	Minimum of 2GB of RAM
Disk Space	Minimum Capacity of 64GB
Battery Size	3000mAh
Camera	8 MP
Display	480 x 853 (Viewport)
Network	3G / 4G / LTE

## 2.1.2 Software Requirements

Software Requirements for Web-Based Application	
Operating System	Windows 10
Internet Browser	Google Chrome / Mozilla Firefox
Documentation Software	Microsoft Office (Word, Excel)
PDF Viewer	Adobe Acrobat Reader DC
Screenshot Software	Snip & Sketch

PARALINEAR

#### 2.1.2 Network Requirements

Internet Connectivity	10Mbps Fibre Line / WiFi Connection / Mobile Data
Web / Server Hosting	Support for MySQL, ASP.NET and domain

#### 2.2 Implementation Procedure

#### 2.2.1 Web-Based Application

The Gohvan Construction System is a Web-Based Application which does not require to be installed. The system can be accessed by using the URL:

Please note a web browser such as Google Chrome or Mozilla Firefox will be required to access the website.

#### 2.2.2 Mobile Application

The mobile application needs to be deployed. Once the mobile application is deployed, it can be downloaded through the app store on Android platform devices.

#### Conclusion:

This section contained the procedure of implementing the system. As well as the necessary hardware and software requirements.

## 3. Backup and Restore Procedure

## Introduction:

This section contains the backup and restore procedure to be followed.

## 3.1 Backup and Restore Procedure

The Gohvan Construction system does not have a backup and restore procedure. This is because the Paralinear Solutions team did not select the complexity marks for backup and restore procedures.

## Conclusion:

This section contained the backup and restore procedure.



## 4. Control Overview

## Introduction:

This section contains the description of the general controls that the Gohvan Construction system makes use of.

## 4.1 General Controls

Control Name	Description
Label	Labels are used to display information.
Textbox	Textboxes are used to capture information from the user.
Button	Buttons are used to navigate the system or submit information.
Date Picker	Date pickers are used to help users select a date. It Ensures that the date format remains consistent and no human error can occur, regarding invalid data types.
Drop Down MenuDrop down menus are used to limits a user's input information.Using drop down menus makes use of set list of options to be selected. Therefore, users cannot enter incorrect information	
Table	Tables are used to display saved record from the system.
	Conclusion:

This section contained a brief overview of general controls the Gohvan Construction system uses.

## 5. Help Functionality

## Introduction:

This section contains information on the Gohvan Construction system's help functionality.

## 5.1 System Help Functionality

The Gohvan Construction System does not have native help functionality.

## 5.2 Online Help Functionality

The Gohvan Construction system does not have an online help function.

## Conclusion:

This section contained information on the Gohvan Construction system's help functionality.

## 6. System Functionality

## Introduction:

This section contains the detailed explanation of all screens in the system and detailed explanation of the system's functionality.

## 6.1 Quotation

#### 6.1.1 Create Quote

The following screens indicate how a user can create a new Line-Item.

Gran	Gohvan Constructio	n
CONSTRUCTION		1
CLIENT QUOTES		Create Dunte
INVOICING		
LINE ITEMS		Program Management Design Packages Build Packages Mass/Lattice Types Oreate Quote
ADMINISTRATION		Dragma managament Line Huma
HUMAN RESOURCE		7 9 11
TEAM		Price 8 Unit Type Vendor Material Number 10
CLIENT		R 15316.32 Per Site GOHVAN_VFZA_OW_NGA_169 GF Equip Cabinet handling fee
SUPPLIERS		R 4221.26 Per Site GOHWAN_VFZA_OW_NGA_219 GF Tower Handling Fee
REPORTS		R 13755.18 Per Ste GOHVAN_VFZA_OW_NGA_184 GF PM Non-Standard GLO Fee
		D 40348 18 Der Ske GOHVAN VF2A UW NGA 186 GF PM Non-Std MadicaleSinductions
		R 109868.14 Per Site GOHVAN_VFZA_OW_NGA_187 GF PM Greenfeld Rural
		R 88555.D4 Per Site GOHVAN_VFZA_OW_NGA_185 GF PM Greenfield Metro
		Program Management Data la
		Line Item Name: 12 Price 13
		R
		Supplier Name:
		14
		Next 17
		Price: Line Item Name: Supplier Name: Quantity: P588542 GF PM Non-Standard Community forums Vedacom 1
Contr	rol Number	Control Type Control Description
1		Create Quete Creup Rev. This group box holds the controls
1 C		required to create a new quote.
2		Program Management Tab This tab includes Program Management
-		line-items
3		Design Packages Tab
		This tab includes Ruild Packages line
4		Build Packages Tab
5		Lattice / Mast Type Tab This tab includes Lattice / Mast Type.

Team 7

6	Create Quote Tab	This tab includes the final step to creating a guote.		
7	Program Management line-items Table	This tables displays the saved Program Management line-items.		
8	Price Table Column	This displays the column of Price		
9	Unit type Table Column	This displays the column of Unit types		
10	Vendor Material Number ID Table	This tables displays the saved Vendor Material Number ID.		
11	Line-item Name Table Column	This displays the column of Line-item Names		
12	Program Management line-item Label and Textbox.	This textbox will be populated with the selected line-item details		
13	Price Label and Textbox.	This textbox will be populated with the selected line-item price details		
14	Supplier Drop down	This drop down has the saved supplier. Click here to select a supplier.		
15	Quantity Number Up & Down.	This Number Up & Down is used to select the quantity of the line-items		
16	Add Button	This button Adds the selected line-item to the selected line-items Table / List.		
17	Next Button	This button directs to the next tab "Design Packages" tab.		
18	Selected line-items Table	Populated with the selected line-items.		
19	Remove line-item button	This button removes line-Items from the selected line-items table.		
CONSTRUCTION				
CLIENT QUOTES INVOICING LINE ITEMS ADMINISTRATION HUMAN RESOURCE TEAM CLIENT SUPPLIERS REPORTS	Create Quote Program Management Design Package Line Items Design Package Line Items Design Package Line Items I Frice Q Line Item Name: G U Design Package Items: C Design Package Items: C Design Package Items: C Design Package Items: C Desi	Mar(Latice Types Create Quote ments Rural ments Metro		
CLIENT QUOTES INVOICINO LINE ITEMS ADMINISTRATION HUMAN RESOURCE TEAM CLIENT SUPPLIERS REPORTS	Create Quote Proper Management Design Package Line Items Design Package Line Items Design Package Line Items R 17310.77 Per Site GOHVANL/VFZA_CW_NGA_173 GF Greenfield Design require R 12530.8 Per Site GOHVANL/VFZA_CW_NGA_174 GF Greenfield Design require Design Package Items: Line Item Name: 6 Price 7 R 1 Price C Cereenfield Design requirements Rural Vodacom CControl Type	Image: Control Description		
client quotes INVOICING LINE ITEMS ADMINISTRATION HUMAN RESOURCE TEAM CLIENT SUPPLIERS REPORTS	Create Quote Program Management Design Package Line Items Design Package Line Items Trice Q Line Type Vendor Material Humber 4 Line Item Name 5 Line Item Name 6 Line Item Name 6 Line Item Name 7 Line Item Name 7 Line Item Name 7 Line Item Name 9 Line Item Name 7 Line Item Name	Important the saved Design		

18 October 2021

Team 7

3	Unit type Table Column	This displays the column of Unit types		
		This tables displays the saved Vendor		
4	Vendor Material Number ID Table	Material Number ID.		
F	Line item Neme Table Column	This displays the column of Line-item		
Э	Line-item Name Table Column	Names		
C	Design Package line-item Label and	This textbox will be populated with the		
0	Textbox.	selected line-item details		
7	Drice Lobel and Textbox	This textbox will be populated with the		
1		selected line-item price details		
0	Supplier Drop down	This drop down has the saved supplier.		
0		Click here to select a supplier.		
0	Quantity Number Lin & Down	This Number Up & Down is used to		
5		select the quantity of the line-items		
10	Add Button	This button Adds the selected line-item		
10		to the selected line-items Table / List.		
11	Next Button	This button directs to the next tab "Build		
		Packages" tab.		
12	Selected line-items Table	Populated with the selected line-items.		
12	Romova line item butten	This button removes line-Items from the		
15	Remove line-item button	selected line-items table.		
Ger- Gohvan Construction	i de la constante de	VINCENT YU LOG OUT		
CONSTRUCTION				
CLIENT QUOTES	Create Quote			
INVOICING	0 0 0	0		
LINE ITEMS	Program Management Design Packages Build Packages Mast/Lattice Types	Create Quote		
ADMINISTRATION	Ruild Darkana Line Itame			
HUMAN RESOURCE	3			
ТЕАМ	Price 2 Unit Type Vendor Material Number 4 Line Item Name			
CLIENT	R 13926-5 Per Site Prep, Clearing& Filling GF Site Prep, Clearing& Filling			
SUPPLIERS				
REPORTS	Build Package Items:			
	Line Item Name: 6	(W)		
	Quantity:	100		
	Supplier Name:			
		10		
	Next	11		
	12 Price: Line Item Name: Supplier Name: Quantity:			
	R13926.5 GF Site Prep, Clearing& Filling Vodacom 2	<b>T</b> 13		
Control Number	Control Type	Control Description		
1	Build Package line-items Table	This tables displays the saved Build		
2	Drice Table Column	Package line-items.		
2	POPA JANA LANDOO	This displays the column of Price		
3		This displays the column of Price		
	Unit type Table Column	This displays the column of Price This displays the column of Unit types		
4	Unit type Table Column Vendor Material Number ID Table	This displays the column of Price This displays the column of Unit types This tables displays the saved Vendor Material Number ID.		
4	Unit type Table Column Vendor Material Number ID Table	This displays the column of Price This displays the column of Unit types This tables displays the saved Vendor Material Number ID. This displays the column of Line-item		
4 5	Unit type Table Column Vendor Material Number ID Table Line-item Name Table Column	This displays the column of Price This displays the column of Unit types This tables displays the saved Vendor Material Number ID. This displays the column of Line-item Names		
4 5 6	Unit type Table Column Vendor Material Number ID Table Line-item Name Table Column	This displays the column of PriceThis displays the column of Unit typesThis tables displays the saved VendorMaterial Number ID.This displays the column of Line-itemNamesThis textbox will be populated with the		

Team 7

1       Infect Educit and TOXIDOX.       selected line-item price details         8       Supplier Drop down       This drop down has the saved supplier. Click here to select a supplier.         9       Quantity Number Up & Down.       This Number Up & Down is used to select the quantity of the line-items         10       Add Button       This button Adds the selected line-items         11       Next Button       This button directs to the next tab "Mast Lattice Type" tab.         12       Selected line-items Table       Populated with the selected line-items.         13       Remove line-item button       This button removes line-Items from the selected line-items table.         Image Button       Image Button       This button removes line-Items from the selected line-items table.         Image Button       Image Button       This button removes line-Items from the selected line-items table.         Image Button       Image Button       Image Button         Image Button       Image Button       Image Button       Im
8       Supplier Drop down       This drop down has the saved supplier. Click here to select a supplier.         9       Quantity Number Up & Down.       This Number Up & Down is used to select the quantity of the line-items         10       Add Button       This button Adds the selected line-items Table / List.         11       Next Button       This button directs to the next tab "Mast Lattice Type" tab.         12       Selected line-items Table       Populated with the selected line-items.         13       Remove line-item button       This button removes line-Items from the selected line-items table.         Image: Construction       Image: Direct Page       Direct Page
9       Quantity Number Up & Down.       This Number Up & Down is used to select the quantity of the line-items         10       Add Button       This button Adds the selected line-item to the selected line-items Table / List.         11       Next Button       This button directs to the next tab "Mast Lattice Type" tab.         12       Selected line-items Table       Populated with the selected line-items.         13       Remove line-item button       This button removes line-Items from the selected line-items table.         Image: Contraction       Create Quale       Image: Create Quale         Image: Contraction       Mast and Lattice Line Items       Mast and Lattice Line Items         Image: Contraction       Image: Create Quale       Mast and Lattice Line Items         Image: Contraction       Image: Create Quale       Mast and Lattice Line Items         Image: Contraction       Image: Create Quale       Mast and Lattice Line Items         Image: Contraction       Image: Create Quale       Mast and Lattice Line Items         Image: Contract       Image: Create Quale       Image: Create Quale         Image: Contract       Image: Create Quale       Image: Create Quale
10       Add Button       This button Adds the selected line-item to the selected line-items Table / List.         11       Next Button       This button directs to the next tab "Mast Lattice Type" tab.         12       Selected line-items Table       Populated with the selected line-items.         13       Remove line-item button       This button removes line-Items from the selected line-items table.         Image: Construction       Image: Construction       This button removes line-items table.         Image: Construction       Image: Construction       Image: Construction         Image: Construction       Image: C
11       Next Button       This button directs to the next tab "Mast Lattice Type" tab.         12       Selected line-items Table       Populated with the selected line-items.         13       Remove line-item button       This button removes line-Items from the selected line-items table.         Image: Contract Contrel Contract Contrect Contract Contract Con
12       Selected line-items Table       Populated with the selected line-items.         13       Remove line-item button       This button removes line-Items from the selected line-items table.         Image: Construction       Image: Construction       Image: Construction       Image: Construction         Image: Construction       Image: Construction       Image: Construction       Image: Construction       Image: Construction         Image: Construction       Image: Construction       Image: Construction       Image: Construction       Image: Construction         Image: Construction       Image: Construction       Image: Construction       Image: Construction       Image: Construction         Image: Construction       Image: Construction       Image: Construction       Image: Construction       Image: Construction         Image: Construction       Image: Construction       Image: Construction       Image: Construction       Image: Construction         Image: Construction       Image: Construction       Image: Construction       Image: Construction       Image: Construction         Image: Construction       Image: Construction       Image: Construction       Image: Construction       Image: Construction       Image: Construction         Image: Construction       Image: Construction       Image: Construction       Image: Construction       Image: Construction       <
13 Remove line-item button This button removes line-Items from the selected line-items table.
Gohvan Construction   CUENT QUOTES   INVOICIND   LINE FTEMS   ADMINISTRATION   HUMAN RESOURCE   TEAM
CONSTRUCTION CLIENT QUOTES Create Quote INVOICING LINE ITEMS ADMINISTRATION HUMAN RESOURCE TEAM
CLIENT QUOTES     Create Quote       INVOICING     Image: Create Quote       LINE ITEMS     Program Management       ADMINISTRATION     Mast and Lattice Line Items       HUMAN RESOURCE     Image: Create Quote       TEAM     Image: Create Quote
Create Quote     Oreate Quote       INVOICING     Image: Create Quote       LINE ITEMS     Program Management       Design Packages     Build Packages       ADMINISTRATION     Mast and Lattice Line Items       HUMAN RESOURCE     Image: Create Quote       TEAM     Image: Create Quote
INVOICINO INVOIC
LINE TEEMS Program Management Design Packages Build Packages Mast/Lattice Types Create Quote ADMINISTRATION HUMAN RESOURCE TEAM
ADMINISTRATION HUMAN RESOURCE TEAM
HUMAN RESOURCE TEAM
TEAM 15m Lattice *
CLEAN 2 Price D Unit Type Vendor Material Number E Line Item Name 6
SUPPLIERS 3 3 5
REPORTS
R 23343 Per Ste GOHVAN_VPZA_CW_NGA_001 GP 15m Lattice RC Poundation 150 KPA - 1m deeper x 1m Wider(Geotecn Report)
R 60000.09 Per Site GOHVAN_VFZA_CW_NGA_002 GF 15m Lattice RC Foundation Above ground (Hard rock-Geotech Report)
Mast/Lattice Line Item Details:
Line Item Name: 7 Price 8
R
Quantity: 10
Supplier Name: 9
A11
Next 12
Price: Line Item Name: Supplier Name: Quantity:
Price:     Line Item Name:     Supplier Name:     Quantity:       R44518.49     GF 15m Lattice Tower Erection-Rural     Vodacom     1
Price:     Line Item Name:     Supplier Name:     Quantity:       R44518.49     GF 15m Lattice Tower Erection-Rural     Vodacom     1       Control Number     Control Type     Control Description
Image: Price: R44518.49     Line Item Name: Price: R44518.49     Supplier Name: Quantity: Vodacom       Control Number     Control Type       Control Number     Control Type       1     Lattice Twpe Drop Down       1     Lattice Twpe Drop Down
Image: Control Number     Control Type     Control Type       1     Lattice Type Drop Down     Click this drop down to select the lattice type.
Image: Control Number       Line Item Name: Quantity: Qu
Image: Control Number     Control Type     Control Type       1     Lattice Type Drop Down     Click this drop down to select the lattice type.       2     Mast/ Lattice line-items Table     This tables displays the saved Mast/ Lattice line-items.
Price:Line Item Name:Supplier Name:Quantity:R44518.49GF 15m Lattice Tower Erection-RuralVodacom1Control NumberControl TypeControl Description1Lattice Type Drop DownClick this drop down to select the lattice type.2Mast/ Lattice line-items TableThis tables displays the saved Mast/ Lattice line-items.3Price Table ColumnThis displays the column of Price
Price:Line Item Name:Supplier Name:Quantity:R44518.49GF 15m Lattice Tower Erection-RuralVodacom1Control NumberControl TypeControl Description1Lattice Type Drop DownClick this drop down to select the lattice type.2Mast/ Lattice line-items TableThis tables displays the saved Mast/ Lattice line-items.3Price Table ColumnThis displays the column of Price4Unit type Table ColumnThis displays the column of Unit types

Team 7

6	Line-item Name Table Column	This displays the column of Line-item Names
7	Mast/ Lattice line-item Label and Textbox.	This textbox will be populated with the selected line-item details
8	Price Label and Textbox.	This textbox will be populated with the selected line-item price details
9	Supplier Drop down	This drop down has the saved supplier. Click here to select a supplier.
10	Quantity Number Up & Down.	This Number Up & Down is used to select the quantity of the line-items
11	Add Button	This button Adds the selected line-item to the selected line-items Table / List.
12	Next Button	This button directs to the next tab "Create Quote" tab.
13	Selected line-items Table	Populated with the selected line-items.
14	Remove line-item button	This button removes line-Items from the selected line-items table
Gm Gohvan Construction		
CONSTRUCTION		
CLIENT QUOTES	Create Quote	
	O     O     O	
	e regen mendlement mendlement mendlement mendlement mendlement mendlement mendlement mendlement mendlement mend	
HUMAN RESOURCE	Please ensure that the Information provided for the quote is correct.	
теам	Back Create	
CLIENT	2 1	
SUPPLIERS		
REPORTS		
Control Number	Control Type	Control Description
		Click this button to create a quote with
1	Create Button	the previous selected and entered
1	Create Button	the previous selected and entered information.
2	Create Button Back Button	the previous selected and entered information.Click this button to return to the "Mast /
2	Create Button Back Button	the previous selected and entered information. Click this button to return to the "Mast / Lattice Type" tab.
1 2 Gome Gohvan Constru	Create Button Back Button ction	the previous selected and entered information. Click this button to return to the "Mast / Lattice Type" tab.
1 2 Gohvan Constru CONSTRUCTION	Create Button Back Button	the previous selected and entered information. Click this button to return to the "Mast / Lattice Type" tab.
1 2 CONSTRUCTION CLIENT QUOTES	Create Button Back Button ction	the previous selected and entered information. Click this button to return to the "Mast / Lattice Type" tab.
1 2 CONSTRUCTION CLIENT QUOTEB INVOICING	Create Button Back Button  Create Quote	the previous selected and entered information. Click this button to return to the "Mast / Lattice Type" tab.
1 2 CONSTRUCTION CLIENT QUOTES INVOICING LINE ITEMS	Create Button Back Button ction Create Quote Program Management Design Packages Build Packages	the previous selected and entered information. Click this button to return to the "Mast / Lattice Type" tab. VINCENT VI LOG OUT
1 2 Gohvan Construction CLIENT QUOTES INVOICING LINE ITEMS ADMINISTRATION	Create Button Back Button ction Create Quote Program Management Design Packages Build Packages	the previous selected and entered information. Click this button to return to the "Mast / Lattice Type" tab.
1 CONSTRUCTION CLIENT QUOTES INVOICING LINE ITEMS ADMINISTRATION HIMAN DEFOULBRE	Create Button Back Button  Create Quote Program Management Design Packages Build Pleakages  Please ensure that the Information provided for the quote is co	the previous selected and entered information. Click this button to return to the "Mast / Lattice Type" tab.
1 2 CONSTRUCTION CLIENT QUOTES INVOICING LINE ITEMS ADMINISTRATION HUMAN RESOURCE	Create Button Back Button  ction  Create Quote  Program Management Design Packages Build Packages  Please ensure that the Information provided for the quote is co	the previous selected and entered information. Click this button to return to the "Mast / Lattice Type" tab. VINCENT VI LOG OUT
1 CONSTRUCTION CLIENT QUOTES INVOICING LINE ITEMS ADMINISTRATION HUMAN RESOURCE TEAM	Create Button Back Button  Ction  Create Quote Program Management Design Packages Build Packages Please ensure that the Information provided for the quote is co	the previous selected and entered information. Click this button to return to the "Mast / Lattice Type" tab. VINCENT VI LOG OUT
2 CONSTRUCTION CLIENT QUOTES INVOICING LINE ITEMS ADMINISTRATION HUMAN RESOURCE TEMM CLIENT	Create Button Back Button  Ction  Create Quote  Program Management Design Packages  Delease ensure that the Information provided for the quote is co  Confirm Are you sure?	the previous selected and entered information. Click this button to return to the "Mast / Lattice Type" tab.
1       2       Image: Construction client quotes invoicing client quotes invoicing client quotes invoicing client quotes invoicing client george client client george client client client client suppliers	Create Button Back Button  Create Quote Program Management Design Packages Build Packages Please ensure that the Information provided for the quote is co	the previous selected and entered information. Click this button to return to the "Mast / Lattice Type" tab.
2 CONSTRUCTION CLIENT QUOTES INVOICING LINE ITEMS ADMINISTRATION HUMAN RESOURCE TEAM CLIENT SUPPLIERS REPORTS	Create Button Back Button  Ction  Create Quote Program Management Design Packages Build Packages  Please ensure that the Information provided for the quote is co	the previous selected and entered information. Click this button to return to the "Mast / Lattice Type" tab. VNCENT V LOCOUT
Control Number	Create Button Back Button cton Create Quote Progen Meagener Design Packages Build Packages Delease ensure that the Information provided for the quote is co	the previous selected and entered information. Click this button to return to the "Mast / Lattice Type" tab. WICENT V LOCOT WULLING Types Cred Cude

1	Confirmation Dialog	This is a Dialog that requires confirmation, to proceed with the creating of the Quote.
2	Yes Button	This is a button that is used to confirm the creating of the Quote. Click this button when you want to proceed to confirm the create the Quote.
3	No Button	This is a button that is used to confirm that the details are incorrect.

## 6.1.2 Client Quote Home Screen

The below screens show a system user how to navigate to the Client Quotes Home Screen.

German	Gohvan Const	ruction			VINCENT YU LOG OUT			
CONSTRUCTION		Projec	ts	Search Project				
CLIENT QUOTES	1							
INVOICING			Test					
LINE ITEMS			Test					
ADMINISTRATION			Construction in progress					
HUMAN RESOURCE			2 2021-09-27 Test Greenfield Vodacom					
TEAM								
CLIENT			View					
REPORTS			Nissan Rosslyn					
			Test					
		_	Initial Invoice Generated					
			3 2021.08.02 Bratrola Morth Karron Voyl-soom					
			View					
			+ <sup>ts</sup>					
Conti	rol Numb	er	Control Type	Control	Description			
1			Client Quotes Button	Re-directs the use Screen.	r to the Client	: Quotes Quotes		
				Screen				
Gittan	Gohvan C <u>on</u>	structio	n	Screen		LOG OUT		
	Gohvan Con	structio	n	Screen		LOG OUT		
	Gohvan Con	structio	n	Screen Project Name		LOG OUT		
	Gohvan Con	structio Quot 2	n tes Status Check	Screen Project Name		LGG OUT		
CONSTRUCTION CLIENT QUOTES INVOICING LINE ITEMS	Gohvan Con	Quoi 2	n Kes Status Check Date Created: 2021-10-15	Project Name		LOG OUT		
CONSTRUCTION CLIENT QUOTES INVOICING LINE ITEMS	Gohvan Con	Structio Quor 2	n tes Status Check Date Created: 2021-10-15	Project Name		LOG OUT		
CONSTRUCTION CLIENT QUOTES INVOICING LINE ITEMS ADMINISTRATION HUMAN RESOURCE	Gohvan Con	Quor 2	n tes Status Check Date Created: 2021-10-15 3 Test	Project Name		LOG OUT		
CONSTRUCTION CLIENT QUOTES INVOICING LINE ITEMS ADMINISTRATION HUMAN RESOURCE TEAM	Gohvan Con	Quot 2	n tes Status Check Date Created: 2021-10-15 Test Date Created: 2021-10-16	Project Name		LOG OUT		
CONSTRUCTION CLIENT QUOTES INVOICING LINE ITEMS ADMINISTRATION HUMAN RESOURCE TEAM CLIENT	Gohvan Con	Quot 2	n tes Status Check Date Created: 2021-10-15 3 Test Date Created: 2021-10-16	Project Name		LOG OUT		
CONSTRUCTION CLIENT QUOTES INVOICING LINE ITEMS ADMINISTRATION HUMAN RESOURCE TEAM CLIENT SUPPLIERS	Gohvan Con	Quo 2	n tes Status Check Date Created: 2021-10-15 3 Test Date Created: 2021-10-16	Project Name		LOG OUT		

Control Number	Control Type	Control Description
1	Filter Functionality	The filter functionality filters the rows in the table to be more specific depending on the input. Enter a specific word to
		filter the table to find a specific Project name.
2	Client Quote List	This List displays all the saved Client Quotes.
3	Date Created Label	This displays the date when the Client Quote was created.
4	Download Button	Click this button to download the selected Client Quote.

## 6.1.3 Search Quote

The following screens indicate how a user can search for a Employee Type.

Construction     Quotes       Client Quotes     Project Name       Client Quotes     2 Status Check       Invoicing     Date Created 2021-10-15       ADMINISTRATION     Test
CONSTRUCTION     Quotes     Project Name       CLIENT QUOTES     2       INVOICING     2       LINE ITEMS     Date Created: 2021-10-15       ADMINISTRATION     Test
CLIENT QUOTES  INVOICIND  LINE ITEMS  ADMINISTRATION  Test
RVOICING     Status Check       LINE ITEMS     Date Created: 2021-10-15       ADMINISTRATION     Test
LINE ITEMS Date Created: 2021-10-15 3 Administration Test
ADMINISTRATION Test
HUMAN RESOURCE Date Created: 2021-10-16
ТЕЛМ
CLENT
SUPPLIERS
REPORTS
Control Number Control Type Control Description
The filter functionality filters the rows
1 Filter Functionality the table to be more specific dependi
on the input. Enter a specific word to
This tables displays the saved Client
2 Client Quotes List Quotes.

Team 7

Conver	Gohvan Construction		VINCENT YU LOG OUT
CONSTRUCTION	Quote	s	Test
CLIENT QUOTES	2		
INVOICING	Те	st	_
LINE ITEMS	τ	Date Created: 2021-10-16	
ADMINISTRATION			
HUMAN RESOURCE			
TEAM			
CLIENT			
SUPPLIERS			
REPORTS			
Cont	trol Number	Control Type	Control Description
			The filter functionality filters the items in
1		Filter Functionality (with a search criteria)	the list to be more specific depending on
			the input.
0			The Client Quote List only displays the
Ζ			criteria.

## 6.1.4 Capture Purchase Order

Grand	Gohvan Constructio	on							VINCENT YU	LOG OUT
CONSTRUCTION	Test	t	Site Type: Greenfield		Date started: 2021-	09-27	Clie	ent: Vodacom		
CLIENT QUOTES	Site Nu	umber: 2	Region: Test	Last Up	lated: 2021-10-16		Status: Constructio	n in progress		
INVOICING				Project Progress:						
LINE ITEMS				Done Incompl	ste					
ADMINISTRATION										
HUMAN RESOURCE		1				_				
TEAM		Technical Site	t a Quote to Confirm				Teams			
CLIENT		Technical sites	Quote Number: 1	Download Quote:	Confirm Quote:		. reams			
SUPPLIERS		View	Date Created: 2021-10-16	Download 4	Confirm 5	)	Team			
REPORTS		Cance					ted Teams			
		_	6							
		Compliance Documents	Construction Progress	Complete Site Photos	Radio Frequency	Reports	Invoices			
		Mour	View Progress	Mou	Upload	Conorol	to Initial Invoice			
		view	view Progress	View	Opload					
		Upload	Create		Update	Genera	ite Final Invoice			
					View	Proj	ect Invoices			
Cont	rol Number		Control	Туре			Control	Descriptio	on	
1		Confirm Q	uote Dialog			This dialo capture a	g contains Purchase	s the cont Order.	rols use	ed to

PARALINEAR

2	Quotes List	This List displays the saved Client Quotes.
3	Date created Label	This label displays the date when the quote was created.
4	Download Button	This button downloads the quote. Click this button to download the selected quote.
5	Confirm Button	This button begins the capture Purchase Order process. Click this button to display the Confirm capture PO dialog.
6	Cancel Button	This button cancels the process and returns to the view Project page.

Gohvan Construction Project Progress: Select a Quote to Confirm Confirm Confirm Quote Ouote Number: 1 Are you sure? Date Created: 2021-10-16 Control Number Control Type Control Description This is a Dialog that requires 1 confirmation, to proceed with the **Confirmation Dialog** capturing of the purchase order. This is a button that is used to confirm the capturing of the purchase order. Click this button when you want to proceed to 2 Yes Button confirm the creation of the purchase order. Re-directs to the Upload Purchase Order Dialog. This is a button that is used to confirm that the details are incorrect. Click this 3 No Button button when you want to return to the Confirm Quote Dialog. Re-directs to the Confirm Quote Dialog.

Team 7

General Gohvan Construction		VINCENT YU LOG OUT
CONSTRUCTION Test Site Number: 2	Site Type: Greenfield Date started: 2021-09-27 Region: Test Last Updated: 2021-10-16 S	Client: Vodacom tatus: Construction in progress
	Project Progress:	
LINE ITEMS	Total Complete	
ADMINISTRATION		
HUMAN RESOURCE	0	
TEAM Technical CLIENT	Upload Purchase Order Select Purchase Order: 2	eams
SUPPLIERS	BrowseTest PO.pdf	am
REPORTS	4 Cancel Upload	JTeams
Compliance	Documents Construction Progress Complete Site Photos Radio Frequency Reports Invoice	
VI	ew View Progress View Upload Generate Initia	Imvoice
Up	load Create Update Generate Final	Invoice
	View Project Inv	lices
Control Number	Control Type	Control Description
1	Upload Purchase Order Dialog	This dialog contains all the controls
-		required to upload a Purchase order.
		their local files for the desired Purchase
2	File Upload	Order. Click here to browse and upload a
		PO.
3	Upload Button	This button uploads the selected PO.
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Click here to upload the PO.
4	Cancel Button	returns to Confirm Quote Dialog.
General Gohvan Construction		VINCENT YU LOG OUT
		Client: Vodacom
CLIENT QUOTES		Status: Construction in progress
INVOICING		
LINE ITEMS		
ADMINISTRATION		
HUMAN RESOURCE		
ТЕАМ	Upload Purchase Order 1 Select Purchase Order: Confirm	Toams
CLIENT	Browse Test P0.pdf Are you sure?	
SUPPLIERS	(3) No Yes 2 Cancel Upload	Team
REPORTS		ted Teams
	Paraliante Decuments Construction Programs Commission Site Mental Budget Commission Budget Commissio	Involces
		Generate Initial Invoice
		Generate Final Invoice
		Project Invoices
Control Number	Control Type	Control Description
		This is a Dialog that requires
1	Confirmation Dialog	confirmation, to proceed with the
		capturing of the purchase order.

Team 7

2	Yes Button	This is a button that is used to confirm the capturing of the purchase order. Click this button when you want to proceed to confirm the creation of the purchase order. Re-directs to the Successfully Capture Dialog.		
3	No Button	This is a button that is used to confirm that the details are incorrect. Click this button when you want to return to the Confirm Quote Dialog. Re-directs to the Confirm Quote Dialog.		
German Gohvan Construction		VINCENT YU LOO OUT		
сонятнистия Тest		Ellent: Vodecom Statiut: Construction in progress		
LINETTEAK				
ADMINISTRATION				
TEM	Upload Purchase Orde	Term		
CUENT	Select Purchase Uner: Successfully created.  BrowseTest P0 pdf 'Quote Confirmed and Purchase Order' has been successfully created.			
SUPERIOR	Continue 2	and Teams		
Cernal		Inclose		
	View View Printees	Generate Initial Invoice		
		Canadrate Final Involve		
		Period Contract Contract		
Control Number	Control Type	Control Description		
1	Successfully Created Dialog	This is a Dialog that notifies the user that the Purchase Order has been successfully captured.		
2	Continue Button	This is a button that is used to continue and acknowledge the notification. Click this button when you want continue. Re-directs to the Project Screen		

Gmax Gohvan Construction				VINCENT YU LOG OUT
CONSTRUCTION Test CLIENT QUOTES SITE Number: 1	Site Type: Greenfield 2 Region: Test	Date started: 2021-09-27 Last Updated: 2021-10-16	Client: Vodacom Status: Construction in progress	
INVOICING		Project Progress:		
LINE ITEMS	-	Done Incomplete		
ADMINISTRATION				
HUMAN RESOURCE				
ТЕАМ	inical Site Survey Quotations Site	e Go Ahead Project Drawing	Allocated Teams	
CLIENT				
SUPPLIERS	View Create	Edit	Allocate Team	
REPORTS	Confirm Quote		View Allocated Teams	
Comp	liance Documents Construction Progress Comple	ete Site Photos Radio Frequency Reports	Invoices	
	View Progress	View Upload	Generate Initial Invoice	
	Upload Create	Update	Generate Final Invoice	
		View	Project Invoices	
Control Number	Control	Type	Cont	rol Description
	Control	туре	This button direc	ts the user to the "Project
1	Project Invoices Button		Invoicing" Page.	Click this button to go to
	-,		the "Project Invo	icing" Page.
Gohvan Construction	n ng For Test			VINCENT YU LOG OUT
CLIENT QUOTES Confirmed	Quote For Project: 2	Total Amount: 3		
INVOICING Test	art Download 0	R 95567.68		
LINE ITEMS Saturda	ay, October 16, 2021	R 14335.15		
ADMINISTRATION View Purch	hase Order	5 6		
HUMAN RESOURCE Purcha	se Order			
TEAM				
CLIENT				
SUPPLIERS				
REPORTS				
Control Number	Control	Туре	Cont	rol Description
1	Project Invoicing Screer	۱	display the capt	ured quote information
2				opulated with the
2	Project name Textbox			
3	Total Amount Textbox			opulated with the total
-			amount on the p	roject's quote.
4	Date create Textbox		when the quote y	opulated with the date
			This button down	alaada tha Draiaat Quata
			I HIS DUITORI CHIWI	TIDADS THE PROJECT CHOIP
5	Download Button		Click this button	to download the Project

Team 7

6	VAT Amount textbox	This textbox is populated with the VAT amount calculated from the project quote.	
7	View Purchase Order button	This button displays the captured Purchase Order. Click this button to view the saved PO.	
CONSTRUCTION CONSTRUCTION CLIENT QUOTES INVOICINO LINE ITEMS ADMINISTRATION HUMAN RESOURCE TEAM CLIENT REPORTS CLIENT	acte For Pr       1         acte For Pr       1         Cotober 16, 1       Deliverable 04: Technical Specification - Gohvan Construction System       P a g e 1800         October 16, 1       Image: State S		
Control Number	Control Type	Control Description	
1	Purchase Order PDF Viewer Dialog	This dialog displays the saved Purchase Order.	
2	PDF viewer page controls	This control allows the user to navigate the pdf pages.	
3	PDF viewer zoom controls	This control allows the user to zoom in and out of the pdf pages.	

## 6.2 Administration

## 6.2.1 Create Health and Safety File

Gran Gohvan Construction						MATTHEW VETTIANN LOD OU
CONSTRUCTION	Upload Heal	th and Safety File				
CLIENT QUOTES	Name: 1					
LNE ITEMS	Name *					2
ADMINISTRATION	туря: 3				The first rame	-
HUMAN RESOLACE	File Type				•	8
CLIENT	Description: 5				The field hos	
SUPPLIERS	Description *					2
REPORTS				ĥ	The field description	0
	Employees 7					
		Employee D B Employee Name	9	Employee Sumane 10		
	11 -	1 Michael		Van Der Walt		
		3 Amore		Rossouw		
		4 Test Employee		Tester		
		5 AnotherTest 6 Matthew		Tester2		
		7 Amore 'The OP'		Rossouw		
		8 Vincent		Yu		
	Upload HS Files 12 Choose File No fi	le chosen				19
			C Submit			19
			Carroe			15
_			sante			15
Control Numb	ber		Control Ty	/pe		Control Description
Control Numb	oer	Name label	Control Ty	ype	Des	Control Description cribes what needs to be entered into
Control Numb	Der	Name label	Control Ty	/pe	Des text	Control Description cribes what needs to be entered into box e to enter the name of the Health and
Control Numb	ber	Name label Name Textbo	Control Ty	ype	Des text	Control Description cribes what needs to be entered into box e to enter the name of the Health and ety File
Control Numb	ber	Name label Name Textbo	Control Ty	/pe	Des textl Plac Safe Des	Control Description cribes what needs to be entered into box e to enter the name of the Health and ety File cribes what needs to be selected in
Control Numb 1 2 3	ber	Name label Name Textbo Type Label	Control Ty	ype	Des textt Plac Safe Des drop	Control Description cribes what needs to be entered into box e to enter the name of the Health and ety File cribes what needs to be selected in o down
Control Numb 1 2 3 4	per	Name label Name Textbo Type Label Type select d	Control Ty x rop down	/pe	Des textl Plac Safe Des drop Plac	Control Description Cribes what needs to be entered into Dox the to enter the name of the Health and the ty File Cribes what needs to be selected in the down the to select the type of Health and Data Se
Control Numb 1 2 3 4	ber	Name label Name Textbo Type Label Type select d	Control Ty	ype	Des textt Plac Safe Des drop Plac Safe Des	Control Description cribes what needs to be entered into box the to enter the name of the Health and the y File cribes what needs to be selected in the down the to select the type of Health and the y File cribes what needs to be entered into
Control Numb 1 2 3 4 5	per	Name label Name Textbo Type Label Type select d Description la	Control Ty x rop down	/pe	Des textl Plac Safe Des drop Plac Safe Des large	Control Description Cribes what needs to be entered into Dox the to enter the name of the Health and the H
Control Numb 1 2 3 4 5 6	ber	Name label Name Textbo Type Label Type select d Description la	Control Ty x rop down ibel	ype	Des textt Plac Safe Des drop Plac Safe Des large	Control Description Cribes what needs to be entered into Dox Cribes what needs to be selected in Cribes what needs to be selected in Cribes what needs to be selected in Cribes what needs to be entered into Cribes what needs to be ent
Control Numb 1 2 3 4 5 6	ber	Name label Name Textbo Type Label Type select d Description la	Control Ty x rop down ibel	/pe	Des textl Plac Safe Des drop Plac Safe Des large Plac and	Control Description Cribes what needs to be entered into Dox the to enter the name of the Health and the ty File Cribes what needs to be selected in the down the to select the type of Health and the ty File Cribes what needs to be entered into the to select the description of the Health Safety File Cribes what needs to be entered into the to enter the description of the Health Cribes what needs to be entered into the to enter the description of the Health Cribes what needs to be entered into the to enter the description of the Health Cribes what needs to be entered into the to enter the description of the Health Cribes what needs to be entered into the to enter the description of the Health Cribes what needs to be entered into the to enter the description of the Health Cribes Weather the the total the the total
Control Numb 1 2 3 4 5 6 7	ber	Name label Name Textbo Type Label Type select d Description la Employees La	Control Ty x rop down ibel irge textbo abel	ype 	Des textt Plac Safe Des drop Plac Safe Des large Plac and Des	Control Description Cribes what needs to be entered into Dox Cribes what needs to be entered into Dox Cribes what needs to be selected in Cribes what needs to be selected in Cribes what needs to be entered into Determine the select the type of Health and Dety File Cribes what needs to be entered into Determine the description of the Health Safety File Cribes what the table represents. Determine table represents
Control Numb 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	ber	Name label Name Textbo Type Label Type select d Description la Employees La Employee ID	rop down bel urge textbo abel column	/pe 	Des textt Plac Safe Des drop Plac Safe Des large Plac and Des large	Control Description Cribes what needs to be entered into Dox Dete to enter the name of the Health and Dety File Cribes what needs to be selected in Dety File Cribes what needs to be entered into Dety File Cribes what needs to be entered into Detextbox Dete to enter the description of the Health Safety File Cribes what the table represents. Cribes that the column contains Devee's unique IDs on the system
Control Numb 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	ber	Name label Name Textbo Type Label Type select d Description la Employees La Employee ID	rop down bel rge textbo abel column	ype	Des textt Plac Safe Des drop Plac Safe Des large Plac and Des large Indic	Control Description Cribes what needs to be entered into Dox Cribes what needs to be entered into Dox Cribes what needs to be selected in Cribes what needs to be selected in Cribes what needs to be entered into Determine the description of the Health Safety File Cribes what the table represents. Cribes what the column contains Loyee's unique IDs on the system. Crites that the column contains Crites that the co
Control Numb 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Der	Name label Name Textbo Type Label Type select d Description la Employees La Employee ID Employee Na	Control Ty x rop down ibel inge textbo abel column ime colum	/pe 	Des textt Plac Safe Des drop Plac Safe Des large Plac and Des large Indic emp	Control Description Cribes what needs to be entered into Dox Dete to enter the name of the Health and Dety File Cribes what needs to be selected in Dety File Cribes what needs to be entered into Dety File Cribes what needs to be entered into Detextbox Deto enter the description of the Health Safety File Cribes what the table represents. Cribes what the column contains Doyee's unique IDs on the system. Crites that the column contains Doyee's Names.
Control Numb 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	ber	Name label Name Textbo Type Label Type select d Description la Employees La Employee ID Employee Na	Control Ty x rop down ibel irge textbo abel column ime colum	/pe	Des textl Plac Safe Des drop Plac Safe Des large Plac and Des large Indic emp Indic	Control Description Cribes what needs to be entered into Dox Eve to enter the name of the Health and Eve File Cribes what needs to be selected in Down Eve to select the type of Health and Eve File Cribes what needs to be entered into Eve to enter the description of the Health Safety File Cribes what the table represents. Cribes what the table represents. Cribes that the column contains Hoyee's unique IDs on the system. Crites that the column contains Hoyee's Names. Crites that the column contains
Control Numb           1           2           3           4           5           6           7           8           9           10	Der	Name label Name Textbo Type Label Type select d Description la Employees La Employee Na Employee Su	Control Ty x rop down ibel inge textbo abel column ime colum rname col	/pe 	Desitextt Place Safe Desidrop Place Safe Desilarge Place and Desilarge Indice emp Indice emp	Control Description Cribes what needs to be entered into Dox Dete to enter the name of the Health and Dety File Cribes what needs to be selected in Dety File Cribes what needs to be entered into Dety File Cribes what needs to be entered into Detextbox Deto enter the description of the Health Safety File Cribes what the table represents. Cribes what the table represents. Cribes what the column contains Doyee's unique IDs on the system. Crites that the column contains Doyee's Names. Crites that the column contains Doyee's Surnames. Detextbox
Control Numb 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	ber	Name label Name Textbo Type Label Type select d Description la Employees La Employee ID Employee Na Employee Su	Control Ty x rop down abel arge textbo abel column ame colum rname col	/pe	Desitexti Place Safe Desidrop Place Safe Desilarge Place and Desilarge Indicemp Indicemp Indicemp	Control Description Cribes what needs to be entered into Dox The to enter the name of the Health and Dety File Cribes what needs to be selected in Detay File Cribes what needs to be entered into Detay File Cribes what needs to be entered into Detay File Cribes what needs to be entered into Detay File Cribes what needs to be entered into Detay File Cribes what needs to be entered into Detay File Cribes what the description of the Health Safety File Cribes what the table represents. Cribes what the column contains Doyee's unique IDs on the system. Crites that the column contains Doyee's Names. Crites that the column contains Doyee's Surnames. Detay the desired Health and Detay File Cribes that the column contains Doyee's Surnames. Detay the desired Health and Detay File Cribes Surna
Control Numb           1           2           3           4           5           6           7           8           9           10           11	Der	Name label Name Textbo Type Label Type select d Description la Employees La Employee ID Employee Na Employee Su	Control Ty x rop down ibel inge textbo abel column ime colum rname col	/pe	Desitextt Place Safe Desidrop Place Safe Desilarge Place and Desilarge Indice emp Indice emp Use invo	Control Description Cribes what needs to be entered into Dox Dete to enter the name of the Health and Dety File Cribes what needs to be selected in Deto select the type of Health and Dety File Cribes what needs to be entered into Detextbox Deto enter the description of the Health Safety File Cribes what the table represents. Cribes what the table represents. Crites that the column contains Noyee's unique IDs on the system. Crites that the column contains Noyee's Names. Crites that the column contains Noyee's Surnames. Detextbox D

Team 7

12	Upload File label		Describes that the button below is to select the desired Health and Safety file.			
13	Upload File Button		Button is used to upload a file to the system.			
14	Submit Button		Button is used to submit the entered information into the system.			
15	Cancel Button		Button is used to cancel the uploading of a Health and Safety File.			
Open				×		
← → →  📙 > This PC > 3Ti	B Data (E:) → INF 370 → Test		~ (	り P Search Test		
Organize 🔻 New folder				E 🔹 🔳 💡		
^ Name		Date modified	Туре	Size		
Downloads	et-core-file-upload-end-project	2021/06/11 01:37	File folder			
dotn	et-core-file-upload-master	2021/06/11 01:28	File folder			
OneDrive - Persor	vanAPI	2021/08/26 09:44	File folder			
This PC	Str_Atlas (Send to Bennie on 13Oct20	2021/08/31 22:09	Adobe Acrobat D	6 508 KB 1		
3D Objects	scom	2021/09/01 02:30	PNG File	3 K.B		
Desktop						
Documents						
Downloads						
Music						
Pictures						
Videos						
Local Disk (C)						
a 3TB Data (Er)						
>10 bata (c.)						
File name: Ika_St	tr_Atlas (Send to Bennie on 13Oct2020)		2	✓ All Files ✓		
	Upen 3 Cancel 4					
Control Number	Control T	vpe	(	Control Description		
1	Choose File		Select a pdf	in the opened file explorer		
2	Selected File		Displays the	selected files		
0			Selects the c	chosen file and pushes it to the		
3	Open Button		form	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
4	Cancel Button		Cancels the selection of a file			

-

1		
	The files de	scription
	Confirm 1	
	Are you sure? 2 Emp Van No 3 Yes 4	
	Vosloo	
	Rossouw	
	Tester	
	Tester2	
Control Number	Control Type	Control Description
1	Confirm Label	Describes the reason for the modal.
2	Are you sure? Label	Describes what the user must agree to
3	No Button	Returns the user to the form
4	Yes Button	Submits the form's information to the server

Team 7

-

Gohvan Construction	van Construction NATTHEW VELTMAN LOO OUT					
сонятилствон Ргојео	ts	Search Project				
Ballana a						
INVOLUNU	Test					
UNCITING	Test					
ADMINISTRATION	Initial Involve Created					
Health and Safety 2	2 2021-09-27 Test Greenfield Vodacom					
Health and Safety Type						
Drawings	View					
Drawing type	Nissan Rosslyn					
A7501	Test					
	T56 completed					
	3 2021-08-22 Pretonia North temp Vodacom					
	View					
	sds					
	dwqdqw					
	Site sign off					
	4 2021-10-08 das tetes1 Vodacom					
	View					
Control Number	Control Type	Control Description				
	Administration Button	Opens up the drop down menu for Administration.				
	Health and Safety Button	Re-directs the user to the Health and Safety Home Screen. Click here to display the Health and Safety Home Screen				

	Go	hvan Cons	struction						MATTHEW VELTMAN LOG OUT	
CONS	TRUCTION		Health a	and Safaty Eiles				Saarch US Filae		
CLIEN	IT QUOTES		nealth and salely riles					dealer Ho Filea	· · · · · ·	
INVO	ICING		HSFile ID 2	HSFile Name	HSFI	le Type	Created Date 5	+		
LINE	ITEMIS		1	Michael's License	Lice	nse	2021-10-07T00:00:00	: 6		
ADMI	NISTRATION		2	Test	test		2021-10-10T00:00:00	÷		
ними	AN RESOURCE		3	Working at Heights License Certificate	Lice	nse	2021-10-13T00:00:00	1		
TEAM										
CLIEN	ग									
SUPP	LIERS									
REPO	RTS									
					<b>() ()</b>					
	Contro	l Numb	er	Control T	уре		Co	ontrol Descrip	tion	
1				Search text box			Used to search for a specific Health and			
2				Health and Safety ID co	lumn		Indicates that the column contains			
2					Jum		HSFiles' unique IDs on the system.			
3				Health and Safety Nam	e column		Indicates that the column contains HSFiles' Name			
٨				Health and Safaty Type			Indicates that	the column c	ontains	
4					Column		HSFiles' Type			
5				Health and Safety Crea	ted date colur	nn	HSFiles' Crea	ated date	ontains	
6				Menu Icon button			Used to acce	ss options of a	a specific	
7				Plus Icon Button			Once clicked	used to create	e a new Health	
	_						and Safety file	е.		
	Healt	n and Sat	fety Files	3				Search H	S Files	
	HSFile ID	н	ISFile Name		HSF	ile Type	Created Date		+	
	1	h	Aichael's Licer	ise	Lie	ense	2021-10-07T00:00:00	2	1	
	2	т	est		test	t	2021-10-10T00:00:0	1	Edit 1	
	3	v	Vorking at Hei	ghts License Certificate	Lio	ense	2021-10-13T00.00:0	0	Delete 2	
									Download 3	

Control Number	Control Type	Control Description	
1	Edit Button	Once clicked opens a form for the user to edit the selected Health and Safety File	
2	Delete Button	Once clicked deleted the selected Health and Safety File from the system	
3	Download Button	Once clicked downloads the selected Health and Safety File from the system to the user's computer.	



## 6.2.3. Edit Health and Safety File

Gohvan Construction					MATTH
	Edit Health and	l Safety File			
	Name: 1				
	Michael's License				2
	турк 3				
	License			-	
				Trafaantoa	4
	Description:				
	Michael's License				6
			Å	The first descriptor	
	Employees 7				
	in in	Aryan D B Employee Yame 9	Englise Europe		
11	0 1	Michael	Van Der Walt		
	0 1	Michael	Washoo		
	· ·	Amore	Rottouw		
	□ 4	Text Employee	Tester		
		AnotherTest	Tester2		
	0 1	Mathew The OF	Vetran		
		Vicent	NOBOUV Ty		
	-				
	Choose File No file o	toset			
					13
			Cana		14
			Lance:		15

Control Number	Control Type	Control Description
1	Name label	Describes what needs to be entered into textbox
2	Name Textbox	Place to enter the name of the Health and Safety File
3	Type Label	Describes what needs to be selected in drop down
4	Type select drop down	Place to select the type of Health and Safety File
5	Description label	Describes what needs to be entered into large textbox
6	Description large textbox	Place to enter the description of the Health and Safety File
7	Employees Label	Describes what the table represents.
8	Employee ID column	Indicates that the column contains employee's unique IDs on the system.
9	Employee Name column	Indicates that the column contains employee's Names.
10	Employee Surname column	Indicates that the column contains employee's Surnames.
11	Checkbox	Used to select one or multiple employees involved in the desired Health and Safety file that is being uploaded.
12	Upload File label	Describes that the button below is to select the desired Health and Safety file.
13	Upload File Button	Button is used to upload a file to the system.
14	Submit Button	Button is used to submit the entered information into the system.
15	Cancel Button	Button is used to cancel the uploading of a Health and Safety File.

-

	1.	
	Confirm 1 Are you sure? 2 No 3 Yes 4 Van Vosloo Rossouw Tester Tester2	
Control Number	Control Type	Control Description
1	Confirm Label	Describes the reason for the modal.
2	Are you sure? Label	Describes what the user must agree to
3	No Button	Returns the user to the form
4	Yes Button	Submits the form's information to the server



## 6.2.4 Delete Health and Safety File

Confirm 1 Are you sure? 2 3 No Yes	4	
Control Number	Control Type	Control Description
1	Confirm Label	Describes the reason for the modal.
2	Are you sure? Label	Describes what the user must agree to
3	No Button	Returns the user to the form
4	Yes Button	Submits the form's information to the server


# 6.2.5 Create Health and Safety Type

Gom- Gohvan Construction MATTHEW VELTMAN LOG OUT		MATTHEW VELTMAN LOG OUT
CONSTRUCTION Health and Safety Type		Search HS Type
CLIENT QUOTES	D Health and Salah Tone Name	+
LINE ITEMS 2	test	
ADMINISTRATION 3	License	
HUMAN RESOURCE	Create Health and	
теам	Safety Type 1	
CLIENT	What is the Health and Safety Type Name	
SUPPLIERS	Health and Early Tgpe Name	
REPORTS	Cancel Create (5)	
	e	
Control Number	Control Type	Control Description
1	Create Health and Safety Type	Describes the reason for the modal.
2	What is the Health and Safety Type Name Label	Describes what the user must enter in the textbox
3	Textbox	The textbox where the Name of the new Health
5		and Safety type should be entered.
4	Cancel Button	Returns the user to the Health and Safety type home page
5	Create Button	Submits the form's information
Health and Safety Type		Search HS Type
Health and Safety Type ID	Health and Safety Type Name	
2	test	
	Liverine	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	Create Health and	
	Confirm 1	
	Are you sure? 2	
	_ (3) No Yes (4)	
	Cancel Create	
Control Number	Control Type	Control Description
1	Confirm Label	Describes the reason for the modal.
2	Are you sure? Label	Describes what the user must agree to
3	No Button	Returns the user to the form
4	Yes Button	Submits the form's information to the server

Team 7

	Succesfully created. "Certificate" has been successf	1 fully created.	
	Control Number	Control Type	Control Description
1		Successfully created Label	Describes the reason for the modal.
2		has been successfully created Message	Describes that the new Health and safety type was created
3		Continue Button	Once clicked it returns the user to the Health and Safety type home screen.

Page | 37

PARALINEAR -

Team 7

### 6.2.6 Search Health and Safety Type

Gr Gohvan Cor	nstruction			MATTHEW VELTMAN LOG OUT
CONSTRUCTION	Projec	ts	Search Project	
CLIENT QUOTES				•
INVOICING		Test		
LINE ITEMS		Test		
		Initial Invoice Created		
Health and Safety		2 2021-09-27 Test Greenfield Vodaci	m	
Health and Safety Type 2		Meet		
Drawing type		VEW		
As-Built		Nissan Rosslyn		
		Test		
	_	136 LUTIPIERU		
		3 2021-08-22 Pretoria North temp Vodi	com	
		View		
		sds		
		awqdgw		
Control Numb	or	Control Type	Control Descrin	tion
	GI		Opens up the drop down m	nenu for
1		Administration Button	Administration.	
2		Health and Safety type Button	Re-directs the user to the H Safety Type Home Screen Click here to display the He Safety Type Home Screen	Health and ealth and
Gm- Gohvan Cons	truction			TTHEW VELTMAN LOG OUT
CONSTRUCTION				
CLIENT QUOTES	Health a	nd Safety Type	Search HS Type	
INVOICING	Health and Safety	Type ID 2 Health and Safety Type Name 3	+	
LINE ITEMS	2	test	: (4)	
ADMINISTRATION	3	License	:	
HUMAN RESOURCE	4	Certificate	:	
CLIENT				
SUPPLIERS				
REPORTS				
		(+) (5)		

PARALINEAR \_\_\_\_\_

Control Number	Control Type	Control Description
1	Search text box	Used to search for a specific Health and Safety File Type
2	Health and Safety Type ID column	Indicates that the column contains HSFiles Type's unique IDs on the system.
3	Health and Safety Type Name column	Indicates that the column contains HSFile Type's Name
4	Menu Icon button	Used to access options of a specific Health and Safety file type
5	Plus Icon Button	Once clicked used to create a new Health and Safety file Type
Health and Safety Type		Search HS Type
Health and Safety Type ID	Health and Safety Type Name	+
2	test	i.
3	License	Edit HS Type
4	Certificate	Delete HS Type 2
Control Number	Control Type	Control Description
1	Edit HS Type Button	Once clicked opens a form for the user to edit the selected Health and Safety File Type
2	Delete HS Type Button	Once clicked deleted the selected Health and Safety File Type from the system

#### 6.2.7 Edit Health and Safety Type



18 October 2021

Team 7

Control Number	Control Type	Control Description
1	Successfully edited Label	Describes the reason for the modal.
2	has been successfully edited Message	Describes that the new Health and safety type was edited
3	Continue Button	Once clicked it returns the user to the Health and Safety type home screen.



-

# 6.2.8 Delete Health and Safety Type

Confirm 1 Are you sure? 2 3 No Yes 4		
Control Number	Control Type	Control Description
1	Confirm Label	Describes the reason for the modal.
2	Are you sure? Label	Describes what the user must agree to
3	No Button	Returns the user to the form
4	Yes Button	Submits the form's information to the server



# 6.2.9 Create Drawing Type

Gonvan Construction		MATTHEW VELTMAN LOB OUT
CONSTRUCTION Drawing Type	e	Search Drawing Type
CUENT QUOTES	Drawing True Name	+
LINE ITEMS 2	test	1
ADMINISTRATION 4	Formal Drawing	1
HUMAN RESOURCE 5	S Create Drawing	I
ТЕАМ	Type	
CLIENT	What is the Drawing Type Name 2 Drawing Type Name	
SUPPLIERS	3	
REPORTS	4 Cancel Create 5	
	O	
Control Number	Control Type	Control Description
1	Create Drawing Type Label	Describes the reason for the modal.
2	What is the Drawing Type	Describes what the user must enter in the textbey
2	Name Label	
2	Textbox	The textbox where the Name of the new Drawing
3		
3		type should be entered.
3 4 5	Cancel Button	type should be entered. Returns the user to the Drawing type home page
3 4 5	Cancel Button Create Button	type should be entered. Returns the user to the Drawing type home page Submits the form's information
4 5 Drawing Type	Cancel Button Create Button	type should be entered. Returns the user to the Drawing type home page Submits the form's information
3 4 5 Drawing Type	Cancel Button Create Button	type should be entered. Returns the user to the Drawing type home page Submits the form's information
3 4 5 Drawing Type Drowing Type ID	Cancel Button Create Button	type should be entered. Returns the user to the Drawing type home page Submits the form's information
3 4 5 Drawing Type Drewing Type 80 2	Cancel Button Create Button	type should be entered. Returns the user to the Drawing type home page Submits the form's information
3 4 5 Drawing Type Drawing Type ID 2 4	Cancel Button Create Button Dowing Type Nome test Formal Drawing	type should be entered. Returns the user to the Drawing type home page Submits the form's information
3 4 5 Drawing Type Drawing Type ID 2 4 5	Create Drawing	type should be entered. Returns the user to the Drawing type home page Submits the form's information
4 5 Drawing Type Drawing Type 80 2 4 5	Cancel Button Create Button Drawing Type Name test Formal Drawing	type should be entered. Returns the user to the Drawing type home page Submits the form's information
3         4           5         Drawing Type ID           2         4           5         5	Create Button Create Button  Dexiting Type Name test Formal Drawing Create Drawin	type should be entered. Returns the user to the Drawing type home page Submits the form's information
4 5 Drawing Type Crowing Type ID 2 4 5	Create Button Create Button Crowing Type Name test Formal Drawing	type should be entered. Returns the user to the Drawing type home page Submits the form's information
3           4           5           Drawing Type ID           2           4           5	Create Button Create Button Create Button	type should be entered. Returns the user to the Drawing type home page Submits the form's information
3           4           5           Drawing Type ID           2           4           5	Cancel Button Create Button Dowing Type Name test Formal Drawing	type should be entered. Returns the user to the Drawing type home page Submits the form's information
3           4           5           Drawing Type ID           2           4           5	Cancel Button Create Button Drawing Type Name test Formal Drawing	type should be entered. Returns the user to the Drawing type home page Submits the form's information
4 5 Drawing Type 2 4 5	Cancel Button Create Button Drewing Type Name Eest Formal Drewing	type should be entered. Returns the user to the Drawing type home page Submits the form's information
3 4 5 Drawing Type 2 4 5 Control Number	Cancel Button Create Button Downg Type Name Test Formal Drawing Create Drawing Create Drawing Create Drawing Create Drawing Confirm 1 Are you sure? 2 3 No Yes 4 Control Type	type should be entered. Returns the user to the Drawing type home page Submits the form's information
3         4         5         Drawing Type D         2         4         5             Control Number	Cancel Button Create Button Create Button Create Drawing Create Drawing Confirm 1 Are you sure? 2 3 No Yes 4 Control Type Confirm Label	type should be entered. Returns the user to the Drawing type home page Submits the form's information
4     5     Drawing Type     Drawing Type ID     2     4     5       Control Number     1     2	Cancel Button Create Button Drewing Type Name test Formal Drewing Create Drawing Create Drawing Create Drawing Create Drawing Confirm 1 Are you sure? 2 3 No VEL VEL Confirm Label Are you sure? Label	type should be entered. Returns the user to the Drawing type home page Submits the form's information
3         4         5         Drawing Type         2         4         5             Control Number             1         2         3	Cancel Button Create Button Create Button Create Drawing Create Drawing Confirm 1 Are you sure? 2 3 No Yes 4 Control Type Confirm Label Are you sure? Label No Button	type should be entered. Returns the user to the Drawing type home page Submits the form's information

Team 7

	Succesfully created. "Certificate" has been successf	1 fully created.	
	Control Number	Control Type	Control Description
1		Successfully created Label	Describes the reason for the modal.
2		has been successfully created Message	Describes that the new Drawing type was created
3		Continue Button	Once clicked it returns the user to the drawing type home screen.

PARALINEAR \_\_\_\_\_

# 6.2.10 Search Drawing Type

Gonum Gohvan Construction	n	MATTHEW VIELTMAN LOG GUT
CONSTRUCTION Project	cts	Search Project
INVOICING	Test	
LINE ITEMS	Test	
administration 1	Initial Insolae Created	
Health and Safety	2 2021-09-27 Test Greenfield Vodiscom	
Health and Safety Type	View	
Drawing type 2		
As-Built	Nissan Rosslyn	
	TSS completied	
	3 2021-08-22 Pretoria North temp Vodacom	
	View	
	1610	
	sds	
Control Number		Control Description
1	Administration Button	Opens up the drop down menu for Administration.
2	Drawing type Button	Re-directs the user to the Drawing Type Home Screen. Click here to display the Drawing Type Home Screen
Gran Gohvan Constru	uction	MATTHEW VELTMAN LOG OUT
	Drawing Type	Search Drawing Type
	tawing Type ID 2 Drawing Type Name 3	+
LINE ITEMS 2	test	: (4)
ADMINISTRATION 4	Formal Drawing	i .
HUMAN RESOURCE	Second-cut Drawing	:
TEAM	Initial Drawing	1
CLIENT		
SUPPLIERS		
REPORTS		
	(† S	
Control Number	Control Type	Control Description
1	Search text box	Used to search for a specific Drawing

Team 7

2		Drawing Type ID column	Indicates that the column contains Drawing Type's unique IDs on the system.
3		Drawing Type Name column	Indicates that the column contains Drawing Type's Name
4		Menu Icon button	Used to access options of a specific Drawing type
5		Plus Icon Button	Once clicked used to create a new Drawing Type
	Drawing Type		Search Drawing Type
11	Drawing Type ID	Drawing Type Name	+
	2	test	1
	4	Formal Drawing	Edit Drawing Type
	5	Second-cut Drawing	Delete Drawing Type 2
11	6	Initial Drawing	1
	Control Number	Control Type	Control Description
1		Edit Drawing Type Button	Once clicked opens a form for the user to edit the selected Drawing Type
2		Delete Drawing Type Button	Once clicked deleted the selected Drawing Type from the system



# 6.2.11 Edit Drawing Type

Second-cut Drawing Ir Edit Draw Edit Drawing Type Nat Edit Cancel	ving Type 1 ve Name 2 tage 5 Control Turne	
		Control Description
2	Edit Drawing Type Label	Describes the reason for the modal.
3	Textbox	The textbox where the Name of the new edited Drawing type should be entered.
4	Cancel Button	Returns the user to the Drawing type home page
5	Edit Button	Submits the form's information
Edit Her E Confi N Are you Cancel	alth and rm 1 sure? 2 Yes 4 Edit	
Control Number	Control Type	Control Description
1		Describes the reason for the modal.
2	No Rutton	Describes what the user must agree to
<u> </u>	Yes Button	Submits the form's information to the server
Succesfully edited. "testt" has been successfully en Continue 3	1 dired.2	

18 October 2021

Team 7

Control Number	Control Type	Control Description
1	Successfully edited Label	Describes the reason for the modal.
2	has been successfully edited Message	Describes that the new Drawing type was edited
3	Continue Button	Once clicked it returns the user to the Drawing type home screen.



# 6.2.12 Delete Drawing Type

Confirm 1 Are you sure? 2 3 No Yes 4		
Control Number	Control Type	Control Description
1	Confirm Label	Describes the reason for the modal.
2	Are you sure? Label	Describes what the user must agree to
3	No Button	Returns the user to the form
4	Yes Button	Submits the form's information to the server



			MATTHEW VELTMAN LOS OUT
CONSTRUCTION 1 Projects		Search Project	
Projects 2			
Contruction Sites	Test		
Allocated Teams	Test		
Radio Frequeny Reports	initial Inicide C	ented	
Acceptance Documents	2 2021-09-27 Test G	reenfield Vodacom	
Site Sign-Off	View		
Commission Reports			
Site Types	Nissan Ros	slyn	
	TSS comple	ed	
	3 2021-08-22 Pretoria North	temp Vodacom	
	View		
	sds		
	(D), adda		
Control Number	Control Type	Control Description	
	Construction Button	Opens up the drop down menu for	Construction.
	Projects Button	Click here to display the Projects	Home Screen
Gm- Gohvan Construction		<b></b>	ATTHEW VELTMAN LOG OUT
CONSTRUCTION			
CONSTRUCTION Projects		Search Project	
CONSTRUCTION CLENT QUOTES	Test	Search Project	
CONSTRUCTION Projects CLIENT QUOTES INVOICING LINE ITEMS	Test	Search Project	
CONSTRUCTION Projects CLIENT QUOTES INVOICING LINE ITEMS Administration	Test Initial Invoice Crea	Search Project	
CONSTRUCTION Projects	Test Test Initial invoice Crea	Search Project	
CONSTRUCTION Projects CLIENT QUOTES INVOICING LINE ITEMS ADMINISTRATION HUMAN RESOURCE TEAM	Test Test Initial Invoice Crea 2 2021-09-27 Test Gre	Search Project	
CONSTRUCTION Projects CLIENT QUOTES INVOICING LINE ITEMS ADMINISTRATION HUMAN RESOURCE TEAM CLIENT	Test Initial Invoice Crea 2 2021-09-27 Test Gre View	Search Project	
CONSTRUCTION CLIENT OLOTES Projects Projects INVOICING LINE ITEMS ADMINISTRATION HUMAN RESOURCE TEAM CLIENT SUPPLIERS	Test Test Initial invoice Crea 2 2021-09-27 Test Gre View Nissan Ross	search Project	
CONSTRUCTION CUENT QUOTES Projects INVOICING UNE ITEMS ADMINISTRATION HUMAN RESOURCE TEAM CUENT SUPPLIERS REPORTS	Test Test Initial Invoice Crear 2 2021-09-27 Test Grear View Nissan Ross Test	ed nfield Vodacom Nyn	
CONSTRUCTION CUENT QUOTES Projects INVOICING UNE ITEMS ADMINISTRATION HUMAN RESOURCE TEAM CUENT SUPPUERS REPORTS	Test Test Initial invoice Crea 2 2021-09-27 Test Grea View Nissan Ross Test TS5 completed	ed	
CONSTRUCTION CLIENT QUOTES Projects INVOICING LINE ITEMS ADMINISTRATION HUMAN RESOURCE TEAM CLIENT SUPPLIERS REPORTS	Test Test Initial invoice Crea 2 2021-09-27 Test Gre View Nissan Ross Test T55 compiled	ad Infield Vodacom	
CONSTRUCTION CUENT QUOTES Projects INVOICING UNE TEAM ADMINISTRATION HUMAN RESOURCE TEAM CUENT SUPPLIERS REPORTS	Test Initial invoice Crea 2 2021-09-27 Test Gree View Nissan Ross Test T55 compileted 3 2021-08-22 Pretoria North	ed Infield Vodacom	
CONSTRUCTION CLIENT OLOTES INVOICING LINE ITEMS ADMINISTRATION HUMAN RESOURCE TEAM CLIENT SUPPLIERS REPORTS	Test Test Initial invoice Cheir 2 2021-09-27 Test Gre View Nissan Ross Test T55 compiled 3 2021-08-22 Pretoria North View	ed	
CONSTRUCTION CLIENT QUOTES NVOICING LINE ITEMS ADMINISTRATION HUMANN RESOURCE TEAM CLIENT SUPPLIERS REPORTS	Test Test Test 2 2021-09-27 Test Gre View Nissan Ross Test Ts compiled 3 2021-08-22 Pretoxia North View	ed anfield Vodacom I I temp Vodacom	
CONSTRUCTION CLIENT QUOTES INVOICING LINE ITEMS ADMINISTRATION HUMAN RESOURCE TEAM CLIENT SUPPLIERS REPORTS	Test Test test 2 2021-09-27 Test Gre View Sissan Ross Test TSS compiled 3 2021-08-22 Pretoria North View	ed nfield Vodacom I temp Vodacom	

PARALINEAR \_\_\_\_\_

Control Num	ber	Contro	I Туре	Control Description	
1		View Button		Once clicked navigates to the desired project's task screen.	
Gon- Gohvan Construct	tion			MATTHEW VELTMAN LDG OUT	
CONSTRUCTION	q Site Number: 16	Site Type: Greenfield Besier: Centurion	Date started: 2021-1 Last Undated: 2021-1	1914 Client Videcom 1914 Stride: 135 considered	
INVOICING			Project Progreas:		
UNC ITEMS			Done Tecomplete		
ADMINISTRATION HUMAN REBOURCE					
TEAM	Technical Sit	n Survey Site Go Abead	Project Drawing Allocated T	Xerra Dustalions	
CUIRHT					
SUPPLICIS REPORTS	Edit	it Edit	Formal Drawing Allocate To Second Cut Drawing View Allocated	d Teams	
	Compliance D	comments Construction Progress (	Complete Site Photos Badio Press	Interce Inscience	
	Compilance o		Reports		
	Uploa	d Create	View Upload	e	
			View		
	Request Si	te Visit Site Acceptance	Site Sign Off Commission	Report	
			Edit		
			View View		
Control Num	ber	Contro	I Туре	Control Description	
4			Dutter	Once clicked this allows a user to enter and	
I		Formal Drawing	Bullon	specific project.	
Gm- Gohvan Construct	tion			MATTHEW VELTMAN LOD OUT	
CONSTRUCTION	Upload Forma	al Drawing			
CLENT QUOTES	Name: 1				
	Name				
ADMINISTRATION	Type: (disabled)			The desirgnment	
HUMAN RESOURCE	Formal Drawing				
TEAM	Description: 5			Thefaisge	
SLIPPLERS	Description				
REPORTS			4	6	
	Upload Drawing 7			The densing to description	
	Choose File No file	chosen		(8)	
			Cancel	9	
				10	

Team 7

Control Number	Control Type	Control Description
1	Name label	Describes what needs to be entered into textbox
2	Name Textbox	Place to enter the name of the Formal Drawing
3	Type Label	Describes what needs to be selected in drop down. Disabled
4	Type select drop down	Formal Drawing. Disabled
5	Description label	Describes what needs to be entered into large textbox
6	Description large textbox	Place to enter the description of the Formal Drawing
7	Upload File label	Describes that the button below is to select the desired Formal Drawing.
8	Upload File Button	Button is used to upload a file to the system.
9	Submit Button	Button is used to submit the entered information into the system.
10	Cancel Button	Button is used to cancel the uploading of a Formal Drawing.



Team 7

Confirm 1 Are you sure? 2 3 No Yes 4		
Control Number	Control Number	Control Number
1	Confirm Label	Describes the reason for the modal.
2	Are you sure? Label	Describes what the user must agree to
3	No Button	Returns the user to the form
4	Yes Button	Submits the form's information to the server

PARALINEAR \_\_\_\_\_

Gor- Gohvan Constructi	on					MATTHEW VELTMAN LOG OUT
	Projects				Search Project	
INVOICING			Test			
LINE ITEMS			Test			
ADMINISTRATION 1			Initial Invoice Created			
Health and Safety Type			2 2021-09-27 Test Greenfield	Vodacom		
Drawings 2			View			
Drawing type Ao-Built			Nissan Rosslyn			
			Test TSS completed			
			3 2021-08-22 Pretoria North 185	o Vodecom		
			View			
			sds			
			dwqdqw			
	_		Site sign off			
			4 2021-10-08 das tetes1	Vodecom		
			View	<b>e</b>		
Control Numbe	ər		Control Type			Control Description
1		Administratio	n Button		Opens up tl Administrat	he drop down menu for ion.
2		Drawing Butto	on		Re-directs t Screen. Click here t Screen	he user to the Drawing Home o display the Drawing Home
Gm- Gohvan Construct	ion					MATTHEW VELTMAN LOG GUT
CONSTRUCTION	Drawing	ę			Search Drawings	
CLIENT QUOTES						
	Drawing ID	2 Drawing Name 3 Formal Drawing text	Formal Drawing	2021-10-07T02-00:00	÷ ÷ 6	
ADMINISTRATION	3	Test Drawing pdf	Formal Drawing	2021-10-10700-00:00	:	
HUMAN REIGURCE						
CLIENT						
SUPPLIERS						
SUPPLIERS REPORTS						
SUPPLIESS REPORTS						
SUPPLERS Reports						
SUPPLEAS REPORTS						
SUPPLESS REPORTS						
SUPPLIERS REPORTS						
SUPPLICAS REPORTS						
SUPPLIES						

🚽 🛛 Team 7

Control Numbe	r	Contro	I Туре		Cc	Control Description	
1		Search text box			Used to search for a specific Drawing		
2		Drawing ID column		Indicates that the column contains Drawing's unique IDs on the system.			
3		Drawing Name colum	in		Indicates that the column contains		
4		Drawing Type columr	ı		Indicates that Drawing's type	the column contains e	
5		Created Date Columr	ı		Indicates that Drawing's Cre	the column contains	
6		Menu Icon button			Used to acces	ss options of a specific	
Gr Gohvan Cons	truction					MATTHEW VELTMAN L	ра онт
CONSTRUCTION CLIENT QUOTES	Drawin	gs				Search Drawings	
INVOICING	Drawing ID	Drawing Name	Drawing Type	Created	Date	+	
LINE ITEMS	2	Formal Drawing test	Formal Drawing	2021-1	0-07T00:00:00	1	
ADMINISTRATION	3	Test Drawing pdf	Formal Drawing	2021-1	0-10700:00:00	Edit 1	
HUMAN RESOURCE						Delete 2	
TEAM						Download 3	
CLIENT							
SUPPLIERS							
REPORTS							
Control Numbe	er	Contro	l Type		Cc	ontrol Description	
1		Edit Drawing Button			Once clicked edit the select	opens a form for the us	ser to
2		Delete Drawing Butto	n		Once clicked Drawing from	deleted the selected the system	
3		Download Drawing B	utton		Once clicked i drawing to the	it downloads the specite user's computer.	ïc

Team 7

### 6.2.15 Edit Formal Drawing

Gran Gohvan Construc	tion	MATTHEW VELTMAN LOG OUT
CONSTRUCTION	it Drawing	
CLIENT QUOTES	0	
INVOICING		
LINE ITEMS	Drawing test	The Develop's name
administration Type://	Isabled) 3	
HUMAN RESOURCE	nal Drawing	· (4)
TEAM Descrip	tion: S	The Drawings type
CLIENT	on " I Drawing test	
SUPPLIERS		6
REPORTS		in The Sira description
Upload D Choo	se File No file chosen	8
		C submit 9
		10
Control Number	Control Type	Control Description
1	Name label	Describes what needs to be entered into textbox
2	Name Textbox	Place to enter the name of the Formal Drawing
3	Type Label	Describes what needs to be selected in drop down. Disabled
4	Type select drop down	Formal Drawing. Disabled
5	Description label	Describes what needs to be entered into large textbox
6	Description large textbox	Place to enter the description of the Formal Drawing
7	Upload File label	Describes that the button below is to select the desired Formal Drawing.
8	Upload File Button	Button is used to upload a file to the system.
9	Submit Button	Button is used to submit the entered information into the system.
10	Cancel Button	Button is used to cancel the uploading of a Formal Drawing.
Confirm 1		· ×
Are you sure?		
Alle 100 aure: 2		
3 No Yes 4		
Control Number	Control Type	Control Description
1	Confirm Label	Describes the reason for the modal.
2	Are you sure? Label	Describes what the user must agree to
3	No Button	Returns the user to the form
4	Yes Button	Submits the form's information to the server

18 October 2021

Team 7

-

### 6.2.16 Delete Formal Drawing

Confirm 1 Are you sure? 2 3 No Yes	4		
Control Number	Control Type	Control Description	
1	Confirm Label	Describes the reason for the modal.	
2	Are you sure? Label	Describes what the user must agree to	
3	No Button	Returns the user to the form	
4	Yes Button	Submits the form's information to the server	



# 6.2.17 Upload Second-cut Drawing

	uction		MATTHEW VELTMAN LOG OUT
	Projects	Search Project	
Projects 2			
Contruction Sites		Test	
Allocated Teams		Test	
Compliance Document		Initial Inscise Created	
Acceptance Documents	2 2021-09-27	Test Greenfield Vodscom	
Site Sign-Off		View	
Commission Reports			
Site Types	Ni	issan Rosslyn	
		Test TSS completed	
	3 2021-08-22	Pretoria North temp Vodacom	
		View	
		sha	
		€ madaw	
Control Number	Control Type	Control Description	
	Construction Button	Opens up the drop down menu for	Construction
	Projects Button	Re-directs the user to the Projects	Home Scree
		Click here to display the Projects H	ome Screen
Gonvan Constru	lction	MA	THE REAL PROPERTY AND ADDRESS OF ADDRES
			TTHEW VELTMAN LOG OUT
CONSTRUCTION	Projects	Search Project	ITHEW VELTMAN LOG OUT
	Projects	Search Project	TTHEW VELTMAN LOG OUT
	Projects	Search Project	THEW VELTMAN LOG OUT
CONSTRUCTION CLIENT QUOTES INVOICING LINE ITEMS	Projects	Search Project Test Test	THEW VELTMAN LOG OUT
CONSTRUCTION CLIENT QUOTES INVOICING LINE ITEMS ADMINISTRATION HUMAN RESOLUTION	Projects	Search Project Test Test Nitial Invoice Created	THEW VELTMAN LOG OUT
CONSTRUCTION CLIENT QUOTES INVOICING LINE ITEMS ADMINISTRATION HUMAN RESOURCE TEAM	Projects 2 2021-09-27	Test Test Test Test Greenfield Vodacom	THEW VELTMAN LOG OUT
CONSTRUCTION CLIENT QUOTES INVOICING LINE ITEMS ADMINISTRATION HUMAN RESOURCE TEAM CLIENT	Projects 2 2021-09-27	Test Test refail throace Created Test Greenfield Vodacom	THEW VELTMAN LOG OUT
CONSTRUCTION CLIENT QUOTES INVOICING LINE ITEMS ADMINISTRATION HUMAN RESOURCE TEAM CLIENT SUPPLERS	Projects 2 2021-09-27	Test Test Test Test Greenfield Vodacom	THEW VELTMAN LOG OUT
CONSTRUCTION CLIENT QUOTES INVOICING LINE ITEMS ADMINISTRATION HUMAN RESOURCE TEAM CLIENT SUPPLIERS REPORTS	Projects 2 2021-09-27 Nis	Test Test Test Test Test Test Test Test	THEW VELTMAN LOG OUT
CONSTRUCTION CLIENT QUOTES INVOICING LINE ITEMS ADMINISTRATION HUMAN RESOURCE TEAM CLIENT SUPPLIERS REPORTS	Projects 2 2021-09-27 Nis	Test Test Test Search Project Test Test San Rossiyn Test Test	THEW VELTMAN LOO OUT
CONSTRUCTION CLIENT QUOTES INVOICING LINE ITEMS ACMINISTRATION HUMAN RESOURCE TEAM CLIENT SUPPLIERS REPORTS	Projects 2 2021-09-27 Nis	Search Project          Test         Test         Ital Invoice Created         Test         Greenfield         View         1         Saan Rosslyn         Test         Test         Test         Star Rosslyn         Test         Test         Test         Test         Test	THEW VELTMAN LOG OUT
CONSTRUCTION CLIENT QUOTES INVOICING LINE ITEMS ADMINISTRATION HUMAIN RESOURCE TEAM CLIENT SUPPLIERS REPORTS	Projects 2 2021-09-27 Nis 3 2021-08-22 P	Test Test Test Test Greenfield Vodacom View 1 San Rosslyn Test Test Test Test	THEW VELTMAN LOG OUT
CONSTRUCTION CLIENT QUOTES INVOICING LINE ITEMS ADMINISTRATION HUMAN RESOURCE TEAM CLIENT SUPPLIERS REPORTS	Projects 2 2021-09-27 Nis 3 2021-08-22 P	Test Test Itest Itest oreenfield Vadacom View 1 Test Test Test Test Test Test Test View	THEW VELTMAN LOG OUT
CONSTRUCTION CLIENT QUOTES INVOICING LINE ITEMS ADMINISTRATION HUMAN RESOLUTCE TEAM CLIENT SUPPLIERS REPORTS	Projects 2 2021-09-27 Nis 3 2021-08-22 P	Search Project          Test         Test         Instail invoice Created         Test         Greenfield         View    San Rosslyn Test T55 compated          Test         View	THEW VELTMAN LOO OUT
CONSTRUCTION CLIENT QUOTES INVOICING LINE ITEMS ADMINISTRATION HUMAN RESOURCE TEAM CLIENT SUPPLIERS REPORTS	Projects 2 2021-09-27 Nis 3 2021-08-22 P	Search Project  Test Test Test Test Test Test Test Te	THEW VELTMAN LOO OUT
CONSTRUCTION CLIENT GNOTES INVOICING LINE ITEMS ADMINISTRATION HUMAN RESOURCE TEAM CLIENT SUPPLIENS REPORTS	Projects 2 2021-09-27 Nis 3 2021-08-22 P	Search Project     Test   Test   ntat invoice Created     Test   Greenfield   View     Test   Test   San Rosslyn   Test   Test   Test   Test   Stan Rosslyn     View     View     Sds	THEW VELTMAN LOO OUT

PARALINEAR \_\_\_\_\_

Control Number	Control Type	Control Description
1	View Button	Once clicked navigates to the desired project's task screen.
Gohvan Construction CONSTRUCTION CLENT GUOTES INVOICING LINE (TELMS ADMINISTRATION HAMAIN RESOURCE TEAM CLENT	rey Site Co Ahead Project Drawing Allocated Team Capture Formal Drawing Allocated Team Edit Second Cut Drawing 1	s Quotations Create
SUPPLERS Compliance Docum	Construction Progress     Complete Site Photos     Radio Frequency Re       View Progress     View     Upload       Create     View     Upload       Create     View     View       Site Acceptance Document     Site Stgn Off     Commission Rep       Edit     Edit     Edit       View     View     View	ports Invoices Project Invoices prt
Control Number	Control Type	Control Description
1	Second Cut Drawing Button	Once clicked this allows a user to enter and upload new Second Cut drawing information for the specific project.
Gm Gohvan Construction		MATTHEW VELTMAN LOG OUT
CONSTRUCTION Upload S	econdcut Drawing	
CLIENT QUOTES		
LINE ITEMS Name		2
ADMINISTRATION Type: (disabled)	3	ine utaning i hane.
HUMAN RESOURCE	iwing	· 4
CUENT Description: 5		The files type
SUPPLIERS Description		
REPORTS		6
Choose File	v No file chosen	8
	) Submit	9
	Cancel	10
Control Number	Control Type	Control Description
1	Name label	Describes what needs to be entered into textbox Place to enter the name of the Second Cut
2	Name Textbox	Drawing

Team 7

3	Type Label	Describes what needs to be selected in drop down. Disabled
4	Type select drop down	Second Cut Drawing. Disabled
5	Description label	Describes what needs to be entered into large textbox
6	Description large textbox	Place to enter the description of the Second Cut Drawing
7	Upload File label	Describes that the button below is to select the desired Second Cut I Drawing.
8	Upload File Button	Button is used to upload a file to the system.
9	Submit Button	Button is used to submit the entered information into the system.
		Button is used to sensel the upleading of a



18 October 2021

Team 7

Confirm 1 Are you sure? 2 3 No Yes 4		
Control Number	Control Number	Control Number
1	Confirm Label	Describes the reason for the modal.
2	Are you sure? Label	Describes what the user must agree to
3	No Button	Returns the user to the form
4	Yes Button	Submits the form's information to the server

### 6.2.18 Search Second-cut Drawing

Gonvan Construction	on					MATTHEW VELTMAN LOG OUT
CONSTRUCTION	Projects				Search Project	
LINE ITEMS			Test			
ADMINISTRATION 1			Initial Invoice Created			
Health and Safety Health and Safety Type			2 2021-09-27 Test Greenfield	Vodacom		
Drawings 2			View			
Drawing type			Nissan Rosslyn			
			Test			
	_		Las arrangement			
			8 2021-09-22 Pretoria North ten	np Vodacom		
			View			
			sds			
			dwqdqw Site sign off			
			4 2021-10-08 das tetes1	Vodecom		
			View	•		
				0		
Control Numbe	er		Control Type			Control Description
1		Administratio	n Button		Opens up t Administrat	ne drop down menu for ion.
2		Drawing Butto	วท		Re-directs t Screen. Click here t Screen	he user to the Drawing Home o display the Drawing Home
Ger- Gohvan Constructi	ion					MATTHEW VELTMAN LOG OUT
CONSTRUCTION						
CLIENT QUOTES	Drawing	8			Search Drawings	
INVOICING	Drawing ID	2 Drawing Name 3	Drawling Type 4	Created Date 5	+	
LIMP ITPLAS						
LINE ITEMS	2	Formal Drawing test Test Drawing pdf	Formal Drawing	2021-10-07700-00:00	: 6	
UNE ITEMS Administration Human Resource	2	Formal Drawing text Text Drawing pdf	Formal Drawing Formal Drawing	2021-10-07700-00-00 2021-10-10700-00-00	: 6	
UNE TEMB ADMINISTRATION HUMAN REBOURCE TEXAM	3	Formal Drawing test Test Drawing pdf	Formal Drawing Formal Drawing	2021-10-07703-00-00 2021-10-10703-00-00	: 6	
UNE TEMB AGM/INITEATION HJAAN REBOURCE TEAM CLIGHT SUPPLIERS	2	Formal Drawing test Yest Drawing pdf	Formal Crawing Formal Crawing	2021-10-07703-00-00 2021-10-10708-00-00	: :	
UNE TEMB ADMINISTRATION HUMAN RESOURCE TEAM CLIENT SUPPLESS REPORTS	3	Formal Drawing test Test Drawing pdf	Formal Drawing Formal Drawing	2021-10-07708-00:00 2021-10-10709-00:00	: 6	
UNE TEMB ADMINISTRATION HAMAN REBOURCE TEAM CLIDIT SUPPLERS REPORTS	2	Formal Drawing test Test Drawing pdf	Formal Drawing Formal Drawing	2021-10-07103.00:00 2021-10-10708.00:00	:	
LINE TEMAS ADMINISTRATION HEAMAN RESOURCE TEAM CLISHT SUPPLESS REPORTS	2	Formal Drawing text Text Drawing pdf	Formal Grawing Formal Drawing	2021-10-07708-00-00	: 6	
UNE TEMAS AGMINISTRATION HAMAN REPORTS CLENT BUPPLERS REPORTS	2	Formal Drawing test Test Drawing pdf	Formal Drawing Formal Drawing	2021-10-070030000 2021-10-1070800:00	:	
LINE TEMAS ADMINISTRATION HAMMI RESOURCE CLENT SUPPLESS REPORTS	3	Formal Drawing text Test Drawing pdf	Formal Drawing Formal Drawing	2021-10-07008000	: 6 :	
LINE TEMAS ADMINISTRATION HAIMAN RESOURCE TEMA CLINIT SUPPLIESS REPORTS	3	Formal Drawing test Test Drawing pdf	Formal Drawing Formal Drawing	2021-10-07708-80-00 2021-10-10709-80-00	: 6 :	
LINE TEMAS ADMINISTRATION HUMAN REBOURCE CLENT SUPPLERS REPORTS	3	Formal Drawing text Text Drawing pdf	Formal Drawing Formal Drawing	2021-10-070080-00 2021-10-10708-00-00	: 6 :	
LINE (TRANS ADMINISTRATION HAIMAN RESOURCE CLENIT BURPLESS REPORTS	3	Formal Drawing text Text Drawing pdf	Facmal Drawing Facmal Drawing	2021-10-07708-80-00 2021-10-10708-80-00	: 6 :	
ADVENTSTANTON HULAAN REBOURCE TEAM CLEOT BURPLEAS REPORTS	3	Formal Dawing text	Formal Drawing	2021-10-070030000	: 6 :	

Team 7

Control Number	Control Type		Control Description			
1	Search text box		Used to search	Used to search for a specific Drawing		
2	Drawing ID column		Indicates that the column contains Drawing's unique IDs on the system.			
3	Drawing Name column		Indicates that th	Indicates that the column contains		
4	Drawing Type column		Indicates that th	e column contains		
5	Created Date Column		Indicates that th	e column contains ted Date		
6	Menu Icon button		Used to access Drawing	options of a specific		
Gm- Gohvan Construction			g	MATTHEW VELTMAN LOG OUT		
	gs		Sear	ch Drawings		
INVOICING Drawing ID	Drawing Name	Drawing Type Creat	rd Date	+		
LINE ITEMS 2	Formal Drawing test	Formal Drawing 2021	-10-07T00:00:00	:		
ADMINISTRATION 3	Test Drawing pdf	Formal Drawing 2021	10-10700:00:00	Edit 1		
HUMAN RESOURCE				Delete 2		
TEAM				Download 3		
CLIENT						
SUPPLIERS						
REPORTS						
Control Number	Control T	уре	Con	trol Description		
1	Edit Drawing Button		Once clicked op	ens a form for the user to		
'			edit the selected	d Drawing		
2	Delete Drawing Button		Drawing from th	eleted the selected		
3	Download Drawing Butto	วท	Once clicked it downloads the specific			

### 6.2.19 Edit Second-cut Drawing

Gran Gohvan Con	struction	MATTHEW VELTMAN LOG OUT
CONSTRUCTION	Edit Drawing	
CLIENT QUOTES	Name 1	
INVOICING	Name*	
LINE ITEMS	Formal Drawing test	The Davidge name
ADMINISTRATION	Type:(disabled)	
HUMAN RESOURCE	Formal Drawing	• (1)
TEAM	Description: 5	The Drawing's type
CLIENT	Description * Formal Drawing test	
SUPPLIERS		6
REPORTS		.e. The first description
	Upiced Drawing C Choose File No file chosen	
		C Submit 9
		Canoe 10
Control Numbe	er Control Type	Control Description
1	Name label	Describes what needs to be entered into textbox
2	Name Textbox	Place to enter the name of the Second Cut Drawing
3	Type Label	Describes what needs to be selected in drop
4	Type select drop down	n Second Cut Drawing Disabled
<u> </u>		Describes what needs to be entered into large
5	Description label	textbox
6	Description large text	Dox Place to enter the description of the Second Cut Drawing
7	Upload File label	Describes that the button below is to select the desired Second Cut Drawing.
8	Upload File Button	Button is used to upload a file to the system.
9	Submit Button	Button is used to submit the entered information
5		into the system.
10	Cancel Button	Button is used to cancel the uploading of a Formal Drawing.
Confirm 1		
Are you sure?		
2		
3 No Yes	4	
Control Numbe	er Control Type	Control Description
1	Confirm Label	Describes the reason for the modal.
2	Are you sure? Label	Describes what the user must agree to
3	No Button	Returns the user to the form
4	Yes Button	Submits the form's information to the server

18 October 2021

Team 7

### 6.2.20 Delete Second-cut Drawing

Confirm 1 Are you sure? 2 3 No Yes	4	
Control Number	Control Type	Control Description
1	Confirm Label	Describes the reason for the modal.
2	Are you sure? Label	Describes what the user must agree to
3	No Button	Returns the user to the form
4	Yes Button	Submits the form's information to the server

Team 7

#### 6.2.21 Search As-built document

Gm Gohvan Construct	tion				N	MATTHEW VELTMAN LOG OUT	
	ojects				Search Project		
CLIENT QUOTES							
LINE ITEMS			Test				
ADMINISTRATION 1			Team Allocated				
Health and Safety		2	2021-09-27 Test Greenfield Vox	lacom			
Drawings			View				
Drawing type As-Built 2			Nissan Rosslyn				
			Test Initial Invoice Generated				
		3 20	121-08-22 Pretoria North temp \	odacom			
			View				
			sds tawqdqw				
Control Numbe	er	(	Control Type			Control D	escription
1		Administration	Button		Opens up Administra	the drop de ation.	own menu for
2		As-built Button			Re-directs Screen. Click here	s the user to to display	o the As-built Home the As-built Home
					Ocreen		
Gom- Gohvan Construct	tion				Ocreen		MATTHEW VELTMAN LOG OUT
Gom- Gohvan Construct	tion	3			Search Drawings	0	MATTHEW VELTMAN LOG OUT
Gohvan Construct CONSTRUCTION CLEART QUOTES INVOICING	tion Drawings	2 Daving Name 3	Densing Type 4	Creed Day 5	Search Drawings	1	MATTHEW VELTMAN LOG OUT
Gohvan Construct construction clush quotes shorons une reas	tion Drawings Drawing 10 (2) 2	2 Draving Name 3 Formal Drawing text	Density Type 4 Remail Drawing	Created Data 5 2021-10-67703-00-08	Search Drawings + ! 6		MATTHEW VELTMAN LOG OUT
Сонятялстон сонятялстон слант фотез ине гемя довинаталтон	Drawings Drawings 2 3	2 Draving Name 3 Formal Drawing test Test Drawing pdf	Oraning Type Annual Drawing Formal Drawing	Created Data 2021-10-637703-80-98 2021-10-10793-80-98	Search Drawings + ! !	0	MATTHEW VELTMAN LOG OUT
Солоттистоля солоттистоля ссилят протез вклюстика цине птемя Алиминетикалом намаля мезосиясе така	Drawings Drawings 2 3	2 Drawing Name 3 Formal Drawing text Text Drawing pdf	Douning Type 4 Formal Drawing Formal Drawing	Crasted Date 5 2021-10-07109-20:09 2021-10-10709-20:09	Search Drawings + ! 6 !		MATTHEW VELTMAN LOG OUT
CONSTRUCTION CONSTRUCTION CLIENT QUOTES INVOICINES ACOMINESTRUTION HOLIMAN RESOLUCE TEAM CLIENT	Drawings Drawings 2 3	2 Draving Name 3 Formal Drawing test Test Drawing pdf	Oraning Type Formal Drawing Formal Drawing	Created Date: 5 2021-10-07702 00:00 2021-10-107702 00:00	Search Drawings + ! ! !	6	MATTHEW VELTMAN LOG OUT
CONSTRUCTION CLIENT QUOTES REVOICING UNIC ITEMS ADMINISTRUCTION HEARAN RESOLUTION TEAM CLIENT SUPPLIESS	Drawings Drawings 2 3	2 Drawing Name 3 Formal Drawing Sect Test Drawing pdf	Drawing Type Formal Drawing Formal Drawing	Crastel Date 5 2021-10-07703-00.09 2021-10-10703-00.09	Search Drawings + ! 6 !		MATTHEW VELTMAN LÖG OUT
CONSTRUCTION CONSTRUCTION CLIENT QUOTES INVOICINES ADDIVINESTRUTION ADDIVINESTRUTION CLIENT SUPPLIESS REPORTS	tion Drawings transing B 2 3	2 Draving Name 3 Formal Drawing test Test Drawing pdf	Graning Type Formal Graning Formal Graning	Created Data 2021-10-07703 00:00 2021-10-10703 00:00	Search Drawings + ! 6 !	6	MATTHEW VELTMAN LOG OUT
CONSTRUCTION CURRY QUOTES REVOICING LURE ITEMS ADMINISTRATION HARMAN RESOURCE TEAM CLENT SLIPPLES REPORTS	Drawings Drawing 0 2 3	2 Drawing Name 3 Formal Drawing part Test Drawing pdf	Drawing Type 4 Formal Drawing Formal Drawing	Crastel Date 5 2021-10-07703-00.09 2021-10-10703-00.09	Search Drawings + ! 6 !		MATTHEW VELTMAN LÖG OUT
CONSTRUCTION CURNIT QUOTES INVOICINES INVOICINES ADMINISTRUCTION HUMAN RESOLUCIE TEAM CLIENT SUPPLIESS REPORTS	tion Drawings 2 3	2 Draving Name 3 Formal Drawing test Test Drawing pdf	Graning Type Formal Graning Formal Graning	Created Data 2021-16-07703 00:00 2021-16-10703 00:00	Search Drawings + ! 6 !		MATTHEW WELTMAN LOG OUT
CONSTRUCTION CURRY OWOTES REVOICTIVE UNIC ITEMS ADMINISTRUCTION LURCY ITEMS CURRY CURRY SUPPLIESS REPORTS	Drawings Drawing 0 2 3	2 Drawing Name 3 Formal Drawing part Test Drawing pdf	Drawing Type 4 Formal Drawing Formal Drawing	Created Date 5 2021-10-07703-00:00 2021-10-10709-00:00	Search Drawings + ! 6 !		MATTHEW WEITMAN LOG OUT
CONSTRUCTION CURNIT QUOTES INVOICTING LURIE TEMS ACMININETRATION AUMAIN RESOURCE TAM CLINIT SUPPLIES REFORMS	tion Drawings 2 3	2 Draving Name 3 Formal Drawing text Text Drawing pdf	Creating Type Formal Drawing Formal Drawing	Created Data 2021-10-07702 50:00 2021-10-107702 50:00	Search Drawings + : :		MATTHEW WEITMAN LOG OUT
CONSTRUCTION CURRY OWDERS REVOICING URE: ITEMS ADMINISTRUCTION REALIAN RESOLUTION CURRY SUPPLIERS REPORTS	tion Drawings 2 3	2 Drawing Name 3 Formal Drawing part Test Drawing pdf	Drawing Type Econsel Drawing Formal Drawing	Deasted Daw 5 2021-16-07103-00:00 2021-16-10705-00:00	Search Drawings + ! 6 !		MATTHEW WEITMAN LOG OUT
CONSTRUCTION CURNIT QUOTES BREVORTING LURIE TEMS ADMINISTRUCTION HAMAM RESOURCE TEAM CLINIT SUPPLIES REFORTS	tion Drawings 2 3	2 Draving Name 3 Formal Drawing text Text Drawing pdf	Creating Type Formal Drawing Formal Drawing	Created Data 2021-10-07700 20:00 2021-10-107700 20:00	Search Drawings + : 6 :		LOG OUT
CONSTRUCTION CLIENT QUOTES REVOICING LURE TEMS ADMINISTRUCTION LURE TEMS ADMINISTRUCTION CLIENT SUPVLKSS REPORTS	tion Drawings 2 3	2 Dowing Name 3 Formal Drawing test Test Drawing pdf	Drawing Type Romal Drawing Romal Drawing	Dented Daw 5 2021-16-07703-00:00 2021-16-10703-00:00	Search Drawings + E 6 E		MATTREW WEITMAN
CONSTRUCTION CURNIT QUOTES REVOICING LINE ITEMS ADMINISTRUCTION HULLINE ITEMS CLINIT CLINIT SUPPLESS REFORTS	tion Drawings 2 3	2 Draving Name 3 Formal Drawing part Text Drawing pdf	Country Type Farmal Drawing Farmal Drawing	Created Data 2021-10-057003-00:00 2021-10-107003-00:00	Search Drawings + : 6 :		ANTIBUT VELTAN
CONSTRUCTION CURRETINATION CUR	tion Drawings	2 Dening Nara 3 Formal Denning pdf	Control Type	Denter Dara	Search Drawings + E 6 E	Control D	escription
CONSTRUCTION CURRET QUOTES BRVDICOMS LINE TEMB ADMINISTRATION LINE TEMB CLINIT SLIPPLESS REFORMS ADMINISTRATION CLINIT SLIPPLESS REFORMS	tion Drawings 2 3	2 Develop Name 3 Formal Develop Name Test Develop Set	Control Type X	Created Data: 2021-10-057793-00:03 2021-10-15793-00:03	Search Drawings	Control D earch for a	escription specific As-built
CONSTRUCTION CURRET RUSTION UNIT RUSTING WINDOWS MINISTRUCTION MINISTRUC	tion Drawings 2 3	2 Trend David Sar Formal David part Text David part Search text boo As-built ID colu	Control Type X	Crusted Dara 2021-10-057793-00:03 2021-10-10793-00:03	seech Drawings	Control D earch for a that the col que IDs on	escription specific As-built umn contains As- the system

18 October 2021

Team 7

4

5

6

uments	Search AsBuilt
	MATTHEW VELTMAN LOG OUT
Plus icon	Used to create a new As-built
Menu Icon button	Used to access options of a specific As- built
Created Date Column	Indicates that the column contains As- built's Created Date
As-built g Name column	Indicates that the column contains As- built's Name

Germ Goh	van Constructio	n		м	ATTHEW VELTMAN LOG OUT	
CONSTRUCTION	As-Built Do	cuments		ſ	Search AsBuilt	
CLIENT QUOTES						
INVOICING	AsBuilt ID	AsBuilt Name	Created Date		+	
LINE ITEMS	4	Test AsBuilt	2021-10-12T12:43:39.077		:	
ADMINISTRATION					Delete 1	
HUMAN RESOURCE					Download	
TEAM					33.79 × 32.5	
CLIENT						
SUPPLIERS						
REPORTS						
Control N	Number	Contr	ol Type		Control D	escription
		Delete As-built Butt		Once c	licked deleted	I the selected As-
				built fro	om the system	
		Download As-built E	Button	Once o As-buil	licked it down t to the user's	loads the specific computer.

Green Gohvan Co	onstruction		MATTHEW VELTMAN LOG OUT	
CONSTRUCTION CLIENT QUOTES	Create As-Built Doct	ument		
INVOICING	Project Name *	~ (2) (3)		
ADMINISTRATION	Name: 4			
HUMAN RESOURCE	Name		5	
TEAM	Description: 6		The An-Built's name	
CLIENT	Description		7	
REPORTS		Α.		
		C Submit	B	
		Cancel	9	
Control N	Number	Control Type	Control	Description
Control N	Number	Control Type Project Name Label	Control Describes what nee drop down	Description ds to be selected in the
Control N 1 2	Number	Control Type Project Name Label Project Name drop down selector	Control Describes what nee drop down Contains names of a	Description ds to be selected in the all the created projects.
Control N 1 2 3	Number	Control Type Project Name Label Project Name drop down selector Use Button	Control Describes what nee drop down Contains names of a Let's the system kno given project name	Description ds to be selected in the all the created projects. by you choose the
Control N 1 2 3 4	Number	Control Type Project Name Label Project Name drop down selector Use Button Name label	Control Describes what nee drop down Contains names of a Let's the system kno given project name Describes what nee textbox	Description ds to be selected in the all the created projects. bw you choose the ds to be entered into
Control N 1 2 3 4 5	Number	Control Type Project Name Label Project Name drop down selector Use Button Name label Name Textbox	Control Describes what nee drop down Contains names of a Let's the system kno given project name Describes what nee textbox Place to enter the na	Description ds to be selected in the all the created projects. by you choose the ds to be entered into ame of the As-built
Control N 1 2 3 4 5 6	Number	Control Type Project Name Label Project Name drop down selector Use Button Name label Name Textbox Description label	ControlDescribes what needrop downContains names of aLet's the system knowgiven project nameDescribes what neetextboxPlace to enter the nameDescribes what neelerge to enter the name	Description ds to be selected in the all the created projects. bw you choose the ds to be entered into ame of the As-built ds to be entered into
Control N 1 2 3 4 5 6	Number	Control TypeProject Name LabelProject Name drop down selectorUse ButtonName labelName TextboxDescription label	ControlDescribes what needrop downContains names of aLet's the system knowgiven project nameDescribes what neetextboxPlace to enter the nameDescribes what neelarge textboxPlace to enter the nameDescribes what neelarge textboxPlace to enter the nameDescribes what neelarge textboxPlace to enter the nameDescribes what neelarge textbox	Description ds to be selected in the all the created projects. bw you choose the ds to be entered into ame of the As-built ds to be entered into
Control N 1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Number	Control TypeProject Name LabelProject Name drop down selectorUse ButtonName labelName TextboxDescription labelDescription large textbox	ControlDescribes what nee drop downContains names of a Let's the system know given project nameDescribes what nee textboxPlace to enter the name Describes what nee large textboxPlace to enter the name large textboxPlace to enter the data built	Description ds to be selected in the all the created projects. bw you choose the ds to be entered into ame of the As-built ds to be entered into escription of the As-
Control N 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Number	Control TypeProject Name LabelProject Name drop down selectorUse ButtonName labelName TextboxDescription labelDescription latelSubmit Button	ControlDescribes what nee drop downContains names of a Let's the system know given project nameDescribes what nee textboxPlace to enter the name Describes what nee large textboxPlace to enter the name large textboxPlace to enter the day builtButton is used to su information into the	Description ds to be selected in the all the created projects. bw you choose the ds to be entered into ame of the As-built ds to be entered into escription of the As- bmit the entered system.

Open						$\times$
$\leftrightarrow$ $\rightarrow$ $\checkmark$ $\uparrow$ $\square$ $\rightarrow$ This PC $\rightarrow$ 31	B Data (E:) → INF 370 → Test			م ق		
Organize 🔻 New folder					10 v	•
^ Name		Date modified	Туре	Size		
🖈 Quick access	net-core-file-upload-end-project	2021/06/11 01:37	File folder			
Downloads * dotr	net-core-file-upload-master	2021/06/11 01:28	File folder			
👝 OneDrive - Persor 📃 Goh	vanAPI	2021/08/26 09:44	File folder			
This DC	Str_Atlas (Send to Bennie on 13Oct20	2021/08/31 22:09	Adobe Acrobat D	6 508 KE	1	
Noticett	acom	2021/09/01 02:30	PNG File	3 KE	3	
Decision						
Desumente						
- Documents						
Music						
Dictures						
Videos						
in Local Dick (C)						
= 3TR Data (E)						
E STO Data (E)						
File name: Ika_S	tr_Atlas (Send to Bennie on 13Oct2020)		2	🔰 🗸 🕹	iles	~
						Cancel
			-			
Control Number	Control T	уре		Control	Description	
1	Choose File		Select a pdf	f in the o	pened file ex	kplorer
2	Selected File		Displays the	e selecte	d files	
3	Open Button		Selects the	chosen f	ile and push	nes it to the
<u> </u>			form			
4	Cancel Button		Cancels the	selectio	n of a file	
Confirm 1						
Are you sure? 2						
3 No Yes (4)						
Control Number	Control T	уре		Control	Descri <u>ption</u>	
1	Confirm Label		Describes th	he reaso	n for the mo	dal.
2	Are you sure? Label		Describes w	vhat the	user must ad	gree to
3	No Button		Returns the	user to f	the form	
-			Submits the	form's i	nformation to	o the
4	Yes Button		server			

Team 7

PARALINEAR -

#### 6.2.23 Delete As-Built Document

Confirm 1 Are you sure? 2 3 No Yes	4	
Control Number	Control Type	Control Description
1	Confirm Label	Describes the reason for the modal.
2 Are you sure? Label		Describes what the user must agree to
3	No Button	Returns the user to the form
4	Yes Button	Submits the form's information to the server





Team 7
# 6.3 Construction

6.3.1 Create	TSS	
Gonvan Construction		MATTHEW VESTMAN LOO OUT
Projects		Geardh Project
Projecto 2 Connuction Sines		
Allocated Teams	Test	
Compliance booument	Radio Proyectory Completion	
Radio Frequeny Reports Acceptance Documents	2 2021-09-27 Test Greenfield Vodecom	
Site Sign-Off	View	
Commission Reports	Manan Processo	
and then	Nissan Kossyn Test	
	Commission Report Captured	
	3 2021-08-22 Pivetaria Nurth temp. Vodacore	
	View	
	sds	
	chergdgev	
	Pital locate Generated	
	4 2021-10-08 das tetes1 Vodecom	
	Ver	
Control Number	Control Type	Control Description
1	Construction Button	Opens up the drop-down menu for Construction.
2	Projects Button	Re-directs the user to the Projects Home Screen.
2	FIDJECIS BUILDIT	Click here to display the Projects Home Screen
Gran Gohvan Construction		MATTHEW VELTON LOD OF
Projects		Search Project
ELIENT BUDDIES		
LINE ITEMS	Test	
ADMINISTRATION	Radic Property Ecosperat	
HEMAN REPORTS	2 2821-09-27 Test Greenfield Vodacom	
CLIMT	View	
9.071.075	Nicean Roselun	
REPORTS	Test	
	Commission Report Coprund	
	3 2321-08-22 Preside North temp Volksom	
	View	
	sds	
	dwadaw	
	The most series	
	4 2021-13-08 das terten1 Vodacom	
	Ver 🕒 🕦	
Control Number	Control Type	Control Description

Team 7

				Cr	eate TSS					
0	0		0		0	0	0	0	0	
Site	Pre-	Accomadati	Site prep/Mast	RF Install	Electrical	Construction	Construction	Risks and	Save/	
Details	Approval	on	details		Details	Details	Details	Attendees	Cancel	
				Proj	ect Details				^	
	Project Name *							2		
	Base Station Number *			3	Client*			- 4		
	Survey Date							-		
	10/16/2021							5		
				Sit	te Details 6					
	Site Name *							7		
	Site Type *			-	Site Descript	ion				
				8				<i>1</i> , 9		
	Site Location Details									
	Region *			10	Site Location	1 #				
				10						
	Travel time *			12	Distance *			13		
	Coordinates *			14						
					Next 15				*	
Contr	ol Numbe	r	C	Control T	⁻уре			Contr	ol Descrip	tion
		L	abel			li	ndicates w	hat the inp	outs below	/ belong to
		Т	extbox			Т	ext box to	input the	project na	me
		Т	extbox			Т	ext box to	input the	base stati	on number
		D	orop dowr	n selecto	or	C	orop down	selector to	o select th	e client
		D	ate selec	ctor		C	Date select	or to seled	ct the surv	ey date
		L	abel			li	ndicates w	hat the inp	outs below	v belong to
		Т	extbox			Т	ext box to	input the	site name	
		D	orop dowr	n selecto	or	C	orop down	selector to	o select th	e site type
		Т	extbox			Т	ext box to	input the	site descr	iption
)		Т	extbox			T	ext box to	input the	region	
		Т	extbox			T	ext box to	input the	site locatio	on
2		Т	extbox			T	ext box to	input the	travel time	)
3		Т	extbox			Т	ext box to	input the	distance	
		T	extbox			T	ext box to	input the	coordinate	es
4										







Control Number	Control Type	Control Description
1	Label	Indicates what the inputs below belong to
2	Checkbox	Checkbox for clean and clear site
3	Textbox	Text box to input the site prep notes
4	Drop down selector	Drop down selector to select the mast type
5	Textbox	Text box to input the mast height
6	Label	Indicates what the inputs below belong to
7	Checkbox	Checkbox for navigation light
8	Checkbox	Checkbox for fall arrest
9	Checkbox	Checkbox for paint
10	Textbox	Text box to input the environmental adaption
11	Textbox	Text box to input the mast notes
12	Button	Button to go to the previous part of the form
13	Button	Button to go to the next part of the form

				Cre	ate TSS					
(	0 0	8	0	6	6	0	8	0	Ð	
5	Ste Pre- etals Approval	Accomedati on	Site prep/Meat details	RF Install	Electrical Details	Construction Details	Construction Details	Risks and Attendees	Sens/ Cencel	
				RF Install: Cable M	ation Details 1 anagement 2	2			^	
	Cable Type *			- 4	Cable Length *			5		
	Zenda "			6	Banda Quantity*			7		
	Mounting Type *			- 8						
				Supp	ort Pole 9					
	Support Pole 10				Support Pole Que	antity *				
				Tray	Covers 12					
					They Cover Quent	εtγ.=		14		
				Rfin	Sleeves 16					
	Share Leigh *			18	Since State			- 19		
				20 Back	Next 21					
									~	
Co	ontrol Numbe	er	C	ont <u>rol T</u>	ype			Contro	ol D <u>escrip</u>	tion
Со	ontrol Numbe	er La	Co	ontrol Ty	ype	Inc	dicates wh	Contronat the inp	ol Descrip outs below	tion belong to
Со	ontrol Numbe	r Li	Co abel abel	ontrol Ty	ype	Inc Inc	dicates wh	Contro nat the inp nat the inp	ol Descrip outs below outs below	tion belong to belong to
	ontrol Numbe	er La La C	Co abel abel heckbox	ontrol Ty	уре	Inc Inc Cr	dicates wh dicates wh neckbox fo	Contro nat the inp nat the inp or RF on (	ol Descrip outs below outs below Cable Tray	tion belong to belong to
Co 2 3	ontrol Numbe	r La La C D	Co abel abel heckbox irop down	ontrol Ty selecto	ype r	Inc Inc Cr Dr	dicates wh dicates wh neckbox fo op down s	Contro nat the inp nat the inp or RF on ( selector to	ol Descrip outs below outs below Cable Tray o select the	tion belong to belong to cable type
Co	ontrol Numbe	er La La C D T	Co abel abel heckbox rop down extbox	ontrol Ty selecto	/pe r	Inc Inc Cr Dr Te	dicates wh dicates wh neckbox fo op down s ext box to i	Contro nat the inp nat the inp or RF on C selector to input the o	ol Descrip outs below outs below Cable Tray o select the cable leng	tion belong to belong to ce Cable type th
Co	ontrol Numbe	r Li Li C D T T	Co abel abel heckbox rop down extbox extbox	ontrol Ty	ype r	Ind Ind Cr Dr Te Te	dicates wh dicates wh neckbox fo op down s ext box to i ext box to i	Contro nat the inp nat the inp or RF on C selector to input the I	ol Descrip buts below buts below Cable Tray o select the cable leng bends	tion belong to belong to cable type th
Co 1 2 3 4 5 5 7 7	ontrol Numbe	r Li C D T T T	Co abel abel heckbox rop down extbox extbox extbox	selecto	/pe r	Inc Inc Cr Dr Te Te Te	dicates wh dicates wh neckbox fo op down s ext box to i ext box to i ext box to i	Contro nat the inp nat the inp or RF on C selector to input the I input the I input the I	ol Descrip outs below outs below Cable Tray o select the cable leng oends oends qua	tion belong to belong to cable type th
Co 2 3 4 5 5 7 7 3 3	ontrol Numbe	r Li C D T T T T	Co abel abel heckbox rop down extbox extbox extbox rop down abel	selecto	vpe r r	Inc Inc Cr Dr Te Te Dr	dicates wh dicates wh neckbox fo op down s ext box to i ext box to i ext box to i op down s dicates wh	Contra nat the inp nat the inp or RF on C selector to input the I selector to at the inp	ol Descrip outs below outs below Cable Tray o select the cable leng oends oends qua o select the	tion belong to belong to cable type th ntity e mounting type belong to
Co 1 2 3 4 5 5 7 3 9 10	ontrol Numbe	er Li C D T T T Li C Li	Co abel abel heckbox rop down extbox extbox extbox rop down abel heckbox	selecto	/pe r r	Inc Inc Cr Dr Te Te Te Dr Inc	dicates wh dicates wh neckbox fo op down s ext box to i ext box to i	Contra nat the inp nat the inp or RF on C selector to input the I selector to nat the inp or support	ol Descrip outs below outs below Cable Tray o select the cable leng oends oends qua o select the outs below	tion belong to belong to c Cable type th ntity e mounting type belong to
Co 1 2 3 3 4 5 5 5 5 7 3 3 9 10 11	ontrol Numbe	er La La C D T T T T La C C	Co abel abel heckbox rop down extbox extbox extbox rop down abel heckbox extbox	selecto	ype r r	Inc Inc Cr Dr Te Te Dr Inc Cr	dicates wh dicates wh neckbox fo op down s ext box to i ext box to i ext box to i op down s dicates wh neckbox fo	Contro nat the inp nat the inp or RF on C selector to input the I input the I selector to nat the inp or support	ol Descrip outs below cable Tray o select the cable leng oends oends qua o select the outs below pole	tion belong to belong to cable type th ntity e mounting type belong to
Co 1 2 3 4 5 5 5 5 7 7 3 9 10 11 12	ontrol Numbe	er Li C D T T T C C C C C C C C C C C C C	Co abel abel heckbox rop down extbox extbox rop down abel heckbox extbox abel	selecto	r r	Inc Inc Cr Dr Te Te Dr Inc Cr Te	dicates wh dicates wh neckbox fo op down s ext box to i ext box to i ext box to i ext box to i dicates wh neckbox fo ext box to i	Contra nat the inp nat the inp or RF on C selector to input the I selector to nat the inp or support input the s nat the inp	ol Descrip outs below outs below Cable Tray o select the cable leng oends qua o select the outs below pole support po	tion belong to belong to cable type th ntity e mounting type belong to le quantity belong to
Co 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	ontrol Numbe	F Li C D T T T Li C C C C C C C C C C C C C	Co abel abel heckbox rop down extbox extbox extbox rop down abel heckbox extbox abel heckbox	selecto	ype r r	Inc           Inc           Inc           Cr           Dr           Te           Te           Dr           Inc           Te           Te           Tre           Inc           Cr           Te           Inc           Cr           Te           Inc           Cr	dicates wh dicates wh neckbox fo op down s ext box to i ext box to i ext box to i op down s dicates wh neckbox fo ext box to i dicates wh	Contro nat the inp nat the inp or RF on C selector to input the I selector to nat the inp or support input the s nat the inp or trav cov	ol Descrip outs below outs below Cable Tray o select the cable leng oends qua o select the outs below pole support po outs below yers	tion belong to belong to cable type th ntity e mounting type belong to le quantity belong to



7			Drop down	selector	ſ	D	rop down s	elector to	select cable size
8			Textbox			Т	ext box to i	nput the ca	able length
9			Label			Ir	ndicates wh	at the inpu	ts below belong to
10			Dron down	selector	r	D	rop down s	elector to	select the In-site Cable
10				30100101		rc	oute		
11			Drop down	selector	ſ	D	rop down s	elector to	select the In-site cable type
12			Textbox			T	ext box to i	nput the In	-site cable Route length
13			Checkbox			C	heckbox fo	r consump	tion meter required
14			Checkbox			C	heckbox fo	r Site light	required
15			Drop down	selector	ſ	D	rop down s	elector to	select the site light position
16			Label			Ir	ndicates wh	at the inpu	its below belong to
17			Drop down	selector	ſ	D in	rop down s	elector to	select the earthing
18			Textbox			Т	ext box to i	nput the ea	arthing notes
19			Button			В	utton to go	to the prev	vious part of the form
20			Button			В	utton to go	to the next	t part of the form
				Crea	ate TSS				
	0 0		0	0	0		0	0	0
	Ste Pre	Accomedati	Site prep/Mast	RF Install	Electrical Const	ruction	Construction	Risks and	Sare/
	Details Approval	on	details		Details Det	alla	Details	Attendees	Cancel
				Fencing a	ind Security				^
	Fencing 2								
	Press Descip 1			3	Press 7 and 1				
	Hence Details *				Hende Type *				
	Saura Nimansinos			5	Surface Einigh #			- 6	
	rene uniera una				ourieus rinon				
	Additional Extras *			. 7	Date Tune 1			- 0	
								0	
	Gate Opening Direc	tion *		- 0	Gate Dimensions *				
								10	
	Site Security								
	Locks Required	11			Lock Type *			- 12	
	Shackel Length*			13	Lock Chain Requires	4			
				13					
	Site Security Notes								
								15	
					_				
				16 Back	Next 17				
									~
(	Control Num	nber	C	ontrol Ty	/pe			Control	Description
1			Label			Ir	ndicates wh	at the inpu	ts below belong to
2			Label			Ir	ndicates wh	at the inpu	ts below belong to
3			Drop down	selector	ſ	D	rop down s	elector to	select the fencing details
•			· · ·						~

4				Dran down aplactor to aplact the feasing time				
4		Drop down selecto	r	Drop down	selector to se			
5		Textbox		I ext box to input the fence dimensions				
6		Drop down selecto	r	Drop down	selector to se	elect the surface finish		
7		Drop down selecto	r	Drop down	selector to se	elect the additional extras		
8		Drop down selecto	r	Drop down	selector to se	elect the gate type		
9		Drop down selecto	r	Drop down direction	selector to se	elect the gate opening		
10		Textbox		Text box to	input the gat	e dimensions		
11		Checkbox		Checkbox f	or locks requ	ired		
12		Drop down selecto	r	Drop down	selector to se	elect the lock type		
13		Textbox		Text box to	input the sha	ackle length		
14		Checkbox		Checkbox f	or lock chain	required		
15		Textbox		Text box to	input the site	e security notes		
16		Button		Button to g	o to the previ	ous part of the form		
17		Button		Button to g	o to the next	part of the form		
		Cre	ate TSS					
		• •	0 0	•		<b>A</b>		
	ite Pre Accomata	i Sterren/Mast BEInstali	Electrical Construction	Construction	Risks and	Sara/		
Det	tails Approval on	details	Details Details	Details	Attendees 0	ancel		
		Cite Asses				8		
		Site Acces	is and Signage 1					
	Site Access 2							
	Clear Road 3		Access Road *		· 4			
	Road Suitability *		Site Access Notes					
		5			6			
	Site Signage		-					
	HAZ 10 ID Sign HAZ Yellow EMS 9		HAZ 29 Blue EMS 10					
	Other Signs *		Signage Notes					
	Other anglia		aginge rolea		- 12			
		Back	Next					
		13						
Cor	otrol Number	Control T	(22		Control	Description		
			/pe	Indiantaa w				
1 2				Indicates W	hat the inputs			
2		Chookhov		Checkberry				
3					or clear road			
4		Drop down selecto	-	Drop down	Selector to Se			
5		Drop down selecto	ľ	Drop down	Selector to se			
0					input the site	e access notes		
1				indicates w	nat the input	s below belong to		
8				Checkbox f	or HAZ 10 ID	Sign		
9		Спескрох			or HAZ Yello			
10					OF HAZ 29 BI			
11		l'extbox		Text box to	input the Oth	ner signs		
12		Textbox		Text box to	input the Sig	nage Notes		



	Create TSS	
0-0-0	000	0 0 0
Site Pre Accornadi Details Approval on	di Site prep/Mast RF Install Electrical Constructi details Details Details Details	on Construction Risks and Save/ Details Attendees Cancel
	Please ensure that the Information given is correct and then click Submit to	o submit the survey. 1
	Cancel 4	
Control Number	Control Type	Control Description
1		Indicates what the inputs below belong to
2	Button	Button to go to the previous part of the form
3	Button	Button to save the form
_4	Button	Button to cancel the form submission
Confirm 1 Are you sure? 2		
3 No Yes	4	
Control Number	Control Type	Control Description
1	Confirm Label	Describes the reason for the modal.
2	Are you sure? Label	Describes what the user must agree to
3	No Button	Returns the user to the form
4	Yes Button	Submits the form's information to the server

CONSTRUCTION TO A CONSTRUCTION TO A CONSTRUCTION OF A CONSTRUCTION OFFA	
Projects Bears Project	
Consultant lines Text	
Allorand Tents	
Complexed Boomer Ratio Regions Complexed Boomer	
Acceptance documents 2 2021-169-27 Text Greenfield Voldacom	
Site Sign Of View	
Connection Reports Str. Tores Nicean Docs/vn	
Test	
Commission Report Centred	
3 2021-08-22 Pietrafa-Nants temp Vodacom	
Ver	
sds	
dwędąw	
Facilitata Secular	
4 2025-10-08 dies tonist Walasam	
Ver	
Control Number Control Type Co	ntrol Description
Construction Button     Opens up the dren	-down monu for Construction
Construction Button     Opens up the drop     De directe the use	r to the Projects Home Screen
2 Projects Button Click here to displ	to the Projects Home Screen.
	ay the Projects nome Screen
Gonvan Construction	MATTHEW VELTMAN LOG OUT
CONSTRUCTION Projects Search Project	
CLENT QUOTES	
MV0IC/NG Test	
LINE ITEMS Test	
ADMINISTRATION Infail Invice Created	
ADMINISTRATION Infail Troits Oward	
ADMINISTRATION Inflai Troice Oralid HEMAAN RESOURCE TEAM 2 2021-09-27 Test Greenfield Voldscom	
ADMINISTRATION Initial Initial Process Orealed	
ADMINISTRATION Inflat Insice Orande HAMAN RESOURCE TEAM CLENT SUPPLERS NICE AD DOCUMENT NICE AD DOCUMENT NICE AD DOCUMENT	
ADMINISTRATION Intervence Green HAMANN NESOURGE TEAM CLENT CLENT REPORTS	
ADMINISTRATION Intelligence Channel ADMINISTRATION	
ADMINISTRATION Installing Comment HAMAN RESOURCE TEAM CLIENT REPORTS REPORTS	
ADMINISTRATION HAMAN NESCARCE HAMAN NESCARCE LENT REPORTS REPORTS 1 2 2021-09-27 Test Greenfield Voldscom Uvir 1  SUPPLEMS REPORTS 1 2 2021-09-27 Test Greenfield Voldscom Uvir 1  SUPPLEMS SUPP	
ADMINISTRATION HAMAN RESOURCE LAMAN RESOURCE LAMAN RESOURCE LAMAN RESOURCE LAMAN CLENT REPORTS	
ADMINISTRATION HAMAN RESOURCE LAMA HAMAN RESOURCE LAM CLENT RUPPLERS RUPPLE	
ACMINESTRATION HAMMINESTRATION HAMMINESTRATION HAMMINESTRATION HAMMINESTRATION LEVIT CLENT CLENT REPORTS REPOR	
ADMINISTRATION HAMAN RECORDE HAMAN RECORDE HAMAN RECORDE LEN RECORDE R	
ADMINISTRATION HADMINISTRATION HADMINISTATION HADMINISTATION HADMINISTATION HADMINISTATION HADMINISTATION HADMINISTATION HADMINISTATION HADMINISTATION HADMINI	ntrol Description

٦





18 October 2021

Team 7









18 October 2021

Team 7

5	Checkbox	Checkbox for Generator required
6	Label	Indicates what the inputs below belong to
7	Drop down selector	Drop down selector to select cable size
8	Textbox	Text box to input the cable length
9	Label	Indicates what the inputs below belong to
10	Drop down selector	Drop down selector to select the In-site Cable route
11	Drop down selector	Drop down selector to select the In-site cable type
12	Textbox	Text box to input the In-site cable Route length
13	Checkbox	Checkbox for consumption meter required
14	Checkbox	Checkbox for Site light required
15	Drop down selector	Drop down selector to select the site light position
16	Label	Indicates what the inputs below belong to
17	Drop down selector	Drop down selector to select the earthing installation
18	Textbox	Text box to input the earthing notes
19	Button	Button to go to the previous part of the form
20	Button	Button to go to the next part of the form
Site Pre-Accomadaei Details Approval on Fencing 2 Fencing 2 Fe	She prep. Mast details  Finitial  Fencing and Secu  Finitial  Fencing and Secu  Finitial  Fencing  Fencing Fencing  Fencing  Fencing  Fencing  Fencing  Fencing Fencing  Fencing Fencing  Fencing	Image: Construction Details     Indication Details
Control Number	Control Type	Control Description
1	Label	Indicates what the inputs below belong to
2	Label	Indicates what the inputs below belong to

3	Drop down selector	Drop down selector to select the fencing details
4	Drop down selector	Drop down selector to select the fencing type
5	Textbox	Text box to input the fence dimensions
6	Drop down selector	Drop down selector to select the surface finish
7	Drop down selector	Drop down selector to select the additional extras
8	Drop down selector	Drop down selector to select the gate type
9	Drop down selector	Drop down selector to select the gate opening direction
10	Textbox	Text box to input the gate dimensions
11	Checkbox	Checkbox for locks required
12	Drop down selector	Drop down selector to select the lock type
13	Textbox	Text box to input the shackle length
14	Checkbox	Checkbox for lock chain required
15	Textbox	Text box to input the site security notes
16	Button	Button to go to the previous part of the form
17	Button	Button to go to the next part of the form



18 October 2021

Team 7



10	Button	Button used to add an attendee to the form
11	Button	Button to go to the previous part of the form
12	Button	Button to go to the next part of the form
Site Pre-Accomada Details Approval on	View TSS site prep/Max BF Install Details Construction details BF Install Details Construction Please ensure that the Information given is correct and then click Submit to 2 Back Save 3 Cancel 4	esubmit the survey.
Control Number	Control Type	Control Description
1	Label	Indicates what the inputs below belong to
2	Button	Button to go to the previous part of the form
3	Button	Button to save the form
4	Button	Button to cancel the form submission
Confirm 1 Are you sure? 2 3 No Yes	4	
Control Number	Control Type	Control Description
1	Confirm Label	Describes the reason for the modal.
2	Are you sure? Label	Describes what the user must agree to
3	No Button	Returns the user to the form
	Vac Button	Submits the form's information to the server

## 6.3.3 Submit TSS Report

Gran Gohvan Constructi	ion						MATTHEW VELTMAN	LOG OUT
CONSTRUCTION HOP	nda Towers	Site Type: Greenfield Region: Centurion	Las	Date started: 2021-10-16 at Updated: 2021-10-16	\$	Client: Vodacom Status: TSS Created		
woicing			Project Progress:					
EITEMS			Done Incomplete					
MINISTRATION								
IUMAN RESOURCE								
	Technical Site Survey	Quotations	Site Go Ahead	Project Drawing	Allocated Teams			
NT	Edit	Create	Capture	Formal Drawing	Allocate Team			
EPORTS	Submit 1	Confirm Quote	Edit	Second Cut Drawing	View Allocated Teams			
	Compliance Documents	Construction Progress Co	mplete Site Photos Ra	adio Frequency Reports	Invoices			
	View	View Progress	View	Upload	Generate Initial Invoice			
	Upload	Create		Update	Generate Final Invoice			
				View	Project Invoices			
	Request Site Visit	Site Acceptance Document	Site Sign Off	Commission Report	Site Completed			
Control Numbe	er	Control	Гуре			Cont	rol Des	cript
	Su	bmit button		Sub	omits the T	SS for	final co	onfirr
Confirm								
Are you sure?	2							
3 No	<b>es</b> (4)							
	er	Control <sup>-</sup>	Гуре			Cont	rol Des	cript
Control Numbe				Dee	oriboo tho	ragan	h for the	n ma
Control Numbe	Co	nfirm Label		Des	scribes the	reasor		
Control Numbe	Co Are	nfirm Label e you sure? Lal	pel	Des	scribes the	at the u	iser mu	ist a
Control Numbe	Co Are No	nfirm Label e you sure? Lal Button	pel	Des Des Ret	scribes the scribes what turns the us	at the user to the time of the tension of tension o	iser mu he form	ist aç ı

## 6.3.4 Search Project

				MARTINE WELTWARE DO OUT	
	Projects		Search Project		
Projects 2 Contraction Sites		-			
Allocated Teams		Test			
Compliance Document		Radio Programsy Completed			
Radio Frequeny Reports Acceptance Documents		2 2021-09-27 Test Greenfield Vodecom			
Site Sign-Off		View			
Commission Reports					
Side Types		Nissan Rossiyn Test			
		Commission Report Septemed			
		3 2021-08-22 Pratonia North Samp Vodacom			
		View			
		arta			
		awa.			
		Final Society Generated			
		4 2025-19-08 das tetes1 Vodecom			
		View			
Control Nun	nhor			Control Descript	on
	IDEI	Construction Button	Onono	up the drep down monut	on for Construction
1			De dire	up the drop-down menu i	to Homo Soroon
2		Projects Button	Re-aire	cis the user to the Project	
		-		ere to display the Projects	
					-
Gr- Gohvan Construction	a			8174974) 100	
0	Projects				
Long to the local data			Inach Project		
Allocated Pears			Seath Project		
		Test	Seath Project		
Exception of Troument		Test Sul Bith Pagenty Logit	Search Propert		
Complement Decomment Reads (Frequency, Reports Recompresent Decomments		Test Sal Bahranan kayan 1 20102 Tar Bandad Materia	Seed Popul		
Europianos Bosurient Radul Teapany Reports Recompress Documents Rec EspectR		Test Int Ann former in second 2 (2017-2012) The Second Second 2 (2017-2012) The Second Second	Seech Prijed		
Dangken disunter Rado Pesaro Ingenis Resperate Desarres De Ingenif Deresaro Ingenis		Test Sai Bith Teamy Logant 2 (2019)2 Tes (Searchell Teamy 1000	Sect Arget		
Dongken Elsunter Rado frazar Japan Kongens Elsunter Bis Spolf Donesan Ngola Bis Spo		Test but but react bases i general bases in Nessan Rossiyn but	Sectificat		
Dengtime Encoder Rado France (Rapen Respond Encoder Recipied Deneman Repris Den Space	_	Test Sail Sail Sacriss I III Sail Sacriss IIII IIII IIII IIII IIII IIII IIII	Section		
Enription Enrichten Radio Frageric Rapin Rongerich Enrichten Ein Opriff Einemaan Rapin Ro <sup>1</sup> (am	_	Test Int Int Interventionset Interventionset Interventionset Interventionset	Sect Age		
Enription Enrichten Radii Franzer, Earste Aragana Enrichten Beitragen Demanae Ragen Ref		Test Ind Indexemptionset Index	Sect Age		
Desphere Bouwer Rado Rower, Repris Rospana Dournen Recipiel Gerenzen Repris Rec <sup>1</sup>		Test Int Interventioner Intervention	Sect Age		
Despinent Bourten Redo-Fragers Reprin Respirat Douriens Des Sprif Deseman Reprin Des Sprin	-	Test ball ball ball ball ball ball at a stand of the series balance at a stand of the series balance ball ball balance balance at a stand of the series balance at a	Section and		
Dengtinen Einsann Rads-Fragens Agens Anggensel Einsann Bei Speriff Einsenaan Angens Bei Span		Test Ind Indexesses (conject Indexesses (conject Indexesses) Indexesses Index	Section and		
Bengken Bengken Rado Pengan Bengken Rengken Bengken Bengken Bengken Bengken Bengken Ren Space	-	Test Ind Indexemployees Indexemploye	Exc0.htpd		
Bengken Bengke Radi Manara Bengke Ragaran Bengken Bengken Bengken Ramana Nagara Katala		Test Int Interventioner Intervention			
Bengken Bescher Ratio Research Basen Response Bescher Benerssen Repro- Benerssen Repro-		Test Int Interventioner Int	Excl. Aged		
Control Num	nber	Test Bill Bill Bill Bill Bill Bill Bill Bill Bill		Control Descripti	on
Control Nun	nber	Test is in the second of the	Used to	Control Description	ion

Team 7

## 6.3.5 View Project

Gonvan Construction		MATTERN VILTMAN LEG OUT
Projects		Search Project
Connection Sites		
Allocated Teams	Test	
Compliance Document	Test Rais Property Competed	
Radio Frequeny Reports		
Acceptance Documents	2 2021-09-27 Test Sreemfeld Vodecom	
Site Sign-Off	View	
Commission Reports		
Site Types	Nissan Rosslyn	
	Test Commission Report Ceptured	
	3 2021-88-22 Pretoria North temp Vodecom	
	View	
	sds	
	Owicjozje Pital Instant Generalial	
	4 2025-10-08 clas tatles1 Vudasom	
	View	
Control Number	Control Type	Control Description
Control Number		
1	Construction Button	Opens up the drop-down menu for Construct
2	Droje etc. Dutten	Re-directs the user to the Projects Home Se
2	Projects Bullon	Click here to display the Projects Home Scr



# 6.3.6 Capture Site-Go-Ahead

Gor- Gohvan Construction			MATTINEW KLTIMAN LOG OUT
CULENT QUOTES	1 S Ste Number: 18	Site Type.temp Date stanted 2021-10-16 Cflett Voldsoon Region dwa Last Updated 2021-10-16 Status TBS Created	
INVOCING		2 Cepture Ste-Go-Ahead	
ADMINISTRATION	Site Contact Person Details Site Contact Person Name:	3 Ste Contact Person Number: 5	
HUMAN RESOLUTE	Physical Site Details	4 e g Ursterson.23 Hint: Do not add the Country Zip code (+27)	
OLENT SLIPPLINS	Site Address:	Area of Ster (9)	
REPORTS	Type Of Installation:	Site Site (13) Coverno (15)	
	Pencing: (17)	18	
	Additional Site Details Signs installed: 19 Size of Equipment to plan: 21	Mannole installes 20	
	Equipment Housing Document (2)	22 24 26	
	Choose File No file chosen	28	
	hem Code: 29	Serial Number:         31         Air Conditioner Description:         33         Air Conditioner Size:         35           30         32         34         36         36	
	Cooling system document (37) Choose File No file chosen	38	
		Capture liter Go-Measd	
		Cancel	
Control Nu	ımber	Control Type	Control Description
1		Card	Card containing the project details
2		Label	Label to describe the form
3		Label	Label to describe what to enter into the textbox
4		Textbox	Textbox to enter Site Contact Person's name
5		Label	Label to describe what to enter into the textbox
6		Textbox	Textbox to enter Site Contact Person's number
7		Label	Label to describe what to enter into the textbox
8		Textbox	Textbox to enter site address
9		Label	Label to describe what to enter into the textbox
10		Textbox	Textbox to enter area of site
11		Label	Label to describe what to enter into the textbox
12		Textbox	Textbox to enter type of installation
13		Label	Label to describe what to enter into the textbox
14		Textbox	Textbox to enter site size
15		Label	Label to describe what to enter into the textbox
16		Textbox	Textbox to enter covering
17		Label	Label to describe what to enter into the textbox
18		Textbox	Textbox to enter fencing
19		Checkbox	Checkbox for signs installed
20		Checkbox	Checkbox for manhole installed
21		Label	Label to describe what to enter into the textbox
22		Textbox	Textbox to enter Size of housing equipment
23		Label	Label to describe what to enter into the textbox
24		Textbox	Textbox to enter Breaker size
25		Label	Label to describe what to enter into the textbox
26		Textbox	Textbox to enter design load
27		Label	Label to describe what file to upload
28		Button	Upload button for equipment housing document
29		Label	Label to describe what to enter into the textbox
30		Textbox	Textbox to enter item code

Team 7

PARALINEAR

31	Label	Label to describe what to enter into the textbox
32	Textbox	Textbox to enter serial number
33	Label	Label to describe what to enter into the textbox
34	Textbox	Textbox to enter air conditioner description
35	Label	Label to describe what to enter into the textbox
36	Textbox	Textbox to enter air conditioner size
37	Label	Label to describe what file to upload
38	Button	Button to upload cooling system document
39	Button	Capture Site Go-Ahead to submit form
40	Button	Cancel button to cancel form submission
Succesfully edited. 1 's' has been successfully edited.	2	
Control Number	Control Type	Control Description
1	Label	Indicates purpose of modal
2	Label	Indicates that the form was successfully submitted
3	Continue button	Continue button accepts the message

PARALINEAR \_\_\_\_\_

#### 6.3.7 Search construction

Communication	Projecto		MATTINEW LOGAT
Projects Contraction Sites 2	Projects	adarda Propos	,
Allocated Teams Compliance Bocument		Test	
Pado Prequery Reports		2 Wildon Spipes	
Site Sign-Off		z zboliowyć wsz Greener Volkolmi Yww	
Commission Reports Sitte Types		Nissan Rosslyn	
		Text Initia Generated	
		3 2021-06-22 Petrone North temp Vodecom	
		Ver	
		sds d-aptiger	
		Proj Instan Bernahel	
		4 2321-10-88 des tetes1 Vodecom	
		sds	
		direptor Initial Instan General	
		5 2321-10-08 dae wetwel Vindecom	
Control Nun	nber	Control Type	Control Description
1		Construction Button	Opens up the drop-down menu for Construction.
			Re-directs the user to the Construction sites Home
			Screen.
2		Construction sites Button	Click here to display the Construction sites Home
			Screen
Game Gohvan Cons	struction		MATTHEW VELTMAN LOG OUT
CONSTRUCTION			
CLIENT QUOTES	Construction	Sites	Project Name
INVOICING	2 2. Test 3		
LINE ITEMS	Site Type: Gree	enfield 4 Date Started: 2021-09-27 6	
ADMINISTRATION	Client: Vodaco	m 5 Site Location: Test 7	-
HUMAN RESOURCE	3. Nissan Ros	slyn	
TEAM	Site Type: temp	p Date Started: 2021-08-22	8
CLIENT	Client: Vodaco	m Site Location: Pretoria North	
SUPPLIERS	4. sds		
REPORTS	Site Type: teter	11 Defe Started: 2021-10-08	×
		11 General Approximation 11 and an	
	5. sds		
	Site Type: tete: Client: Vodaco	II         Date Starled: 2021-10-08           m         Site Location: das	8
			×
Control New	obor –	Control Type	Control Description
	IDEI		
1		Search Dar	Osed to search for a specific construction site
2		Card	Contains information about a specific construction
			site.
3		Label	Indicates the construction site name
4		Label	Indicates site type
5		Label	Indicates client name
6	-	Label	Indicated the created date of the construction site
7		Label	Indicates the construction site's location
8		Edit Icon	Used to edit the construction site
<u> </u>			

Team 7

#### 6.3.8 Edit construction

Gor- Gohvan Construction		MICTIVE WEITMAN LEG OF
CUENT DUTIES	Site Type: Groonfield Date started: 2021 09-27 2 Region: Test Last Lpdated: 2021-10-16	Citerit Votecom Result Construction in pergenes
MOCH	2 Edit Ste-Go-Ahead	
ADMINISTRATION Site Contact P	Person Detain- roon Name (3) Site Corract Person Number: 5	
Manon RESOURCE	4 Mew Hint: Do not add the Country Zip code (+27)	6
TUM Physical Site OUD/F	Details 7 Area of Size 9	
sumuos Type Of Installs	xon 11 Sindox 13 Contro 15	10
Roots fee Fercing (1	12 few 14 42	16
fev	18	
Additional Se	Her (19) Mantokinski (20)	
few few	22 fee 24 fee	26
Equipment Hox View Equipm	ang Document Upbad New Equipment Housing Document 28 ent Housing 27 Choose File No file chosen 28	
Cooling Syste	en Details	
tem Cole: (3 432	0 Senal Number: 32 Air Conditioner Description: 34 Air Con 31 New 33 New 33 New 35 New	36) 37
Cooling system View Cooling	Idocument Upbad New Cooling system document 39 system Document 38 Choose File No file chosen	
	40	
	Edit Construction Site Densite	41
	Carcel	(42)
Control Number	Control Type	Control Description
1	Card	Card containing the project details
2		Label to describe the form
3		Label to describe what to enter into the textbox
4		I extbox to enter Site Contact Person's name
5		Label to describe what to enter into the textbox
6		I extbox to enter Site Contact Person's number
/		Label to describe what to enter into the textbox
8	Textbox	Textbox to enter site address
9		Label to describe what to enter into the textbox
10	Textbox	Textbox to enter area of site
11		Label to describe what to enter into the textbox
12	Textbox	Textbox to enter type of installation
13	Label	Label to describe what to enter into the textbox
14	lextbox	I extbox to enter site size
15	Label	Label to describe what to enter into the textbox
16	lextbox	I extbox to enter covering
17	Label	Label to describe what to enter into the textbox
18		I extbox to enter fencing
19	Checkbox	Checkbox for signs installed
20	Checkbox	Checkbox for manhole installed
21	Label	Label to describe what to enter into the textbox
22	Textbox	Textbox to enter Size of housing equipment
23		Label to describe what to enter into the textbox
24	Textbox	Textbox to enter Breaker size
25	Label	Label to describe what to enter into the textbox
26	Textbox	Textbox to enter design load

Team 7

27	Button	Button used to download existing equipment
21	Batton	housing document
28	Label	Label to describe what file to upload
29	Button	Upload button for equipment housing document
30	Label	Label to describe what to enter into the textbox
31	Textbox	Textbox to enter item code
32	Label	Label to describe what to enter into the textbox
33	Textbox	Textbox to enter serial number
34	Label	Label to describe what to enter into the textbox
35	Textbox	Textbox to enter air conditioner description
36	Label	Label to describe what to enter into the textbox
37	Textbox	Textbox to enter air conditioner size
38		Button used to download existing cooling system
		document
39	Label	Label to describe what file to upload
40	Button	Button to upload cooling system document
41	Button	Capture Site Go-Ahead to submit form
42	Button	Cancel button to cancel form submission
Succesfully edited. 1		
's' has been successfully edited	2	
Continue 3		
Control Number	Control Type	Control Description
1	Label	Indicates purpose of modal
2	Label	Indicates that the form was successfully submitted
3	Continue button	Continue button accepts the message

## 6.3.9 Allocate Team Site

Allocate Team 1		
Select Team* • 2		
3 Cancel Confirm Allocation 4		
Control Number	Control Type	Control Description
1	Label	Indicates the purpose of the modal
2	Drop down selector	Dropdown used to select the team that will work on the specific construction site
3	Button	Cancel button to cancel form submission
4	Button	Confirm Allocation button to confirm submission
Confirm 1 Are you sure? 2 3 No Yes	4	
Control Number	Control Type	Control Description
1	Confirm Label	Describes the reason for the modal.
2	Are you sure? Label	Describes what the user must agree to
3	No Button	Returns the user to the form
_4	Yes Button	Submits the form's information to the server
Succesfully created 1 "Team" has been successfully created. 2 Continue 3		
Control Number	Control Type	Control Description
Control Number	Control Type Label	Control Description Indicates purpose of modal
Control Number 1 2	Control Type Label Label	Control Description Indicates purpose of modal Indicates that the form was successfully submitted

### 6.3.10 Search Allocated Team

Г

Com Cobyan Cor	astruction		
CONSTRUCTION (1)	Basiasta		
Projects 2	Projects		Search Project
Contruction Sites		Test	
Allocated Teams		Test	
Compliance Document Radio Frequeny Reports		Initial Invoice Created	
Acceptance Documents		2 2021-09-27 Test Greenfield Vodacom	n
Site Sign-Off		View	
Commission Reports			
Site Types		Nissan Rosslyn	
		rema TSS completed	
		3 2021-08-22 Pretoria North temp Vodac	om
		View	
		sds	
		<b>G</b> widdiw	
Control Nur	mber	Control Type	Control Description
1		Construction Button	Opens up the drop-down menu for Construction.
2		Projects Button	Re-directs the user to the Projects Home Screen.
-			Click here to display the Projects Home Screen
Goran Cor	nstruction		MATTHEW VELTMAN LOD OUT
CONSTRUCTION	Projects		Search Project
CLIENT QUOTES			
LINE ITEMS		Test	
ADMINISTRATION		Test Initial Invoice Created	
HUMAN RESOURCE			
ТЕАМ		2 2021-09-27 Test Greenfield Vodacom	n
CLIENT		view 1	
SUPPLIERS		Nissan Doselyn	
REPORTS		Test	
		TSS completed	
		3 2021-08-22 Pretoria North temp Vodao	
		View	
		sds	
		(tawadaw	
Control Nur	mber	Control Type	Control Description
1		View Button	Navigates to the specific projects' project tasks screen.
		•	•

Gr- Gohva	n Construction			MATTHEW VELTMAN LOG OUT	
CONSTRUCTION	S	Site Type: temp	Date started: 2021-10-16	Client: Vodacom	
CLIENT QUOTES	Site Number: 18	Region: dwa	List Updated: 2021-10-16	Status: Team Allocated	
INVOICING		Done	Incomplete		
ADMINISTRATION					
HUMAN RESOURCE					
TEAM	Technical Cite Course	Custolines City Co. Mr.	and Devices Allocated Ter		
CLIENT					
SUPPLIERS	View	Create Capture	Formal Drawing Allocate Te		
REPORTS		Confirm Quote	Second Cut Drawing View Allocated	leam: 1	
	Compliance Document	ts Construction Progress Complete Site	Photos Radio Frequency Reports Invoices		
	View	View Progress View	Upload Generate Initial	nvoice	
	Upload	Create Upload	Update Generate Final I	nvoice	
			View Project Invoi	ces	
	Request Site Visit	Site Acceptance Site Sign C Document	Off Commission Report Site Comple	ted	
Control	Number	Control Type		Control Descript	tion
			Navigates t	o the View Allocated	Team's page for
1	V	iew Allocated Team	the specific	site	roam o pago loi
Gran Gohvar	n Construction			MATTHEW VELTMAN LOG OUT	
CONSTRUCTION	Allocated Teams				
CLIENT QUOTES	() ma				
INVOICING	TEST				
LINE ITEMS	Date Assigned: Oct 16, 2	2021 3	View 4	5	
HUMAN RESOURCE					
TEAM					
CLENT					
SUPPLIERS					
REPORTS					
Control	Number	Control Type		Control Descript	tion
1	La	abel	Indicates th	e Teams name	
2	La	abel	Indicates th	e team's current stat	tus
3	La	abel	Indicates th	ie team's date assigr	ned to the project
4	V	iew Button	Navigates t	o the team's screen	to view the
	v	Dation	members th	hat are part of the tea	am

#### 6.3.11 Delete Allocated Team

Confirm 1 Are you sure? 2 3 No Yes	4	
Control Number	Control Type	Control Description
1	Confirm Label	Describes the reason for the modal.
2	Are you sure? Label	Describes what the user must agree to
3	No Button	Returns the user to the form
4	Yes Button	Submits the form's information to the server



## 6.3.12 Upload Compliance Document

Green Gohvan	Construction	MATTHEW VELTMAN LOD OUT	
CONSTRUCTION	Site Type: temp Site Number: 18 Region: dwa	Date started: 2021-10-16 Cilent: Vodacom Last Lodaletd: 2021-10-16 Shaba: Team Allocated	
INVOICING		Project Progress:	
LINE ITEMS		Dane hoorpiele	
ADMINISTRATION			
HUMAN RESOURCE			
CLIENT	Technical Site Survey Quotations	Site Go Ahead Project Drawing Allocated Teams	
SUPPLIERS	View Create	Capture Formal Drawing Allocate Team	
REPORTS	Confirm Quote	Edit Second Cut Drawing View Allocated Teams	
	Compliance Documents Construction Progress Con	omplete Site Photos Radio Frequency Reports Invoices	
	View View Progress	View Upload Generate Initial Invoice	
	Upload 1 Create	Upload Update Generate Final Invoice	
		View Project Invoices	
	Request Site Visit Site Acceptance Document	Site Sign Off Commission Report Site Completed	
Control N	Number Control 7	Type Control Description	
	Button	Used to upload a compliance document	
	upload Compliance Document		
Select Compliance	e Document 2		
Document Name *	Description *		
Choose File No	file chocer		
Ghoose Hile	S S		
	Cancel Upload		
	• •		
Control N	Number Control 7	Type Control Description	
1	Label	Indicates the purpose of the modal	
2	Label	Indicates what the following inputs belon-	g to
3	Textbox	Used to enter the document name	
1	Textbox	Used to enter the document description	
5	Button	Used to upload the document	
о 7	Button	Used to cancel the form submission	
	Button	Used to submit the form	
Confin	m 🚺 📗		
Are you s	iure? 2		
	-		
- No.	Yes a		
3 100	4		
Control N	Number Control 7	Type Control Description	
1	Confirm Label	Describes the reason for the modal.	
2	Are you sure? Lat	bei   Describes what the user must agree to	

18 October 2021

Team 7

3	No Button	Returns the user to the form
4	Yes Button	Submits the form's information to the server
Succesfully created. 2 "Compliance Document" has been successfully created. Continue 3		
Control Number	Control Type	Control Description
1	Successfully created Label	Describes the reason for the modal.
2	has been successfully created Message	Describes that the Site Sign-off was created
3	Continue Button	Once clicked it returns the user to the project task home screen.


#### 6.3.13 Search Compliance Document

Goran Gohvan Gohvan	Construction		MATTHEW VELTMAN LOS OUT
	Projects		Search Project
Projects 2			
Contruction Sites		Test	
Allocated Teams		Test	
Compliance Document		Initial Invoice Created	
Radio Frequeny Reports			
Acceptance Documents		2 2021-09-27 Test Greenfield Vodacon	n
Site Sign-Off		View	
Commission Reports		Nissen Deselun	
une types		Test	
		TSS completted	
		3 2021-08-22 Pretoria North temp Vodac	om
		View	
		aha	
		sus t	
Control N	lumber	Control Type	Control Description
1		Construction button	Opens up the drop-down menu for Construction.
2		Projects button	Re-directs the user to the Projects Home Screen.
<u>ک</u>			Click here to display the Projects Home Screen
Green Gohvan G	Construction		MATTHEW VELTMAN LOG OUT
CONSTRUCTION	Projects		Search Project
CLIENT QUOTES	Projecto		
INVOICING		Test	
LINE ITEMS		Test	
ADMINISTRATION		Initial Invoice Created	
HUMAN RESOURCE			
TEAM		2 2021-09-27 Test Greenfield Vodacon	n
CLIENT		View 1	
SUPPLIERS		,	
REPORTS		Nissan Rosslyn	
		Test	
		TSS completed	
		3 2021-08-22 Pretoria North temo Vodaz	om
		View	
		View sds	
		View sds	
		View sds Contractions	
Control N	lumber	view sds tewydew Control Type	Control Description
		view sds towqdqw	
Control N	lumber	View Sds Control Type	Control Description Navigates top the desired project's project task

Gor- Goh	van Construction			METTERN VICTORS LOD OUT
CONSTRUCTION	Bire Humber: 18	Region: dwa	Last Opdated: 2023/19/16	Badan Refer Proyers Sonybied
BUICKEND			Dera incorpiela	
LINE FIDMS				
ADMINISTRATION				
HERMANN RESOLUTION	Technical Site Sur	ey Quotations	Site Go Alwad Project Drawing Alloc	located Teams
CUENT	View	Create	Capture Formal Drawing Mile	Alacate Team
0.075400		Confirm Quote	till Second Cut Drawing View All	Allocated Teams
REPORTS	Compliance Docum	onta Construction Progress	Complete Sile Photos Padio Preparacy B	Involces
		No. Construction	New United Decemb	
	Upinod	CHUTE	Uplate Deresa	state Pixel Involute
			Vev	rigent invisites
	Request Sile Vis	Site Acceptance	Site Sign Off Commission Report Site	He Completed
		Decurient		
	Request		Lidit Eoz Cor	Samplere Site
Cont	rol Number		Control Type	Control Description
Com			сопаоттуре	Navigates to the View Compliance document
1		Button		screen for the projects
Gar- Got	wan Construction			млтнен калма цебат
CONSTRUCTION	Compliance Doc	uments		
QUENT QUOTES	22. Fake 1			
INVOICHS	Description: Fake	2		
ADMINISTRATION	Date Uploaded: 16-	3		4 5 6
HUMAN RESOURCE				
TEAM				
GUENT				
REPORTS				
			Back to Project	
Cont	rol Number		Control Type	Control Description
1		Label		Displays the compliance document's Name
2		Label		Displays the compliance document's Description
3		Label		Displays the compliance document's Created date
		D "		Used to download the uploaded compliance
4		Button		document
5		Button		Used to upload a new compliance document
6		Button		Used to edit the compliance documents
5		Dutton		information.

Team 7

#### 6.3.14 Edit Compliance Document

Edit Compliance	Document 1	
Fala	ala 3	
	4 Update 5	
Control Number	Control Type	Control Description
1	Label	Indicates the purpose of the modal
2	Textbox	Used to edit the Document's name
3	Textbox	Used to edit the Document's description
4	Button	Cancels the form submission
5	Button	Submits the form
Confirm 1 Are you sure? 2 3 No Yes	4	
Control Number	Control Type	Control Description
1	Confirm Label	Describes the reason for the modal.
2	Are you sure? Label	Describes what the user must agree to
3	No Button	Returns the user to the form
4	Yes Button	Submits the form's information to the server

Team 7

#### 6.3.15 Create Site Progress description



18 October 2021

Team 7

Once clicked it returns the user to the project task home screen.

# 6.3.16 View Site Progress description

ſ

Convent Construction       Output to and         Projects       Interest Project         Construction       Interest Project         Construction       Interest Project         Construction       Nissan Rosslyn         State       Interest Project         State       State         State       Sta	~		
Control       Control Type       Control Description         Construction button       Opens up the drop-down menu for Const         Projects button       Re-directs the user to the Projects Home	Gran Gohvan Cons	truction	MATTHEW VELTMAN LOG OUT
Presta       Image: Control Number       Control Type       Control Description         Construction button       Opens up the drop-down menu for Construction button         Projects button       Re-directs the user to the Projects Home		Projects	Search Project
Concrete Name Address Name Address Name Set Sign Off Compared Doument Set Sign Off Set Sign	Projects 2		
And derived were d	Contruction Sites	Tes	st
with a total outset         Bado Prequery Reports         Bado Prequery Reports         Stepport         Were         Were         Were         Bit Types         Image: Stepport         Step	Compliance Document	Ter	st
Acceptioner Downstand the sign off Construction button Projects button Projects button Construction button Projects button Construction button Const	Radio Frequeny Reports	Initial Invoic	or Orested
Stepport       Image: Control Number       Image: Control Type       Control Description         Construction button       Opens up the drop-down menu for Const         Projects button       Re-directs the user to the Projects Home	Acceptance Documents	2 2021-09-27 Test	Greenfield Vodscom
Control Number       Control Type       Control Description         Construction button       Opens up the drop-down menu for Const Click here to display the Projects Home	Site Sign-Off		
Iter types       Nissan Rosslyn         Iter types       Test         1       Test         3       2021062         Verw       Verw         Verw       Verw         Sds       Iteration         Control Number       Construction button         Opens up the drop-down menu for Const         Projects button       Re-directs the user to the Projects Home         Click here to display the Projects Home	Commission Reports	Vie	19
Test         3       2021-08-22       Petersk North       tmp       Voidsom         Wew       Wew       Wew       Wew       Wew         Image: Control Number       Control Type       Control Description         Construction button       Opens up the drop-down menu for Construction button         Projects button       Re-directs the user to the Projects Home	Site Types	Nissan R	tosslyn
3       2021-09-22       Pertora North       terre       Vote         Ver             Control Number       Control Type       Control Description         Construction button       Opens up the drop-down menu for Const         Projects button       Re-directs the user to the Projects Home		Ter	nt .
s       2014922       Peteris North       tere       Vote         Ver       Image: Sds       Image: Sds       Image: Sds       Image: Sds         Control Number       Control Type       Control Description         Construction button       Opens up the drop-down menu for Construction button         Projects button       Re-directs the user to the Projects Home		TSS com	npieted
Sds         Sds         Opension       Control Description         Construction button       Opens up the drop-down menu for Construction button         Projects button       Re-directs the user to the Projects Home         Click here to display the Projects Home		3 2021-08-22 Pretoria N	iorth temp Vodacom
Ver         sds       sds         Control Number       Control Type       Control Description         Construction button       Opens up the drop-down menu for Const         Projects button       Re-directs the user to the Projects Home         Click here to display the Projects Home			
Control Number       Control Type       Control Description         Construction button       Opens up the drop-down menu for Construction button         Projects button       Re-directs the user to the Projects Home		Vie	291
Control Number       Control Type       Control Description         Construction button       Opens up the drop-down menu for Construction button         Projects button       Re-directs the user to the Projects Home		sds	S
Control Number         Control Type         Control Description           Construction button         Opens up the drop-down menu for Construction button           Projects button         Re-directs the user to the Projects Home		t, and the second se	dqw
Construction button       Opens up the drop-down menu for Construction         Projects button       Re-directs the user to the Projects Home         Click here to display the Projects Home	Control Num	nber Contro <u>l Type</u>	Control Description
Projects button Re-directs the user to the Projects Home Click here to display the Projects Home		Construction button	Opens up the drop-down menu for Const
	2	Projects button	Re-directs the user to the Projects Home Click here to display the Projects Home S
	<u></u>		Click here to display the Projects Home

Gonvan Construction			MATTHEW VELTMAN LOG OUT	
CONSTRUCTION		Search Project		
CLIENT QUOTES				
INVOICING	Test			
LINE ITEMS	Test			
ADMINISTRATION	Initial Invoice Created			
HUMAN RESOURCE	2 2021-09-27 Test Greenfield Vorlann	m		
ТЕАМ				
CLIENT	View 1			
SUPPLIERS	Nissan Rosslyn			
REPORTS	Test			
	TSS completed			
	3 2021-08-22 Pretoria North temp Vodav			
	View			
	sds			
	<b>E</b> wqdqw			
Control Number	Control Typo	Contro		
		Novigatas to the desir	ad project's r	roject too
1	View Button	screen	eu project s p	oroject tas

Green Gohvar	n Construction			MATTHEW VELTMAN LOG OUT	
CONSTRUCTION	Honda Towers	Site Type: Greenfield Region: Centurion	Date started: 2021-10-16 Last Uodated: 2021-10-17	Client: Vodacom Status: Construction in progress	
CLIENT QUOTES		Project	Progress:		
		Done	Incomplete		
ADMINISTRATION					
HUMAN RESOURCE					
ТЕАМ	Technical Site Survey	Quotations Site Go Ahe	ad Project Drawing	Allocated Teams	
CLIENT					
SUPPLIERS	View	Create quote Capture	Formai Drawing	Allocate Team	
REPORTS		Confirm Quote Edit	Second Cut Drawing	View Allocated Teams	
	Compliance	Construction Progress Complete Site	Photos Radio Frequency	Invoices	
	Documents		Reports		
	view	View Progress		Invoice	
	Upload	Create	Update	Generate Final	
			View	Project Invoices	
Control Nu	mbor	Control Typo			20
Control Nu		Сопатог туре	Used to navig	ate to the site prog	ress description
	View p	orogress button	page specific	to the project	
Germ- Gohvar	n Construction			MATTHEW VELTMAN LOS OUT	
CONSTRUCTION		Construction Pro	ogress Updates 👔		
CLIENT QUOTES	Digging a hole 2				
LINE ITEMS	Fence preparation 3				
ADMINISTRATION	2021-10-17 4				
HUMAN RESOURCE	Sal Mu				
ТЕАМ					
CLIENT	and the second second	5			
REPORTS	the same				
		Delete	5		
Control Nu	mber	Control Type		Control Description	on
1	Label		Indicates the	purpose of the page	9
2	Label		Indicates the	Site progress Title	
5	Label		Indicates the	Site progress descr	iption
+	Label	<b>A</b>		one progress create	eu uale In the description
6	Rutton	5		at was upicaueu Will	rintion
	DULLON			e me progress desc	որսու

Team 7

-

#### 6.3.17 Delete Site Progress description

Confirm 1 Are you sure? 2 3 No Yes	4	
Control Number	Control Type	Control Description
1	Confirm Label	Describes the reason for the modal.
2	Are you sure? Label	Describes what the user must agree to
3	No Button	Returns the user to the form
4	Yes Button	Submits the form's information to the server
Succesfully deleter "Progress update" has been Continue	d. 1 n successfully deleted.	
Control Number	Control Type	Control Description
1	Successfully deleted Label	Describes the reason for the modal.
2	has been successfully deleted Message	Describes that the site progress description was deleted
3	Continue Button	Once clicked it returns the user to the project task home screen.



6.3.18 Upload Complete site photos Not complete

6.3.19 Search Complete site photos Not complete

6.3.20 Edit Complete site photos Not complete

6.3.21 Delete Complete site photos Not complete



Team 7

CONSTRUCTION						
	S Site Number, 18	Site Type: temp Bealon: dwa	Date started: 2021-10-16 Last Updated: 2021-10-16	Client: Vodas Status: Team Alinca	om	
INVOICING			Project Progress:			
UNE ITEMS		-	Done Incamplete			
ADMINISTRATION						
HUMAN RESCURCE						
теам	Technical Site Survey	Quotations Site	Go Ahead Project Drawis	g Allocated Teams		
CLIENT	View Create C		Capture Formal Drawle	g Allocate Team		
REPORTS		Confirm Quote	Edit Second Cut Dra	ing View Allocated Teams		
	Compliance Documents	Construction Progress Comple	ete Site Photos Radio Frequency R	ports Invoices		
	View	View Programs	View Unload	Cenerate Initial Isurice		
	Upload	Create	Upload Update	Generate Final Invoice		
			View	Project Invoices		
	Request Site Visit	Site Acceptance Sit Document	e Sign Off Commission Re	ort Site Completed		
Control N	umber	Control Ty	/pe	Co	ntrol Descripti	on
1	Up	load button		Used to upload a F	RF report	
Choose File No file of	chosen 3	Cancel Upload				
Control N	umbor					
	umper	Control Tv	/pe	Со	ntrol Descripti	on
1	La	Control Ty bel	/pe	Co Used to describe tl	ntrol Descripti ne purpose of	on the modal
1 2	La	Control Ty bel	/pe	Co Used to describe to Used to indicate th	ntrol Descripti ne purpose of e purpose of t	on the modal he underneath
2	La	Control Ty bel bel	ype	Co Used to describe th Used to indicate th inputs	ntrol Descripti ne purpose of e purpose of t	on the modal he underneath
2 3	La La Bu	Control Ty bel bel tton	ype	Co Used to describe th Used to indicate th inputs Used to upload the	ntrol Descripti ne purpose of e purpose of t e RF report	on the modal he underneath
2 3 4	La La Bu Bu	Control Ty bel bel tton tton	ype	Co Used to describe th Used to indicate th inputs Used to upload the Used to cancel the	ntrol Descripti ne purpose of e purpose of t RF report form submiss	on the modal he underneath
2 3 4 5	La La Bu Bu Bu Bu	Control Ty bel bel tton tton	ype	Co Used to describe th Used to indicate th inputs Used to upload the Used to cancel the Used to submit the	ntrol Descripti ne purpose of e purpose of t RF report form submiss form	on the modal he underneath sion
Control N 1 2 3 4 5 <b>Confirm</b> Are you su	La La Bu Bu Bu Bu	Control Ty bel tton tton tton	ype	Co Used to describe the Used to indicate the Used to upload the Used to cancel the Used to submit the	ntrol Descripti ne purpose of e purpose of t RF report form submiss form	on the modal he underneath sion
Confirm Are you su	In 1	Control Ty bel tton tton tton	ype	Co Used to describe the Used to indicate the Used to upload the Used to cancel the Used to submit the	ntrol Descripti ne purpose of e purpose of t RF report form submiss form	on the modal he underneath sion
Control N Confirm Are you su Ontrol N	In 1 Yes 4 umber	Control Ty bel tton tton tton tton	vpe	Co Used to describe the Used to indicate the Used to upload the Used to cancel the Used to submit the	ntrol Descripti ne purpose of e purpose of t RF report form submiss form	on the modal he underneath sion
Control N Confirm Are you su No Control N 1	La La Bu Bu Bu Bu umber Co	Control Ty bel tton tton tton tton	/pe	Co Used to describe the Used to indicate the Used to upload the Used to cancel the Used to submit the Co Describes the reas	ntrol Descripti ne purpose of e purpose of t RF report form submiss form	on the modal he underneath sion on dal.
Control N Confirm Are you su Control N Control N 1	umber La Bu Bu Bu umber Co Are	Control Ty bel tton tton tton tton tton	/pe	Co Used to describe the Used to indicate the Used to upload the Used to cancel the Used to submit the Describes the reas Describes what the	ntrol Descripti e purpose of t e RF report form submiss form form form	on the modal he underneath sion sion dal. gree to
Control N Confirm Are you su Control N Control N 1 2 3	In the second se	Control Ty bel tton tton tton tton tton ton ton firm Label e you sure? Labe	/pe	Co Used to describe the Used to indicate the Used to upload the Used to cancel the Used to submit the Used to submit the Describes the reas Describes what the Returns the user to	ntrol Descripti ne purpose of e purpose of t RF report form submiss form	on the modal he underneath sion on dal. gree to

Team 7

-

Succesfully "Radio Frequenc Continue	y created. y" has been so	1 uccessfully created. 2	
Control Nu	ımber	Control Type	Control Description
1		Successfully created Label	Describes the reason for the modal.
2		has been successfully created Message	Describes that the RF was created
3		Continue Button	Once clicked it returns the user to the project task home screen.



-

### 6.3.23 Search Radio Frequency report

Gran Go	hvan Construction		MAITHEW VELTMAN LOG OUT
	Projects		Search Project
Projects 2			
Contruction Sites		Test	
Allocated Teams		Test	
Compliance Document		Initial Invoice Created	
Radio Frequeny Reports			
Acceptance Documents		2 2021-09-27 Test Greenfield Vodaco	am
Site Sign-Off		View	
Commission Reports			
Site Types		Nissan Rossiyn	
		Test TSS completed	
	_		
		3 2021-08-22 Pretoria North temp Voda	.com
		View	
		sds	
		wqdqw	
Contro	ol Number	Control Type	Control Description
1		Construction button	Opens up the drop-down menu for Construction.
2		Drojacta buttan	Re-directs the user to the Projects Home Screen.
2		Projects bullon	Click here to display the Projects Home Screen
60 Go	hvan Construction		MATTHEW WEITMAN LOG OUT
CONSTRUCTION			
CLIENT QUOTES	Projects		Search Project
INVOICING		Test	
LINE ITEMS		Test	
ADMINISTRATION		Test Initial Invoine (Treater)	
HUMAN REBOURCE		2 2021-09-27 Test Greenfield Vodacc	am
ТЕАМ			
CLIENT		View 1	
SUPPLIERS		Nissan Rosslyn	
REPORTS		Test	
	_	TSS completed	
		9 0071-02-99 Baskovia Morth Komen Morth	100
		3 2021-00-22 Pretona roma temp +00a	sum
		View	
		aha	
		sas (+)	
Contro	ol Number	Control Type	Control Description
1		View Butter	Navigates to the desired project's project tasks
1		View Bullon	screen

Gohvan Construction				MATTHEW VELTAMAN LOO OUT
N S Ste Number 18	Site Type: temp Region: dwe	Date started: 2021-10-16 Last Updated: 2021-10-36	Client: Vodecom Status: Radio Frequency Completed	
		Project Progress:		
		Done hoompletie		
ON				
ARCE				
Technical Site Sur	ey Quotations	Site Go Ahead Project Drawing	Allocated Teams	
View	Create	Capture Formal Drawing	Allocate Team	
	Confirm Quote	Edit Second Cut Drawing	View Allocated Teams	
			transform	
Compliance Docum	nts Construction Progress Co	repiete Site Photos Radio I requency Reports	Invoices	
View	View Progress	View Upload	Generate Initial Invoice	
Upload	Create	Update	Generate Final Invoice	
		View 1	Project Invoices	
Request Site Vis	Site Acceptance	Site Sign Off Commission Report	Site Completed	
	Document			
Request		Edit Edit	Complete Site	
		View		
control Number	Co	ntrol Type		Control Descripti
	View button		Used to RE report	open a pdf view to displ



Team 7

-

#### 6.3.24 Edit Radio Frequency report

Upload Rf re	port 1	
Choose File No file chosen		
3		
	4 Cancel Upload 5	
Control Number	Control Type	Control Description
1	Label	Used to describe the purpose of the modal
2	Label	Used to indicate the purpose of the underneath inputs
3	Button	Used to upload the RF report
4	Button	Used to cancel the form submission
5	Button	Used to submit the form
Confirm 1 Are you sure? 2 3 No Yes	4	
Control Number	Control Type	Control Description
1	Confirm Label	Describes the reason for the modal.
2	Are you sure? Label	Describes what the user must agree to
3	No Button	Returns the user to the form
4	Yes Button	Submits the form's information to the server
Succesfully edited. 1 "Radio Frequency" has been success	fully edited 2	
Control Number	Control Type	Control Description
1	Successfully created Label	Describes the reason for the modal.
2	has been successfully created Message	Describes that the RF report was editted
3	Continue Button	Once clicked it returns the user to the project task home screen.

Team 7

#### 6.3.25 Request Site Visit

Gran Cor	nstruction		мат	THEW VELTMAN LOS OUT	
	Projects		Search Project		
Projects 2					
Allocated Teams		Test			
Compliance Document		Fest Initial Invice Created			
Radio Frequeny Reports					
Acceptance Documents		2 2021-09-27 Test Greenfield Vodacom			
Site Sign-Off		View			
Site Types		Nissan Rosslyn			
		Test			
		TSS completed			
		3 2021-08-22 Pretoria North temp Vodacom			
		View			
		sds			
Control Nu	ımber	Control Type	Control	l Descriptio	on
1		Construction button	Opens up the drop-dow	vn menu fo	or Construction.
2		Projects button	Re-directs the user to t	the Project	s Home Screen.
			Click here to display the		
Gonvan Cor	nstruction		MAT	THEW VELTMAN LOG OUT	
CONSTRUCTION	Projects		Search Project		
INVOICING					
UNEITEMS		Test			
ADMINISTRATION		Test Initial invoice Created			
HUMAN RESOURCE					
ТЕАМ		2 2021-09-27 Test Greenfield Vodacom			
CLIENT		View 1			
SUPPLIERS					
REPORTS		Nissan Rosslyn			
		i est TSS completed			
		3 2021-08-22 Pretoria North temp Vodacom			
		View			
		ede			
		e wadaw			
Control N	umbor -	Control Turna	Control	Dogeriatic	
Control NU	Indel	Сопитог туре	Control	Description	
			Navigates to the desire	d project's	project tacks

Gm Gohvan Construction		MATTHEW VELTMAN LOG OUT	
CONSTRUCTION			
CLIENT QUOTES Technical Sit	te Survey Quotations Site Go Ahead Project [	rawing Allocated Teams	
LINE ITEMS	r Create Quote Capture Formal C	rawing Allocate Team	
ADMINISTRATION	Confirm Quote Edit Second Cu	Drawing View Allocated Teams	
HUMAN RESOURCE	ocuments Construction Progress Complete Site Photos Radio Freque	ncy Reports Involces	
TEAM	View Progress View Uple	ad Generate Initial Invoice	
SUPPLIERS Uploa	id Create Upd	te Generate Final Invoice	
REPORTS	Vie	w Project Involces	
Request Si	te Visit Site Acceptance Site Sign Off Commissi	in Report Site Completed	
Request	Document Site Create Site Capture Sign Off Capture Co	moliasion Complete Site	
Inspect	ion Acceptance Document Edit Stan Off	Origination and Complexes are	
	Confirm Acceptance Edit Com Document Rep	mission ort	
	View Com Rep	mission art	
Control Number	Control Type	Control Description	
1	Request Site Inspection button	Used to request a site visit.	
Confirm 1 Are you sure? 2 3 No Yes	4		
Control Number	Control Type	Control Description	
1	Confirm Label	Describes the reason for the modal.	
2	Are you sure? Label	Describes what the user must agree to	
3	No Button	Returns the user to the form	
4	Yes Button	Submits the form's information to the server	
Succesful site Visit request. 1 Site visit for "Create Quote Demo Project" has been successfully requested 2 Continue 3			
Control Number	Control Type	Control Description	
1	Successful site visit request Label	Describes the reason for the modal.	
2	has been successfully requested Message	Describes that the site visit was requested	
3	Continue Button	Once clicked it returns the user to the project task home screen.	

Team 7

#### 6.3.26 Create Acceptance Document

	_	Create Site Acceptance Document	<u>^</u>
Name 2	2	Note 4	
s_Site_Ac	copetance	3	5
Site Snags	6		
Snag item *		5 Snag Description*	Now*
Add Snag	10		9
	10		
		Create Site Acceptance Document	<u>(1)</u>
		Cancel	12
			-
Conti	rol Number	Control Type	
1			Indicates the purpose of the form
2		Label	Indicates what needs to be entered into the
			Used to enter the Site Accentance document's
3		Textbox	Name
4			Indicates what needs to be entered into the
4		Label	textbox
5		Textbox	Used to enter the Site Acceptance document's
0			Note
6		Label	Indicates the purpose of the following inputs
7		Textbox	Used to enter the snag item
8		Textbox	Used to enter the snag's description
9		Textbox	Used to enter the snag note
10		Button	Used to add the snag to a list
11		Button	Used ti submit the form
_12		Button	Used to cancel the forms submission
	_		
Con	nfirm 🔳 👘		
Are y	ou sure? (2)		
3 N	o Yes	4	
		7	
Conti	rol Number	Control Type	Control Description
1		Confirm Label	Describes the reason for the modal.
2		Are you sure? Label	Describes what the user must agree to
3		No Button	Returns the user to the form
4		Yes Button	Submits the form's information to the server

Team 7

### 6.3.27 Search Acceptance document

Gome Gohvan Con	nstruction		MATTHEW VE	LIMAN LOG OUT
	Projects		Search Project	
Projects 2				
Contruction Sites		Test		
Allocated Teams		Test		
Compliance Document		Initial Invoice Created		
Acceptance Documents		2 2021-09-27 Test Greenfield Vodacor		
Site Sign-Off				
Commission Reports		View		
Site Types		Nissan Rosslyn		
		Test		
		ras compense		
		3 2021-08-22 Pretoria North temp Vodac	m	
		View		
		_sds		
		(H)		
Control Nur	mber	Control Type	Control De	scription
1		Construction button	Opens up the drop-down m	nenu for Construction.
			Re-directs the user to the F	Projects n Home
2		Projects button	Screen.	
			Click here to display the Pr	roiects Home Screen
			Onor hore to display the fir	
Green Gohvan Cor	nstruction			
Gore Gohvan Cor	Projects		Search Project	
Gonvan Con Construction Clent cootes	Projects		Search Project	
CONSTRUCTION CONSTRUCTION CLEANT OLUTIES INVOICING	Projects	Test	Search Project	
CONSTRUCTION CLEAT QUOTES INVOICING LINE ITEMS	Projects	Test	Search Project	
CONSTRUCTION CLEART QUOTES INVOICING LINE ITEMS ADMINISTRATION	Projects	Test Initial Initial Those Created	Search Project	
CONSTRUCTION CLEANT OUTOES INVOICING LINE ITEMS ADMINISTRATION HUMAN RESOURCE	Projects	Test Test Itelial Indice Graded	Search Project	
CONSTRUCTION CLEANT OWNESS INVOICING LINE ITEMS ADMINISTRATION HUMAN RESOURCE TEAM	Projects	Test Test Initia House Created 2 2021-09-27 Test Greenfield Vodacor	Search Project	
CONSTRUCTION CLEANT OUTOES INVOICING LINE ITEMS ADMINISTRATION HUMAN RESOURCE TEAM CLEAT	Projects	Test Test Initial house Cheated 2 2021-09-27 Test Greenfield Vodecor View 1	Search Project	
CONSTRUCTION CLEANT OLOTES INVOICING LINE FTEMS ADMINISTRATION HELMAN RESOURCE TEAM CLEANT SUPPLERS BEFORETS	Projects	Test Test Inflai hoose Created 2 2021-00-27 Test Greenfield Voducor View 1 Nissan Rosslyn	Search Project	
CONSTRUCTION CLEART OUTOES INVOICING LINE ITEMS ADMINISTRATION HUMAN RESOURCE TEAM CLEART SUPPLIERS REPORTS	Projects	Test Test Initial Invice Created 2 2021-09-27 Test Greenfield Vodecor View 1 Nissan Rosslyn Test	Search Project	
CONSTRUCTION CLEANT OWNTES INVOICING LINE ITEMS ADMINISTRATION HUMANN RESOURCE TEAM CLEANT SUPPLERS REPORTS	Projects	Test Test Initial inose Created 2 2021-09-27 Test Greenfield Vodecor View 1 Nissan Rosslyn Test T55 corpeted	Search Project	
CONSTRUCTION CLEANT OUTOTES INVOICING LINE ITEMS ADMINISTRATION HUMAN RESOURCE TEAM CLEAT SUPPLIERS REPORTS	Projects	Test Test Initial Invice Created 2 2021-09-27 Test Greenfield Vodacor View 1 Nissan Rosslyn Test Tis comprised	Search Project	
CONSTRUCTION CLEANT CALOFES INVOICING LINE ITEMS ADMINISTRATION HUMAAN RESOURCE TEAM CLEANT SUPPLIERS REPORTS	Projects	Test Test Initial invoice Created 2 2021-09-27 Test Greenfield Vodacor View 1 Sissan Rosslyn Test Tist compiled 3 2021-08-22 Pretoria Horth temp Vodac View	Search Project	
CONSTRUCTION CLENT OLOTES INVOICING LINE ITEMS ADMINISTRATION HAIMAN RESOURCE TEAM CLENT SUPPLERS REPORTS	Projects	Test Test Initial invoice Created 2 2021-09-27 Test Greenfield Vodacor View 1 Nissan Rosslyn Test T55 compileted 3 2021-08-22 Pretoria North temp Vodac View	Search Project	
CONSTRUCTION CLEANT OUTOTES INVOICING LINE ITEMS ADMINISTRATION HUMAN RESOURCE TEAM CLEANT SUPPLIERS REPORTS	nstruction Projects	Test Test Initial house Created 2 2021-09-27 Test Greenfield Vodacor View 1 Sissan Rosslyn Test Tist computed 3 2021-09-22 Pretoria North temp Vodac View	Search Project	
CONSTRUCTION CLEART OUTES INVOICING LINE ITEMS ADMINISTRATION HUMAN RESOURCE TEAM CLEART REPORTS	Projects	Test Insis Incose Created 2 2021-09-27 Test Greenfield Vodecor View 1 Sissan Rosslyn Test Tist Tist Tist Tist time Sissan Rosslyn View View Sissan Rosslyn Test Tist Tist Tist Tist Tist Tist Tist Tist Sissan Rosslyn View Sissan Rosslyn View Sissan Rosslyn View	Search Project	
CONSTRUCTION CLENT CALOTES INVOICING LINE ITEMS ADMINISTRATION HAMAAN RESOURCE TEAM CLENT SUPPLERS REPORTS	nstruction Projects	Test Test totisi invoise Counted 2 2021-09-27 Test Greenfield Vodacor View 1 Nissan Rosslyn Test Tist	Search Project	
CONSTRUCTION CLEART OUTOFES INVOICING LINE ITEMS ADMINISTRATION HUMAN RESOURCE TEAM CLEART SUPPLIERS REPORTS	nstruction Projects	Test Test Test Test Test Test Test Tit Greenfield Vodecor View 1	Search Project Search Project m m Control De Navigates to the desired pr screen	scription roject's project task

Gonvan Construction	Region: prize Last Updatest 2021-10-1	MATTHEW WITTINGA Log OUT
OUENT QUOTES	Project Progress:	
BV/DCMD	Sine and Incomplete	
LINE FIELD		
ADMINISTRATION		
HUMAN RESOURCE Technic	cal Site Survey Quotations Site So Ahead Project	Drawing Allocated Teams
CUENT	Vew Create Quote Capture Fermal	Drawing Allocate Team
9.091.030	Confirm Quote Edit Second C	A Drawing View Allocated Teams
REPORTS	non Rossenator - Anastrovetica Decementa - Anaschita Otto Decitor - Decitor	
	Real Contraction ( Trageton Contraction Co	
	View View Progress View Up	Cenerate Initial Invoice
	Upload Up	Under Denerate Final Invoice
	V	Project Invoices
Requ	est Site Visit Site Acceptance Site Sign Off Commiss Document	on Report Site Completed
- Per	cuest Site Creste Site Casture Sign Off Casture S	mmission Converte Ste
	spection Acceptance Document Re	
	View Acceptance Document	imitation forf
	Confirm Acceptance View Co	nmission
Control Number	Control Type	Control Description
1	View Acceptance document	Used to navigate to the Acceptance document
1 General Construction	View Acceptance document	Used to navigate to the Acceptance document screen
Gon- Gohvan Construction	View Acceptance document	Used to navigate to the Acceptance document screen
Gohvan Construction COMPUTER CARP SUMTER Site Acceptant Site Acceptant Site Acceptant Site Acceptant	View Acceptance document	Used to navigate to the Acceptance document screen
Сорт- Gohvan Construction сонствистки алиг алига жоские ция глая Сортан Сонута Сопятистон Сонута Сонут Сонута Сонута Сонута Сонута Сонута Сонута Сонута Сонута Сонута Сонута Сон	View Acceptance document	Used to navigate to the Acceptance document screen
1 Gohvan Construction COMPTRETON CAMPTON COM	View Acceptance document	Used to navigate to the Acceptance document screen
Contraction Construction Construction Calar autors Receive Las raise Assmetty of the Assmetty of the	View Acceptance document Ince Documents Ince Tocuments Ince Tocuments	Used to navigate to the Acceptance document screen
Contraction Construction Constr	View Acceptance document Ince Documents	Used to navigate to the Acceptance document screen
Construction Const	View Acceptance document  Control  Contro  Control  Control  Control  Control  Contr	Used to navigate to the Acceptance document screen
Contraction Construction Constr	View Acceptance document View Acceptance document	Used to navigate to the Acceptance document screen
1 CONTRACTOR CON	View Acceptance document  Control of the second sec	Used to navigate to the Acceptance document screen
Conservations Conser		Used to navigate to the Acceptance document screen
Cohvan Construction CONTINUETON CONTINUETO	View Acceptance document  vec Documents  **seas Roadje **asse Roadje **a	Used to navigate to the Acceptance document screen
Construction Const	View Acceptance document  Concurrents  Nasas Radaja  Nasas	Used to navigate to the Acceptance document screen
Control Number	View Acceptance document  vec Documents  *Nexes Reselfs 201105 of TRODO   *Nexes Reselfs 201105 of	Used to navigate to the Acceptance document screen
Deventures Construction Construc	View Acceptance document  View Acceptance document  Control Type	Used to navigate to the Acceptance document screen
d Control Construction Control Construction Control Construction Control Construction Control Construction Control Control Construction Control Construction Control Construction Control Construction Con	View Acceptance document  View Acceptance document  Control Second Secon	Used to navigate to the Acceptance document screen
1 Control Construction Control Construction Control Construction Control Construction Control Control Construction Control Number 1	View Acceptance document  View Acceptance document  View Acceptance document  Control Type Search Bar Label	Used to navigate to the Acceptance document screen         Image: scr
Cohven Construction         Cohven Construction	View Acceptance document  View Acceptance document  View Acceptance document  Control Type  Control Type  Label Label Label Label	Used to navigate to the Acceptance document screen         Image: scr
1 Contractor Con	View Acceptance document  View Acceptance document  Nexe Route  Nexe Route  Nexe Route  Nexe Route  Nexe Route  Nexe Route  Label Label Label Label Label Label Label Label	Used to navigate to the Acceptance document screen         Image: Control Description         Image: Control Description

Team 7

#### 6.3.28 Confirm acceptance document

Confirm 1 Are you sure? 2 3 No Yes	4	
Control Number	Control Type	Control Description
1	Confirm Label	Describes the reason for the modal.
2	Are you sure? Label	Describes what the user must agree to
3	No Button	Returns the user to the form
4	Yes Button	Submits the form's information to the server



## 6.3.29 Capture Site Sign-off

Upload Site Sig	gn Off Document	
Select Site Sign Off Document: 2		
Choose File No file chosen	3	
	4 Cancel Upload 5	
Control Number	Control Type	Control Description
1	Modal Name	Describes what the modal is about
2	Label Name	Tells you what to upload
3	Choose File Button	Allows a user to upload a file
4	Cancel Button	Cancels the form submission
5	Upload Button	Submits the form
Confirm 1 Are you sure? 2 3 No Yes	4	
Control Number	Control Type	Control Description
1	Confirm Label	Describes the reason for the modal.
2	Are you sure? Label	Describes what the user must agree to
3	No Button	Returns the user to the form
4	Yes Button	Submits the form's information to the server
Succesfully edited. 'testt' has been successfully e Continue 3	1 dited 2	
Control Number	Control Type	Control Description
1	Successfully created Label	Describes the reason for the modal.
2	has been successfully created Message	Describes that the Site Sign-off was created
3	Continue Button	Once clicked it returns the user to the project task home screen.

Team 7

#### 6.3.30 Search Site Sign-off

Gom- Gohvan Construct	tion		MATTHEW VIETMAN LOG OUT
	Projects		Bearch Project
Projects Contruction Sites			
Allocated Teams		Test	
Compliance Document		rest. Censtruction in progress	
Radio Frequeny Reports			
Acceptance Documents		2 2021-09-27 Test Greenfield Vodacom	
Commission Reports		View	
Site Types		Nissan Rosslyn	
		Test stilal Invoice Generated	
		3 2021-08-22 Pretoris North temp Vodscom	
		View	
		sds	
		dwqdqw Final Invoice Generated	
		Ð	
Control Num	ber	Control Type	Control Description
1		Construction button	Opens up the drop-down menu for Construction.
			Re-directs the user to the Construction Home
		Cite Cine off hutter	Screen.
2		Site Sign off button	Click here to display the Construction Home
			Screen
Gr Gohvan Construct	tion		MATTHEW VELTMAN LOB OUT
CONSTRUCTION	Site Sign Offs		Project Name
CLIENT QUOTES	2 2. Test 3		
LINE ITEMS	Site Sign Off Name	K 2_Test_Site_Sign_Off pdf	
ADMINISTRATION	Date Uploaded: 08	10.2221 5	
HUMAN RESOURCE	2. Test	n 3 Test File File All off	
CLIENT	Date Uploaded: 08	n a meraning angli compon 10-2021	
SUPPLIERS	2. Test		
REPORTS	Site Sign Off Nam Date Uploaded: 08	x 2.Test_Site_Sign_Off.pdf H0-2021	
	2. Test		
	Site Sign Off Nam	x 2_Text_SRe_Sig0_Off.pdf	
	Date Opicaded, de	- 10-2021	
	3. Nissan Rossly	n	
	h o n		Construct Desceniation
	ber		Control Description
1		Search Bar	Allows user to search for a specific Site sign off
2		Site Sign Off Card	Contains some specific site sign off information
3		Project Name Label	Displays the project the site sign off belongs to
4		Site Sign off Name Label	Displays site sign off name
5		Site Sign off Created date Label	Displays site sign off created dated
6		Download file button	Downloads the specific site sign off's file to the user's computer

Team 7

## 6.3.31 Edit Site Sign-off

Edit Sit Select Site Sign Off Document: 2 Choose File No file chosen	e Sign Off 1 3 4 <sup>Cancel</sup> Upload 5	
Control Number	Control Type	Control Description
1	Modal Name	Describes what the modal is about
2	Label Name	Tells you what to upload
3	Choose File Button	Allows a user to upload a file
4	Cancel Button	Cancels the form submission
5	Upload Button	Submits the form
Confirm 1 Are you sure? 2 3 No Yes	4	
Control Number	Control Type	Control Description
1	Confirm Label	Describes the reason for the modal.
2	Are you sure? Label	Describes what the user must agree to
3	No Button	Returns the user to the form
4	Yes Button	Submits the form's information to the server
Succesfully edited. ( "testt" has been successfully e	1 dited 2	
Control Number	Control Type	Control Description
1	Successfully created Label	Describes the reason for the modal.
2		
2	has been successfully created Message	Describes that the Site Sign-off was editted

Team 7

#### 6.3.32 Capture Commission report

Select ( Choo	Commission Repo se File No file	Bload	
Contro	l Number	Control Type	5 Control Description
1		Modal Name	Describes what the modal is about
2		Label Name	Tells you what to upload
3		Choose File Button	Allows a user to upload a file
4		Cancel Button	Cancels the form submission
5		Upload Button	Submits the form
Succes "Commiss Continu	fully created. ion Report" has bee	1 n successfully created.	
Contro	l Number	Control Type	Control Description
1		Successfully created Label	Describes the reason for the modal.
2		has been successfully created Message	Describes that the commission report capture
3		Continue Button	Once clicked it returns the user to the project task home screen.

#### 6.3.33 Search Commission report

Gran Gohvan Co	nstruction		м	IATTHEW VELTMAN LOG OUT	
	Projects		Search Project		
Projects 2					
Contruction Sites		Test			
Allocated Teams		Test			
Compliance Document		Initial Invoice Created			
Radio Frequeny Reports					
Acceptance Documents		2 2021-09-27 Test Greenfield Vodacom			
Site Sign-Off		View			
Commission Reports		Nissan Doslyn			
one types		Test			
		TSS completed			
		3 2021-08-22 Pretoria North temp Vodacom			
		View			
		sds			
Control Nu	umber	Control Type	Contro	ol Descripti	on
1		Construction button	Opens up the drop-do	wn menu f	or Construction.
2		Brojacta button	Re-directs the user to	the Project	ts Home Screen.
2			Click here to display th	he Projects	Home Screen
Gr Gohvan Co	nstruction			ATTHEW VELTMAN LOG OUT	
Gom- Gohvan Co	nstruction			ATTHEW VELTMAN LOG OUT	
	nstruction Projects		Search Project	ATTHEW VELTMAN LOG OUT	
CONSTRUCTION CONSTRUCTION CLENT QUOTES INVOICING	nstruction Projects		Search Project	ATTHEW VELTMAN LOO OUT	
Gohvan Co CONSTRUCTION CLENT OLOTES INVOICING LINI ITTUMS	nstruction Projects	Test	Search Project	ATTHEW VELTMAN LOG OUT	
CONSTRUCTION CONSTRUCTION CLENT QUOTES INVOICING LINE ITEMS ACMINISTRATION	nstruction Projects	Test Initial morae Created	Search Project	ATTHEW VELTMAN LCO OUT	
CONSTRUCTION CONSTRUCTION CLENT QUOTES INVOICING LINE ITEMS ADMINISTRATION	nstruction Projects	Test Test Initial Invoice Owated	Search Project	ATTHEW VELTMAN LOD OUT	
CONSTRUCTION CONSTRUCTION CLENIT QUOTES INVOICING LINE (TEMIS ACMINISTRATION HUMAN RESOURCE	nstruction Projects	Test Initial inoca Cousted 2 2021-09-27 Test Greenfield Vodacom	Search Project	ATTHEW VELTMAN LOG OUF	
CONSTRUCTION CONSTRUCTION CLENT GLODES INVOICING LINE ITEMS ADMINISTRATION HAMAN RESOURCE TEAM	nstruction Projects	Test Initial Invice Created 2 2021-09-27 Test Gireenfield Vodacom	Search Project	ATTHEW VELTMAN LCO OUT	
CONSTRUCTION CONSTRUCTION CLEART QUOTES INVOICING LINE ITEMS ADMINISTRATION HEIMAN RESOURCE TEAM CLEART	nstruction Projects	Test Test Initial throas Created 2 2021-09-27 Test Greenfield Vodacom View 1	Search Project	ATTHEW VELTMAN LCO OUT	
CONSTRUCTION CLEANT OKOTES INVOICING LINE ITEMS ADMINISTRATION HUMAIN RESOURCE TEMI CLEANT SUPPLIERS	nstruction Projects	Test Test Iniai Inous Oxeled 2 2021-09-27 Test Greenfield Voldacom View 1 Nissan Rosslyn	Search Project	ATTHEW VELTMAN LOO OUT	
CONSTRUCTION CONSTRUCTION CLENT COLOTES INVOICING LINE FTEMS ACMINISTRATION HUMAN RESOURCE TEAM CLENT SUPPLIERS REPORTS	nstruction Projects	Test Test Initial Inoces Created 2 2021-09-27 Test Greenfield Vodaccom View 1 Nissan Rosslyn Test	Search Project	ATTHEW VELTMAN LOO OUT	
CONSTRUCTION CLENT GLOTES INVOICING LINE ITEMS ADMINISTRATION HAIMAN RESOURCE TEAM CLENT SUPPLERS REPORTS	nstruction Projects	2 2021-09-27 Test Test Initial Invice Created View 1 Nissan Rosslyn Test Tost Tost Tost	Search Project	ATTHEW VELTMAN LCO OUT	
CONSTRUCTION CONSTRUCTION CLEART OLOGES INVOICING LINE ITEMS ADMINISTRATION HUMAN RESOURCE TEAM CLEART SUPPLERS REPORTS	nstruction Projects	Test Initial Inoice Owald 2 2021-09-27 Test Greenfield Voldacom View 1 Nissan Rosslyn Test Tost Tost	Search Project	ATTHEW VELTMAN LCO OUT	
CONSTRUCTION CONSTRUCTION CLEART GOUGES INVOICING LINE ITEMS ADMINISTRATION HELMAN RESOURCE TEAM CLEART REPORTS	nstruction Projects	2 2021-09-27 Test Greenfield Vodacom View 1 Nissan Rosslyn Test T55 compieted 3 2021-08-22 Pretoria North temp Vodacom	Search Project	ATTHEW VELTMAN LCO OUT	
CONSTRUCTION CLEANT OXOTES INVOICING LINE FTEMS ACMINISTRATION HUMAN RESOURCE TEAM CLEANT SUPPLEAS REPORTS	nstruction Projects	Test Test Initial invoice Owarded 2 2021-09-27 Test Greenfield Volacom View 1 Sissan Rosslyn Test Tost Tost Tost Tost View Volacom	Search Project	ATTHEW VELTMAN LOO OUT	
CONSTRUCTION CLEANT GLODES INVOICING LINE ITEMS ADMINISTRATION HAIMAN RESOLUCE TEAM CLEANT SUPPLERS REPORTS	nstruction Projects	Test Test Initial invice Created 2 2021-09-27 Test Greenfield Vodacom View 1 Test ToS completed 3 2021-08-22 Pretoria North temp Vodacom View	Search Project	ATTHEW VELTMAN	
CONSTRUCTION CONSTRUCTION CLEART OLOGES INVOICING LINE ITEMS ADMINISTRATION HEIMAN RESOURCE TEAM CLEART SUPPLERS REPORTS	nstruction Projects	Test Test Test Test View 1 Societation North Verse View View Sds	Search Project	ATTHEW VELTMAN	
CONSTRUCTION CONSTRUCTION CLEART GOOTES INVOICING LINE ITEMS ADMINISTRATION HUMAN RESOURCE TEAM CLEART RUPPLERS REPORTS	nstruction Projects	Test Test Test Test Test Test Vew 1 Nissan Rosslyn Test Tocorpied 3 2021-08-22 Pretoria North temp Vodacom Vew Sds Vew	Search Project	ATTHEW VELTMAN LCO OUT	
CONSTRUCTION CLENT GLOTES INVOCING LINE ITEMS ACMINISTRATION HAIMAN RESOURCE TEAM CLENT SUPPLERS REPORTS	nstruction Projects	Test Hill House Oweld 2 2021-09-27 Test Greenfield Volacom View 1 Standard Standard Stand	Search Project		00
CONSTRUCTION CONSTRUCTION CLEART COLORES INVOICING LINIE ITEMS ADMINISTRUTION HAIMAN RESOLUCE TEAM CLEART SUPPLERS REPORTS	nstruction Projects	Test Test Initial invise Jound 2 2021-09-27 Test Greenfield Vodacom View 1 Nissan Rosslyn Test T55 compreted 3 2021-09-22 Pretoria North temp Vodacom View Sds Sds Star Control Type View button	Search Project	DI Descriptio	on task screen.

Green Gohvan Construction		MATTHEW VELTMAN	LOG OUT
CONSTRUCTION			
CLIENT QUOTES Technical Site Survey	Quotations Site Go Ahead	Project Drawing Allocated Teams	
LINE ITEMS	Create Quote Capture	Formal Drawing Allocate Team	
ADMINISTRATION	Confirm Quote Edit	Second Cut Drawing View Allocated Teams	
HUMAN RESOURCE	Construction Progress Complete Site Photos	Radio Frequency Reports Invoices	
TEAM	View Progress View	Upload Generate Initial Invoice	
CUENT Upload	Create	Update Generate Final Invoice	
REPORTS		View Project Invoices	
Request Site Visit	Site Acceptance Site Sign Off	Commission Report Site Completed	
	Document		
Inspection	Acceptance Document	Comprete Site	
	View Acceptance Documents View Sign Off	Edit Commission Report	
	Confirm Acceptance	View Commission Report	
Control Number	Control Type	Control Des	cripti
1 Bi	utton	Views the commission report	rt



Team 7

-

#### 6.3.34 Edit Commission report

	Select Commissio	Edit Commission report	1
	Choose File	No file chosen	3
		4 Can	cel Upload 5
	Control Number	Control Type	Control Description
1		Modal Name	Describes what the modal is about
2		Label Name	Tells you what to upload
3		Choose File Button	Allows a user to upload a file
4		Cancel Button	Cancels the form submission
5		Upload Button	Submits the form
	Succesfully edi	ted. 1	
	"Commission Report"	has been successfully edited.	
	Continue 3		
	Control Number	Control Type	Control Description
1		Successfully created Label	Describes the reason for the modal.
2		has been successfully created Message	Describes that the commission report capture
3		Continue Button	Once clicked it returns the user to the project task home screen.

## 6.3.35 Create Site Type

Create Site Type 1		
What is the Site Type Name 2		
Site Type Name		
What is the Site Type Descrition		
Description		
6 Cancel Create 7		
Control Number	Control Type	Control Description
1	Create Site Type Label	Describes the reason for the modal.
2	What is the Site Type Name Label	Describes what the user must enter in the textbox
3	Name Textbox	The textbox where the Name of the new Site type should be entered.
4	What is the Site Type Description Label	Describes what the user must enter in the textbox
5	Description Textbox	The textbox where the Description of the new Site type should be entered.
6	Cancel Button	Returns the user to the Site type home page
7	Create Button	Submits the form's information
Confirm 1 Are you sure? 2 3 No Yes	4	
Control Number	Control Type	Control Description
1	Confirm Label	Describes the reason for the modal.
2	Are you sure? Label	Describes what the user must agree to
3	No Button	Returns the user to the form
4	Yes Button	Submits the form's information to the server
Succesfully edited.	2	
Control Number	Control Type	Control Description
1	Successfully created Label	Describes the reason for the modal.
2	has been successfully created Message	Describes that the new Site type was created
3	Continue Button	Once clicked it returns the user to the Site type home screen.

Team 7

## 6.3.36 Search Site type

Gran Gohvan Cons	struction		MATTHEW VELTMAN LOG OUT	
	Projects		Search Project	
Projects Contruction Sites		Test		
Allocated Teams		Test		
Compliance Document		Commission Report Captured		
Radio Frequeny Reports Acceptance Documents		2 2021-09-27 Test Greenfield Vodacom		
Site Sign-Off		View		
Commission Reports				
Site types 2		Nissan Rosslyn		
		renit		
		3 2021-08-22 Pretoria North temp Vodecom		
		View		
		(+)ds		
Control Nur	mber	Control Type	Control Des	scription
1		Administration Button	Opens up the drop dow Administration.	wn menu for
2		Site types Button	Re-directs the user to t Home Screen. Click here to display th Home Screen	the Drawing Type ne Drawing Type
Gm- Gohvan Con	struction		MATTHEW VELTMAN LOG OUT	
CONSTRUCTION	Site Types		Search Site Type	
CLIENT QUOTES	ID 2 Site Type 3	Description 4	+	
LINE ITEMS	1 Greenfield	Completely new site	: (5)	
ADMINISTRATION	3 temp	temporary site	i	
HUMAN RESOURCE	4 tetes1	gesfe3	1	
ТЕАМ	5 General	For Line items that are not allocated to a specific site.	:	
CLIENT				
SUPPLIERS				
REPORTS				
		<b>(+)</b> 6		
		•		
	nber	Control Type	Control Des	
I		Search text DOX	Used to search for a s	pecific Site Type
				mn contains Oils
2		Site Type ID column	Indicates that the colur	mn contains Site
2		Site Type ID column Site Type Name column	Indicates that the colur Type's unique IDs on t Indicates that the colur	mn contains Site he system. mn contains Site

18 October 2021

Team 7

4	Menu Icon button	Used to access options of a specific Site type
5	Plus Icon Button	Once clicked used to create a new Site Type



#### 6.3.37 Edit Site Type

Edit Site Type		
Edit Site Type Name		
Site Type Name		
Greenfield		
Edit Site Type Description		
Completely new site 5		
6 Cancel Edit 7		
Control Number	Control Type	Control Description
1	Edit Site Type Label	Describes the reason for the modal.
2	Edit Site Type Name Label	Describes what the user must enter in the textbox
3	Textbox	The textbox where the Name of the new edited Site type should be entered.
4	Edit Site Type Description Label	Describes what the user must enter in the textbox
5	Textbox	The textbox where the description of the new
		edited Site type should be entered.
6	Cancel Button	Returns the user to the Site type home page
7	Edit Button	Submits the form's information
Confirm 1 Are you sure? 2 3 No Yes	4	
Control Number	Control Type	Control Description
1	Confirm Label	Describes the reason for the modal.
2	Are you sure? Label	Describes what the user must agree to
3	No Button	Returns the user to the form
4	Yes Button	Submits the form's information to the server
Succesfully edited.		
"Greenfield" has been successfully edited	2	
Continue 3		
Control Number	Control Type	Control Description
1	Successfully edited Label	Describes the reason for the modal.
2	has been successfully edited Message	Describes that the new Site type was edited
3	Continue Button	Once clicked it returns the user to the Site type home screen.

Team 7

## 6.3.38 Delete Site Type

Confirm 1 Are you sure? 2 3 No Yes 4		
Control Number	Control Type	Control Description
1	Confirm Label	Describes the reason for the modal.
2	Are you sure? Label	Describes what the user must agree to
3	No Button	Returns the user to the form
4	Yes Button	Submits the form's information to the server





Team 7

# 6.4 Invoicing

6.4.1 Search Invoice
----------------------

Gma Gohvan Constructio	ON VINCENT VU LOS OUT
CONSTRUCTION	ate Quote Demo Project Site Type: Greenfield Date started: 2021-10-17 Client: Vodacom
CLIENT QUOTES	umber: 21 Region: Create Quote Demo Project Last Updated: 2021-10-17 Status: Initial Invoice Generated Project Progress:
INVOICING	Done Tomplete
ADMINISTRATION	
HUMAN RESOURCE	
ТЕАМ	Technical Site Surgery Distritions Site Co. Aband Dislant Provides Allocated Teams
CLIENT	reclances one of white an intervention of the second
SUPPLIERS	View Create Quote Capture Formal Drawing Allocate Team
REPORTS	Confirm Quote Edit Second Cut Drawing View Allocated Teams
	Compliance Documents Construction Progress Complete Site Photos Radio Frequency Reports Involces
	View         View         Upload         Generate Initial Invoice
	Upload Create Update Generate Final Invoice
	View Project Invoices
Control Number	Control Type Control Description
1	Project Invoices Button Re-directs the user to the Project Invoices Screen Click here to display the Project Invoices Screen
Gm Gohvan Construction	N VINCENT YU LOG OUT
CONSTRUCTION Invoicin	ng For Create Quote Demo Project
CLIENT QUOTES Confirmed	Quote For Project: Total Amount.
INVOICING Date Create C	ted: Download Quote Vat Amount: 5
ADMINISTRATION	, October 17, 2021 3 C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C
HUMAN RESOURCE Purchas	hase Order
TEAM	6
CLIENT Initial In Percentage	e of Invoice Vat Amount: Date Sent:
SUPPLIERS 90%	8 R 0 9 Sunday, October 17, 2021
REPORTS Nett Amour	11 Download 12 woice Capture Proof of Payment
Total Amou	unt
R 0	14
Control Number	Control Type Control Description
1	Confirmed Quote for Project Label & Textbox This dialog contains the controls the
	Degin the generating invoice process.

Team 7

3	Date Created: Label & Textbox	This displays the column of Invoice
4	Download Quote Button	This displays the column of Invoice % Amount
5	VAT Amount Label & Textbox	Click on the table row to select an invoice type
6	Download Purchase Order Button	Click this button to download the Purchase Order
7	Initial Invoice Group Box	This group box holds the controls relating to the invoice
8	Percentage of Invoice Label & Textbox	This displays the Percentage of the invoice
9	VAT Amount Label & Textbox	This displays the VAT Amount of the invoice
10	Date sent Label & Textbox	This displays the Date sent of the invoice
11	Nett Amount Label & Textbox	This displays the Nett Amount of the invoice
12	Download Invoice button	Click this button to download the invoice
13	Capture Proof of Payment button	Click this button to capture the proof of payment for the invoice
14	Total Amount Label & Textbox	This displays the Total Amount of the invoice
Gmain Gohvan Construction		VINCENT YU LOG OUT

Gran	ohvan Construction			VINCENT YU LOG OUT
CONSTRUCTION	Invoicing For Create Quote Demo Proj	ect		
CLIENT QUOTES	Confirmed Quote For Project:		Total Amount:	
INVOICING	Create Quote Demo Project		R 400051.27	
LINE ITEMS	Date Created:	Download Quote	Vat Amount:	
	Sunday, October 17, 2021	ك	R 60007.69	
ADMINISTRATION	View Purchase Order	Dening Create Quote Demo Project_B	B\$21_2021-10-17T05 34 26.xhx ×	
HUMAN RESOURCE	Purchase Order	You have chosen to open:		
TEAM		which is: XLSX file (191 KB)	8521_2021-10-17T05 34 26.xbx	
CLIENT	Initial Invoice	from: blob:		
01001000	Percentage of Invoice Vat Amou	nt: 2 Ogen with Excel (default)	ition do with this file?	
SUPPLIERS	90% R 0	● Save File		
REPORTS	Nett Amount: Downle	ad Fina	like this from now on.	
	R 0 0		3 OK Cancel	
	Total Amount:			
	R 0 0			

Control Number	Control Type	Control Description
1	Download Window	This window prompts the user to download the invoice file.
2	Radio button	Click here to select an option (Save/ Open)
3	Okay button	Click this button to open/save invoice file.
4	Cancel Button	Click this button to cancel the download process

PARALINEAR

Team 7

-

#### 6.4.2 Send Invoice

Gran Go	ohvan Const	ruction						VINCENT YU LOG OUT	г
CONSTRUCTION		Create Quote Demo	Project	Site Type: Greenfield	Date started	2021-10-17	Client: Vodacom		
CLIENT QUOTES	, i	Site Number: 21	Region: Create Quote Demo P	Project	Last Updated: 2021-10-17	Stati	is: Radio Frequency Completed		
INVOICING				Done Inc	omplete				
ADMINISTRATION									
теам									
CLIENT		Technical Site Survey	Quotations	Site Go Ahead	Project Drawing	Allocated Te	eams		
SUPPLIERS		View	Create Quote	Capture	Formal Drawing	Allocate Te	eam		
REPORTS			Confirm Quote	Edit	Second Cut Drawing	View Allocated	Teams		
		Compliance Document	Construction Progress	Complete Site Dhotos	Padia Frequency Paga	rte Invoice			
		compliance bocument		Complete site Photos	Radio mequency Repu	ns invoice	1		
		View	View Progress	View	Upload	Generate Initia	Invoice		
		Upload	Create		Update	Generate Final	Invoice		
					View	Project Invo	bices		
Control	l Numbe	r	Contro	ol Type			Control De	escription	
						Re-direct	s the user t	o the Generate	е
1		Genera	te Initial Invoice	e Button		Invoice D	ialog		
						Click here	e to display	the Generate	
						Invoice D	lalog		
6 G	Gohvan Cons	struction						VINCENT YU	LOG OUT
CONSTRUCTION		Create Quote Dem	no Project	Site Type: Greenfield	Date s	tarted: 2021-10-17	Client: Voc	dacom	
CONSTRUCTION		Create Quote Dem Site Number: 21	no Project Region: Create Quote Der	Site Type: Greenfield mo Project	Date s Last Updated: 2021-10-17	tarted: 2021-10-17 7	Client: Vo Status: Radio Frequency Com	dacom npleted	
CONSTRUCTION CLIENT QUOTES INVOICING		Create Quote Dem site Number: 21	no Project Region: Create Quote Der	Site Type: Greenfield mo Project Project Proj Done	Date s Last Updated: 2021-10-1; gress: Incomplete	tarted: 2021-10-17 7	Client: Vo Status: Radio Frequency Com	dacom	
CONSTRUCTION CLIENT QUOTES INVOICING LINE ITEMS		Create Quote Dem Site Number: 21	no Project Region: Create Quote Der	Site Type: Greenfield mo Project Project Proj Done	Date s Last Updated: 2021-10-17 gress: incomplete	tarted: 2021-10-17 7	Client: Voc Status: Radio Frequency Com	dacom pleted	
CONSTRUCTION CLIENT QUOTES INVOICING LINE ITEMS ADMINISTRATION		Create Quote Dem Site Number: 21	no Project Region: Create Quote Der Select a payment perce	Site Type: Greenfield mo Project Project Proj Dane Dane Intage (%) amount fo	Date s Last Updated: 2021-10-1; gress: Incomplete	tarted: 2021-10-17 ?	Client: Voc Status: Radio Frequency Com	dacom igleted	
CONSTRUCTION CLIENT QUOTES INVOICING LINE ITEMS ADMINISTRATION HUMAN RESOURCE		Create Quote Dem Site Number: 21	no Project Region: Create Quote Der Select a payment perce	Site Type: Greenfield mo Project Project Proj Done entage (%) amount fo	Date a Last Updated: 2021-10-12 gress:  ncomplete or the Initial Invoice	tarted: 2021-10-17 ?	Client: Voc Status: Radio Frequency Com	dacom spleted	
CONSTRUCTION CLIENT QUOTES INVOICING LINE ITEMS ADMINISTRATION HUMAN RESOURCE TEAM		Create Quote Dem Site Number: 21	no Project Region: Create Quote Der Select a payment perce	Site Type: Greenfield mo Project Proj Dane entage (%) amount for Invoice % Am 00%	Date s Last Updated: 2021-10-17 gress: Incomplete Or the Initial Invoice ount	tarted: 2021-10-17	Client: Voc Status: Radio Frequency Com	dacom Igaleted	
CONSTRUCTION CLIENT QUOTES INVOICING LINE ITEMS ADMINISTRATION HUMAIN RESOURCE TEAM CLIENT		Create Quote Dem Site Number: 21	no Project Region: Create Quote Der Select a payment perce	Site Type: Greenfield mo Project Proj Done Intage (%) amount for Invoice % Am 90% 10%	Date a Last Updated: 2021-10-12 gress: nomplete or the Initial Invoice ount	tarted: 2021-10-17	Client: Voc Status: Radio Frequency Com	dacom spleted	
CONSTRUCTION CLIENT QUOTES INVOICING LINE ITEMS ADMINISTRATION HUMAN RESOURCE TEAM CLIENT SUPPLIERS REPORTS		Create Quote Dem Site Number: 21	No Project Region: Create Quote Der Select a payment perce Invoice Type ID 1 6 13	Site Type: Greenfield Project Proj Dane Intage (%) amount for Invoice % Am 00% 10% 75%	Date s Last Updated: 2021-10-17 gress: Incomplete Or the Initial Invoice ount	tarted: 2021-10-17	Client: Voc Status: Radio Frequency Com	dacom Igpleted	
CONSTRUCTION CLIENT QUOTES INVOICING LINE ITEMS ADMINISTRATION HUMAN RESOURCE TEAM CLIENT SUPPLIERS REPORTS		Create Quote Den Site Number: 21	no Project Region: Create Quote Der Select a payment perce	Stite Type: Greenfield mo Project Proj Dane Intage (%) amount for Invoice % Am 00% 10% 75% 25%	Date a Last Updated: 2021-10-1: gress: Incomplete The Initial Invoice out	tarted: 2021-10-17	Client: Vor Status: Radio Frequency Com	dacom ıpleted	
CONSTRUCTION CLIENT QUOTES INVOICING LINE ITEMS ADMINISTRATION HUMAN RESOURCE TEAM CLIENT SUPPLIERS REPORTS		Create Quote Den Site Number: 21 1 Technical Site : View Compliance Doc	No Project Region: Create Quote Der Select a payment perce Invoice Type ID 1 6 13 19 20 24	Site Type: Greenfield Project Project Project Project Projec	Date s Last Updated: 2021-10-17 gress: Incomplete	tarted: 2021-10-17	Client: Vox Status: Radio Frequency Com	dacom Igpleted	
CONSTRUCTION CLIENT QUOTES INVOICING LINE ITEMS ADMINISTRATION HUMAN RESOURCE TEAM CLIENT CLIENT REPORTS		Create Quote Den Site Number 21	no Project Region: Create Quote Der Select a payment perce Invoice Type ID 3 1 6 13 19 20 24	Stte Type: Greenfield mo Project Proj thage (%) amount for Invoice % Am 00% 10% 25% 88% 12%	Date a Last Updated: 2021-10-1: gress: To the Initial Invoice out	tarted: 2021-10-17	Client: Vor Status: Radio Frequency Com	dacom ıpleted	
CONSTRUCTION CLIENT QUOTES INVOICING LINE ITEMS ADMINISTRATION HUMAN RESOURCE TEAM CLIENT SUPPLIERS REPORTS		Create Quote Dem Site Number: 21	Project Region: Create Quote Der Select a payment perce Invoice Type ID 3 1 6 13 19 20 24 24 Create	Site Type: Greenfield Project Proj Date Intage (%) amount for Invoice % Am 90% 25% 25% 88% 12%	Date s Last Updated: 2021-10-17 gress: or the Initial Invoice out	tarted: 2021-10-17	Client: Vox Status: Radio Frequency Com	dacom Igpleted	
CONSTRUCTION CLIENT QUOTES INVOICING LINE ITEMS ADMINISTRATION HUMAN RESOURCE TEAM CLIENT CLIENT REPORTS		Create Quote Den Site Number: 21	no Project Region: Create Quote Der Select a payment perce Invoice Type ID 3 1 6 13 19 20 24 24 Create	Site Type: Greenfield mo Project Proj trage (%) amount for Invoice % Am 90% 10% 25% 88% 12%	Date as Last Updated: 2021-10-1: gress: Incomplete The Initial Invoice	tarted: 2021-10-17	Client: Vor Status: Radio Frequency Com	dacom kpleted	
CONSTRUCTION CLIENT QUOTES INVOICING LINE ITEMS ADMINISTRATION HUMAN RESOURCE TEAM CLIENT SUPPLIERS REPORTS		Create Quote Dem Site Number: 21	Project Region: Create Quote Der Select a payment perce Invoice Type 10 3 1 6 13 19 20 24 24 Create	Site Type: Greenfield Project Proj Date Intage (%) amount for Invoice % Am 90% 10% 25% 88% 12%	Date s Last Updated: 2021-10-17 gress: or the Initial Invoice out	5 Generati	Client: Voc Status: Radio Frequency Com	dacom Igpleted	
CONSTRUCTION CLIENT QUOTES INVOICING LINE ITEMS ADMINISTRATION HUMAN RESOURCE CLIENT SUPPLIERS REPORTS	INumbe	Create Quote Dem Site Number: 21	no Project Region: Create Quote Der Select a payment percer Invoice Type ID 3 1 6 13 19 20 24 24 24 20 24 24 20 24 24 20 24	Site Type: Greenfield Project Project ntage (%) amount for Invoice % Am 90% 10% 25% 88% 12% 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 0	Date s Last Updated: 2021-10-17 gress: Incomplete The Initial Invoice out 4	5 Generati	Client: Voor Status: Radio Frequency Com I Teams I Team I de Teams Coos I tai Invoice E Final Invoice E final Invoice	dacom hpieted	
CONSTRUCTION CLIENT QUOTES INVOICING LINE ITEMS ADMINISTRATION HUMAN RESOURCE TEAM CLIENT CLIENT SUPPLIERS REPORTS CONTOO	I Numbe	Create Quote Dem Site Number: 21	No Project Region: Create Quote Der Select a payment perce 1 1 6 13 19 20 24 24 24 20 24 24 20 24 24 20 24 20 24 24 20 24 20 24 24 20 24 24 20 24 20 24 20 24 20 24 20 24 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	Site Type: Greenfield Project Project Intage (%) amount for Invoice % Am 90% 10% 25% 88% 12% 00 01 01 01 01 00 00 00 00 00	Date as Last Updated: 2021-10-1: gress: br the Initial Invoice out	5 Generate Proje	Client: Vor Status: Radio Frequency Com I Teams I Team I ed Teams Ces I tai Invoice I final Invoice I final Invoice I tai Invoice Control De Og contains generating	dacom hypeted escription the controls th j invoice proce	10 ISS.
CONSTRUCTION CLIENT QUOTES INVOICING LINE ITEMS ADMINISTRATION HUMAN RESOURCE TEAM CLIENT SUPPLIERS REPORTS CONTROL 1	I Numbe	Create Quote Den Site Number: 21	Select a payment perce version: Create Quote Der Select a payment perce 1 1 6 13 19 20 24 Create Contro te Invoice Dialc Type Table	Site Type: Greenfield Project Proj ntage (%) amount for invoice % Am 90% 10% 25% 25% 12% 12% 01 12% 01 12% 01 01 Type	Dete s Last Updated: 2021-10-17 gress: nocomplete out Update Update View	5 This dialc begin the This table	Client: Vox Status: Radio Frequency Com	decom weeted escription the controls th invoice proce the saved invoid	ne ess. ce
CONSTRUCTION CLIENT QUOTES INVOICING LINE ITEMS ADMINISTRATION HUMAN RESOURCE TEAM CLIENT SUPPLIERS REPORTS CONTROL 1	INumbe	Create Quote Den Site Number: 21	No Project Region: Create Quote Der Select a payment perce merice Type D 3 1 6 13 19 20 24 24 20 24 24 20 24 24 20 24 20 24 24 20 24 24 20 24 24 20 24 24 20 24 24 20 24 24 20 24 24 20 24 24 20 24 20 24 24 20 24 20 20 24 20 20 24 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	Site Type: Greenfield Project Project Intage (%) amount for Invoice % Am 90% 10% 25% 88% 12% 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Date s Last Updated: 2021-10-17 gress: Incomplete or the Initial Invoice out 4	5 Cenerate Cenerate Proje This dialo begin the This table types on This dialo	Clert: Vor Status: Radio Frequency Com I Teams I Team I ted Teams Cos I lial Invoice E Final Invoice E final Invoice Control De og contains generating e displays th the system.	decom weted escription the controls th pinvoice proce he saved invoid	ne ess. ce

18 October 2021

Team 7

5       Table Row       Click on the table row to select an invoice type         6       Cohvan Construction       WXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
Colven Construction       warmer         Control Number       Confirmation Dialog         Confirmation Dialog       Confirmation Dialog
Control Number       Confirmation Dialog         1       Confirmation Dialog
Control Number       Confirmation Dialog         1       Confirmation Dialog
Control Number       Confirmation Dialog         1       Confirmation Dialog
Image: Select a payment percentage (%) amount for the Initial Invoice       Image: Select a payment percentage (%) amount for the Initial Invoice         Image: Select a payment percentage (%) amount for the Initial Invoice       Image: Select a payment percentage (%) amount for the Initial Invoice         Image: Select a payment percentage (%) amount for the Initial Invoice       Image: Select a payment percentage (%) amount for the Initial Invoice         Image: Select a payment percentage (%) amount for the Initial Invoice       Image: Select a payment percentage (%) amount for the Initial Invoice         Image: Select a payment percentage (%) amount for the Initial Invoice       Image: Select a payment percentage (%) amount for the Initial Invoice         Image: Select a payment percentage (%) amount for the Initial Invoice       Image: Select a payment percentage (%) amount for the Initial Invoice         Image: Select a payment percentage (%) amount for the Initial Invoice       Image: Select a payment percentage (%) amount for the Initial Invoice         Image: Select a payment percentage (%) amount for the Initial Invoice       Image: Select a payment percentage (%) amount for the Initial Invoice         Image: Select a payment percentage (%) amount for the Initial Invoice       Image: Select a payment percentage (%) amount for the Initial Invoice         Image: Select a payment percentage (%) amount for the Initial Invoice       Image: Select a payment percentage (%) amount for the Initial Invoice         Image: Select a payment percentage (%) amount for the Initination Invoice       Image: Select amount for the Initial
Image: Confirmation Dialog       Confirmation Dialog
Image: Second
Unit in the second of the s
Image: Control Number       Control Type       Control Description         1       Confirmation Dialog       This is a Dialog that requires confirmation to proceed with the
Image: Construction Dialog       Image: Construction Dialog         1       Confirmation Dialog
Control Number       Control Type       Control Description         1       Confirmation Dialog       This is a Dialog that requires confirmation to proceed with the
Vew       Control Number       Control Type       Control Description         1       Confirmation Dialog       This is a Dialog that requires
Update     Update     Update     Generate Final Invoice       Control Number     Control Type     Control Description       1     Confirmation Dialog     This is a Dialog that requires
Control Number         Control Type         Control Description           1         Confirmation Dialog         This is a Dialog that requires confirmation to proceed with the
Control Number         Control Type         Control Description           1         Confirmation Dialog         This is a Dialog that requires confirmation to proceed with the
1 This is a Dialog that requires
1 Confirmation Dialog
creation of the invoice.
This is a button that is used to confi
the creation of the invoice. Click this
2 Yes Button button when you want to proceed to
Confirm the creation of the Invoice.
This is a button that is used to confi
that the details are incorrect. Click th
3 No Button button when you want to return to th
Generate invoice dialog. Re-directs
the Generate invoice dialog.
German Gohvan Construction VINCENT VI LOG OUT
Construction Create Quote Demo Project Site Type: Greenfield Date started 2021-10-17 Client: Volucom
CLENT QUOTES Site Marticle. 21 Hegion: Lieade Quote Denio Project Las Cypanez. 20211017 Statust. Hadro Prequescy Compresed
ADMINISTRATION Select a payment percentage (%) amount for the Initial Invoice
HUMAN RESOLUTION
TTAM
CLENT 6 What should frefex Developer Edition do with this fie?
SLYPLERS View Ta Open with Excel (default) View Team
NEX-OFFS 10 De this gatomatically for Files like this from now on. Ited Teams
Compliance Do: 20 Cancel Cancel Constant Const
View tal invoice
Upload Create Update Generate Final Invoice
View Project Invoices
Control Number Control Type Control Description
Control Number Control Type Control Description

Team 7 PARALINEAR

-
1	Download Window	This window prompts the user to download the invoice file.	
2	Radio button	Click here to select an option (Save/ Open)	
4	Okay button	Click this button to open/save invoice file.	
5	Cancel Button	Click this button to cancel the download process	
Gore Gohvan Construction		VINCENT YU LOG OUT	
CONSTRUCTION CLEAR QUOTES RENAMBS UNE TEMS ADMINISTRATION HEAMAN RESOURCE TEAM CLEART	ote Demo Project Site Type: Create Guide Demo Project Site Type: Create Guide Demo Project Create Guide Demo Project Create Guide Demo Project Create Guide Demo Project Create Guide Create Guide Demo Project Create Guide Create Creat	Client: Vodacom tatus: Rado Pregueto; Completed	
BUPPLIERS	View 13 Continue 2 19 23% 20 88% 24 12% View Upload Create Update Generate F	ted Teams cos tal Invoice inal Invoice	
	View Project	Invoices	
Control Number	Control Type	Control Description	
1	Successfully Created Dialog	This is a Dialog that notifies the user that the Invoice has been created successfully.	
2	Continue Button	This is a button that is used to continue and acknowledge the notification. Click this button when you want continue. Re-directs to the View Project screen	

# 6.4.3 Capture Proof of Payment

Gm Gohvan Construc	Gohvan Construction VINCENT VU LOG OUT				
CONSTRUCTION CONSTRUCTION	Create Quote Demo Project Site Type: Greenfield Date sta ite Number: 21 Region: Create Quote Demo Project Last Updated: 2021-10-1	rted: 2021-10-17 Client: Vodacom 7 Status: Initial Invoice Generated			
INVOICING	Project Progress:				
LINE ITEMS	Done Incomplete				
TEAM					
CLIENT	Technical Site Survey Quotations Site Go Ahead Project Drawin	Allocated Teams			
SUPPLIERS	View Create Quote Capture Formal Drawin	III Allocate Team			
REPORTS	Confirm Quote Edit Second Cut Draw	ving View Allocated Teams			
	Compliance Documents Construction Progress Complete Site Photos Radio Frequency R	eports Involces			
	View         View         Upload	Generate Initial Invoice			
	Upload Create Update	Generate Final Invoice			
	View	Project Invoices			
Control Number	Control Type	Control Description			
1	Project Invoices Button	Re-directs the user to the Project Invoices Screen Click here to display the Project Invoices Screen			
Gonvan Construct	tion	VINCENT YU LOG OUT			
CONSTRUCTION Invoi	icing For Create Quote Demo Project				
CLIENT QUOTES Confir INVOICING Cre	rmed Quote For Project: 1 Total Amount: 2 sate Quote Demo Project R 400051.27				
LINE ITEMS	Created: Download Quote Vat Amount: 5				
ADMINISTRATION View I	A R 60007.69 Purchase Order				
HUMAN RESOURCE Put	Irchase Order				
client Initia	al Invoice				
SUPPLIERS 909	entage of Invoice Vat Amount: Date Sent: 10				
REPORTS Nett A	Amount 11 Download 12 Invoice Capture Proof of Payment				
R	a amount				
R	o •				
Control Number	Control Type	Control Description			
1	Confirmed Quote for Project Label & Textbox	<ul> <li>I his dialog contains the controls the begin the generating invoice process.</li> </ul>			
2	Total Amount Label & Textbox	This table displays the saved invoice types on the system.			
3	Date Created: Label & Textbox	This displays the column of Invoice type IDs			

18 October 2021

Team 7

4	Download Quote Button	This displays the column of Invoice %
·		Amount
5	VAT Amount Label & Textbox	Click on the table row to select an invoice type
6	Download Purchase Order Button	Click this button to download the Purchase Order
7	Initial Invoice Group Box	This group box holds the controls relating to the invoice
8	Percentage of Invoice Label & Textbox	This displays the Percentage of the invoice
9	VAT Amount Label & Textbox	This displays the VAT Amount of the invoice
10	Date sent Label & Textbox	This displays the Date sent of the invoice
11	Nett Amount Label & Textbox	This displays the Nett Amount of the invoice
12	Download Invoice button	Click this button to download the invoice
13	Capture Proof of Payment button	Click this button to capture the proof of payment for the invoice This will display the Capture Proof of Payment dialog
14	Total Amount Label & Textbox	This displays the Total Amount of the invoice
Gom Gohvan Constructio	on la	VINCENT YU LOG OUT
	ng For Create Quote Demo Project	
CLIENT QUOTES Confirme	d Quote For Project: Total Amount:	
INVOICING	2 Quote Demo Project R 400051.27	۵.
LINE ITEMS Date Creater Sunda	y, October 17, 2021 R 60007.69	0
ADMINISTRATION View Pur	chase Order 1	
HUMAN RESOURCE	ase Order Capture Proof of Payment	
ТЕАМ		
CLIENT Initial Percenta	Invoice ge of invoice Select Proof Of Payment Document: 3	
SUPPLIERS 90%	Browse No file selected.	
REPORTS Nett Amo	5 Cancel Capture	
Total Am	ount:	
R 0	÷	
		Control Departmention
	Control Type	This dialog holds the controls required
1	Capture Proof of Payment Dialog	to capture a proof of payment
2	Receipt number Number up & down	This control captures the receipt number.
3	File Upload Control	This control allows the user to upload a file to the system. Click here to upload a proof of payment
4	Capture button	Click this button to capture the uploaded Proof of payment file.
5	Cancel Button	Click this button to cancel the capture process

Gran Gohvan Constructi	Gohvan Construction				
	ing For Create Quote Demo Project				
CLIENT QUOTES Confirm	ed Quote For Project:	Total Amount:			
INVOICING	Create Quote Demo Project R 400051.27		:		
LINE ITEMS	Date Created: Download Quote Vat Amount:				
ADMINISTRATION View Pu	rchase Order	R 00007.69			
HUMAN RESOURCE	hase Order Capture Proof of Payment				
ТЕАМ	Receipt Number:				
CLIENT Initial	Invoice Select Proof Of Payment Document: Are you sure?				
SUPPLIERS 90%	Browse Team 7 - Rich Picture.pdf	(es			
REPORTS Nett Arr	nount:	2 Capture			
R					
R	0 0	_			
Control Number	Control Type		Control Description		
			This is a Dialog that requires		
1	Confirmation Dialog		confirmation, to proceed with the		
			capturing of the proof of payment.		
			I his is a button that is used to confirm		
			Click this button when you want to		
2	Yes Button		proceed to confirm the capturing of the		
			proof of payment		
			Re-directs to the Outcome Dialog.		
			This is a button that is used to confirm		
2	No Button		that the details are incorrect. Click this		
5			Project invoicing screen. Re-directs to		
			the Project invoicing screen.		
Gm Gohvan Constructio	on		VINCENT YU LOG OUT		
construction Invoid	ing For Status Check				
CLIENT CUSTES Confirme					
nvoicero Statu					
UNT TEAC	ated: Download Quote				
ADMINISTRATION View Put	schape Order				
HUMAN REPOURCE	Capture Proof of Payment				
TEAM	1245 Proof of payment succes	ssfully captured			
CLIANT Initial Percents	Invoice Select Proof Of Payment Dock Receipt Number: 1245				
SUPPLIERS 90%	Browse_ Team 7 - Rich P				
REPORTS Netl Am	Continue 2				
Total Am	Sourt -				
R					
Control Number	Control Type		Control Description		
			This window prompts the user to		
1	Download Window		download the invoice file.		

2	Radio button	Click here to select an option (Save/ Open)
3	Okay button	Click this button to open/save invoice file.
4	Cancel Button	Click this button to cancel the download process

# 6.4.4 Search Proof of Payment

Green Gohvan Constr	uction				VINCENT YU LOG OUT
	Create Quote Demo Project Site Number: 21 Region: Create Quote Demo	Site Type: Greenfield Project Last	Date started: 2021-10-17 Updated: 2021-10-17	7 Client: Vodacom Status: Initial Invoice Generated	
INVOICING		Project Progress:			
INF ITEMS		Done Incomplete			
DMINISTRATION					
MAN RESOURCE					
AM	Technical Site Survey Quotations	Site Go Ahead	Project Drawing	Allocated Teams	
JENT	View Create Quote	Capture	Formal Drawing	Allocate Team	
IPPLIERS					
PORTS	Contirm Quote	Edit	Second Cut Drawing	View Allocated Teams	
	Compliance Documents Construction Progress	Complete Site Photos R	adio Frequency Reports	Invoices	
	View Progress	View	Upload	Generate Initial Invoice	
	Upload Create		Update	Generate Final Invoice	
			View	Project Invoices	
Control Number	Contro	ol Type		Control Des	cription
	Project Invoices Buttor	)	Re Inv Cli Inv	e-directs the user to voices Screen ck here to display th voices Screen	the Project ne Project

Commen Colore Cor				
Gonvan Cor	Instruction	- Ohaala		VINCENT TU LUU UUT
CONSTRUCTION	Invoicing For Statu	s Check		
CLIENT QUOTES	Confirmed Quote For Project:		Total Amount:	
INVOICING	Date Created:	Download Quote	Vat Amount:	v
LINE ITEMS	Saturday, October 16, 202	21	R 9767.49	0
ADMINISTRATION	View Purchase Order			
HUMAN RESOURCE	Purchase Order			
ТЕЛМ				
CLIENT	Percentage of Invoice	Vat Amount:	Date Sent:	
SUPPLIERS	90%	R 8790.74	Saturday, October 16, 2021	
REPORTS	Nett Amount:	Download Final Invoice	Date Paid:	
	R 58604.96	0	Sunday, October 17, 2021	
	R 67395.7	C 1245	Display Proof of Payment	
Control Nun	mber	Control	Туре	Control Description
				Click this button to display the
			-	proof of payment for the invoice
1	Dis	splay Proof of Paym	ent button	This will display the view Proof of
				Payment dialog
Game Gobyan (	Construction			
Gm Gohvan C	Construction	==== 1< < []eft >>1	-+% · • • • • • • • • •	Payment dialog           VINCENT VU         LOG OUT
Gonvan C	Construction Invoicing For S	× 1) = (<]e(→ )] 2	-+ % 3 00 0 0	VINCENT VU LOG OUT
CONSTRUCTION CLIENT QUOTES	Construction Invoicing For S Confirmed Quote For P	2 1 ≡! (< 1)e1 > 3 Trojec	-+ % C+D b e	VINCENT VU     LOG OUT
CONSTRUCTION CLEART QUOTES INVOICING	Construction Invoicing For S Confirmed Quote For P Status Check		-+ %x · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
CONSTRUCTION CLIENT QUOTES INVOICING LINE FIEMS	Construction Invoicing For S Confirmed Quote For P Status Check Date Created:			
CONSTRUCTION CLIENT QUOTES INVOICING LINE ITEMS ADMINISTRATION	Construction Invoicing For S Confirmed Quote For P Status Check Date Created: Saturday, October			VINCENT VU LOG OUT
CONSTRUCTION CLIENT QUOTES INVOICING LINE ITEMS ADMINISTRATION	Construction Invoicing For S Confirmed Quote For P Status Check Date Greated: Saturday, October View Purchase Order Directores Order	16.		VINCENT VU LOG OUT
CONSTRUCTION CLIENT QUOTES INVOICING LINE ITEMS ADMINISTRATION HUMAN RESOURCE	Construction Invoicing For S Confirmed Quote For P Status Check Date Created: Saturday, October View Purchase Order Purchase Order			Payment dialog
CONSTRUCTION CLIENT QUOTES INVOICING LINE ITEMS ADMINISTRATION HUMAN RESOURCE TEAM	Construction Invoicing For S Confirmed Quote For P Status Check Date Created: Saturday, October View Purchase Order Purchase Order			Payment dialog
CONSTRUCTION CONSTRUCTION CLIENT QUOTES INVOICING LINE (TEMS ADMINISTRATION HUMAN RESOURCE TEAM CLIENT	Construction Invoicing For S Confirmed Quote For P Status Check Date Created: Saturday, October View Purchase Order Purchase Order Initial Invoice Percentage of Invoice	Topic 16.3		Payment dialog
CONSTRUCTION CONSTRUCTION CLEART QUOTES INVOICINS LINE FTEMS ADMINISTRATION HUMAN RESOURCE TEAM CLEART SUPPLIERS	Construction Invoicing For S Confirmed Quote For P Status Check Date Created: Saturday, October View Purchase Order Purchase Order Initial Invoice Percentage of Invoice 90%	16: Trojec		Payment dialog
CONSTRUCTION CONSTRUCTION CLIENT QUOTES INVOICING LINE ITEMS ADMINISTRATION HUMAN RESOURCE CLIENT SUPPUERS REPORTS	Construction Invoicing For S Confirmed Quote For P Status Check Date Greated: Saturday, October View Purchase Order Purchase Order Initial Invoice 90% Nett Amount:			Payment dialog
CONSTRUCTION CONSTRUCTION CLIENT QUOTES INVOICING LINE ITEMS ADMINISTRATION HUMAN RESOURCE CLIENT CLIENT SUPPLIERS REPORTS	Construction Invoicing For S Confirmed Quote For P Status Check Date Greated: Saturday, October View Purchase Order View Purchase Order Purchase Order Initial Invoice 90% Nett Amount: R \$8604.96	16.:	3	Payment dialog
CONSTRUCTION CLIENT QUOTES INVOICING LINE ITEMS ADMINISTRATION HUMAN RESOURCE TEAM CLIENT SUPPLIERS REPORTS	Construction Invoicing For S Confirmed Quote For P Status Check Date Created: Saturday, October View Purchase Order Purchase Order Initial Invoice 90% Nett Amount: R 58604.96 Total Amount:	16.1	3	Payment dialog
CONSTRUCTION CLEART QUOTES INVOICING LINE (TEMS ADMINISTRATION HUMAN RESOURCE CLEART CLEART CLEART REPORTS	Construction Invoicing For S Confirmed Quote For P Status Check Date Created: Saturday, October View Purchase Order Purchase Order Purchase of Invoice 90% Nett Amount: R \$8604.96 Total Amount: R 67395.7	Topic	3	Payment dialog
CONSTRUCTION CONSTRUCTION CLEART QUOTES INVOICING LINE (TEMS ADMINISTRATION HUMAN RESOURCE CLEART SUPPLIERS REPORTS	Construction Invoicing For S Confirmed Quote For P Status Check Date Created: Saturday, October View Purchase Order Purchase Order Initial Invoice Percentage of Invoice 90% Nett Amount: R 58604.96 Total Amount: R 67395.7	16: Converting of the second		Payment dialog
CONSTRUCTION CONSTRUCTION CLIENT QUOTES INVOICING LINE ITEMS ADMINISTRATION HUMAN RESOURCE TEM CLIENT SUPPLIENS REPORTS	Construction Invoicing For S Confirmed Quote For P Status Check Date Greated Saturday, October View Purchase Order Purchase Order Initial Invoice 90% Nett Amount: R 58604.96 Total Amount: R 67395.7	16. 16. 16. 16. 16. 16. 16. 16.	3	Payment dialog
CONSTRUCTION CLIENT QUOTES INVOICING LINE ITEMS ADMINISTRATION HUMAN RESOURCE TEAM CLIENT SUPPLIERS REPORTS	Construction Invoicing For S Confirmed Quote For P Status Check Date Greated: Saturday, October View Purchase Order Purchase Order Initial Invoice 90% Nett Amount: R 58604.96 Total Amount: R 67395.7	16. 16. 16. 16. 16. 16. 16. 16.	3	Payment dialog         VNCENT VL       LOG OUT         Image: Control Description         This is a Dialog contains the pdf
Construction CLIENT QUOTES INVOICING LINE ITEMS ADMINISTRATION HUMAAN RESOURCE TEAM CLIENT BUPPLIERS REPORTS CONTROL NUM	Construction Invoicing For S Confirmed Quote For P Status Check Date Created: Saturday, October View Purchase Order Purchase Order Purchase of Invoice 90% Nett Amount: R 58604.96 Total Amount: R 67395.7	16. () () () () () () () () () ()	Image: Sector	Payment dialog         WNCHTW       LOD OUT         Image: Control Description         This is a Dialog contains the pdf document.
Construction CLIENT QUOTES CLIENT CCONTITOL NUIT	Construction Invoicing For S Confirmed Quote For P Status Check Date Created: Saturday, October View Purchase Order Purchase Order Official Invoice 90% Nett Amount: R 58604.96 Total Amount: R 67395.7  mber PEC	16. () () () () () () () () () ()	Image: Barbar and State S	Payment dialog         VNCENTW       LOD OUT         Image: Control Description         This is a Dialog contains the pdf document.         This control helps the user navigate
CLIENT QUOTES ADMINISTRATION HUMAN RESOURCE CLIENT CLIENT CLIENT SUPPLIERS REPORTS CLIENT SUPPLIERS REPORTS CLIENT SUPPLIERS REPORTS	Construction Invoicing For S Confirmed Quote For P Status Check Date Created: Saturday, October View Purchase Order Purchase Order 90% Nett Amount: R 58604.96 Total Amount: R 67395.7  mber PDC	The second secon	s	Payment dialog         VNCINTW       LOD OUT         Image: Control Description         This is a Dialog contains the pdf document.         This control helps the user navigate the PDF document
CLEART CONTROL NUMBER CLEART QUOTES INVOICING LINE ITEMS ADMINISTRATION HUMAN RESOURCE TEAM CLEART SUPPLIERS REPORTS CONTROL NUM 1	Construction Invoicing For S Confirmed Quote For P Status Check Date Created: Saturday, October View Purchase Order View Purchase Order Purchase of Invoice 90% Nett Amount: R 58604.96 Total Amount: R 67395.7  mber Percentage of Invoice Percentage of Invoice 90% Nett Amount: R 58604.96 Total Amount: R 67395.7	The second secon	A state of the	Payment dialog         VNCENT VILLOW OF         Image: Control Description         This is a Dialog contains the pdf document.         This control helps the user navigate the PDF document         This control helps the user zoom in
CONSTRUCTION CONSTRUCTION CLEART QUOTES INVOICING LINE ITEMS ADMINISTRATION HUMAN RESOURCE TEM CLEART SUPPLENS REPORTS CONTROL NUM 1 2 3	Construction Invoicing For S Confirmed Quote For P Status Check Date Created: Saturday, October View Purchase Order Purchase Order 90% Nett Amount: R 58604.96 Total Amount: R 67395.7  mber Pccentage of Invoice Pccentage	The second secon	Image: state stat	Payment dialog         VNCENT VILLOW OF         Image: Control Description         This is a Dialog contains the pdf document.         This control helps the user navigate the PDF document         This control helps the user zoom in and out of the PDF document

### 6.4.5 Invoice Type Home Screen

The below screens show a system user how to navigate to the Invoice Type Home Screen.

PARALINEAR

Team 7

Gonvan Construc	tion	VINCENT YU LOG OUT
CONSTRUCTION	rojects	Search Project
Invoices	Test	
Proof of Payments	Test Team Allocated	
Invoice Types		
теам	2 2021-09-27 Test Greenfield Vodacom	
CLIENT	View	
SUPPLIERS	Nissan Rosslvn	
REPORTS	Test	
	Initial Invoice Generated	
	3 2021-08-22 Pretoria North temp Vodacom	
	view	
	<b>G</b> 's	
Control Number	Control Type	Control Description
1	Invoicing Menu Drop Down Button	Click here to Open or Close the
		Invoicing Drop Down Options.
0		Screen.
2	Invoice Types Button	Click here to display the Invoice Type
		Screen
Gm Gohvan Construc	tion	VINCENT YU LOG OUT
	voice Types	
	oice Type ID 2 Invoice % Amount 3	
LINE ITEMS 1	90%	:
ADMINISTRATION 6	10%	:
HUMAN RESOURCE	75%	i
19 19	25%	
CLIENT 24	12%	:
SUPPLIERS		
REPORTS		
	5	
Control Number	Control Type	Control Description
1		This tables displays the saved
I		Employees types.

2	Invoice type ID Table Column	This displays the column of Invoice type IDs
3	Invoice % Amount Table Column	This displays the column of Invoice % Amount
4	Additional Actions Table Column	This displays the column of Additional Actions
5	Create Invoice Type	Re-directs the user to the add Invoice type dialog. Click here to create a new Invoice type

### 6.4.6 Search Invoice Type

The following screens indicate how a user can search for an Invoice Type.

Gran	General Gohvan Construction VINCENT YU LOC OUT				
CONSTRUCTION	Invoic	e Amount Types		Search Amount Types	
CLIENT QUOTES	1				
INVOICING	Invoice Typ	ve ID	Invoice % Amount	+	
LINE ITEMS	1		90%	÷	
ADMINISTRATION	6		10%	1	
HUMAN RESOURCE	13		75%	1	
ТЕАМ	19		25%	1	
CLIENT	20		88%	1	
SUPPLIERS	24		12%	:	
REPORTS					
			•		
Contr	ol Number	Control	Туре	Control Desc	cription
1		Filter Functionality		The filter functionality filt the table to be more spe	ters the rows in ecific depending
			on the input. Enter a specif	ecific word to filter	
2		Invoice types Table		This tables displays the Types.	saved Invoice

Gran	Gohvan Cons	Gohvan Construction VINCENT YU LOS OUT				
CONSTRUCTION		Invoice Ar	nount Types	90 2		
CLIENT QUOTES	1					
INVOICING		Invoice Type ID	Invoice % Amount	+		
LINE ITEMS		1	90%	1		
ADMINISTRATION						
HUMAN RESOURCE						
ТЕАМ						
CLIENT						
SUPPLIERS						
REPORTS						
			<b>e</b>			
Cor	ntrol Num	ber	Control Type	Cont	rol Description	
				The filter functio	nality filters the rows in	
1			Filter Functionality (with a search criteria)	the table to be m	nore specific depending	
				on the input.		
				The Invoice Typ	es Table only displays	
2			I able Rows	the employee Ty	pes that fulfil the entered	
				search criteria.		

# 6.4.7 Create Invoice Type

The following screens indicate how a user can create a new Invoice Type.



Gran Got	hvan Const	ruction	VINCENT YU LOG OUT
CONSTRUCTION		Invoice Types	
CLIENT QUOTES	1		
INVOICING		Invoice Type ID In	voice %. Amount +
LINE ITEMS		1 9	0% :
ADMINISTRATION		13	5% :
HUMAN RESOURCE		19	Create Invoice
TEAM		20	Type :
		24	only enter percentage(%) n.
REPORTS			
			4 Create 3
			€
Control Nu	umber	Control Type	Control Description
1		Create Invoice Type Dialog	This is a Dialog holds the controls to capture the Invoice type details.
2		Invoice Type Amount Label & Number Up & Down	Click here to enter the Invoice type's Amount.
3		Create Button	Click here to create the new Invoice type.
4		Cancel Button	Click here to cancel operation and return to Invoice type home screen.
Gran Goh	hvan Const	ruction	VINCENT YU LOG OUT
CONSTRUCTION	ſ	Invoice Types	
CLIENT QUOTES			
INVOICING		Invoice Type ID In	voice % Amount +
LINE ITEMS		1 9	
ADMINISTRATION		13	5% · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
HUMAN RESOURCE		19	Create Invoice
ТЕЛМ		20	1 Confirm
CLIENT		24	Are you sure?
SUPPLIERS			3 No Yes 2
REPORTS			Create
			<b>•</b>
Control Nu	umber	Control Type	Control Description



1	Confirmation Dialog	This is a Dialog that requires confirmation, to proceed with the creation of the Invoice type.
2	Yes Button	This is a button that is used to confirm the creation of the Invoice type. Click this button when you want to proceed to confirm the creation of the Invoice Type. Re-directs to the Successfully Created Dialog.
3	No Button	This is a button that is used to confirm that the details are incorrect. Click this button when you want to return to the Add Invoice type dialog. Re-directs to the add Invoice type dialog.
Gm Gohvan Const	ruction	VINCENT YU LOG OUT
CONSTRUCTION	Invoice Types	
INVOICING	Invoice Type ID Invoice	e's Arrount 🕂
LINE ITEMS	1 90%	al de la companya de
ADMINISTRATION	6 10%	1
HUMAN RESOURCE	13 77%	
телм		eate Invoice
CLIENT	20 Suc 24 '50'h	as been successfully created.
SUPPLIERS	Ca	
REPORTS		
		Θ
Control Number	Control Type	Control Description
1	Successfully Created Dialog	This is a Dialog that notifies the user that the Invoice Type has been created successfully.
2	Continue Button	This is a button that is used to continue and acknowledge the notification. Click this button when you want continue. Re-directs to the Invoice Types Home Screen.

### 6.4.8 Edit Invoice Type

The following screens indicate how a user can edit an existing employee Type.

Gran Gohvan Con	struction			VINCENT YU LOG OUT
CONSTRUCTION	Invoice Types			
CLIENT QUOTES				
INVOICING	Invoice Type ID	Invoice % Amount	+	
LINE ITEMS	1	90%	1	-
ADMINISTRATION	6	10%	1	-
HUMAN RESOURCE	13	25%		-
ТЕАМ	20	88%	:	-
CLIENT	24	12%	:	
SUPPLIERS	25	50%	. 1	-
REPORTS			2 Edit Invoice Type	-
			Delete Invoice Type	
		•		
Control Number	Control T	(†	Control Door	arintian
	Control Ty	/ре	Click bare to Open or Cl	chplion
1	Additional Actions Drop Down	n Button	Additional Actions Drop	Down.
			Re-directs the user to th	e Edit Invoice
2	Edit Invoice Type Button		Type dialog.	
Z				
			Click here to display the	Edit Invoice
Commun Caburan Canat			Click here to display the dialog	
Gm- Gohvan Const			Click here to display the dialog	
Goran Const CONSTRUCTION	ruction		Click here to display the dialog	
CONSTRUCTION CLIENT QUOTES	ruction Invoice Types mode Type 10 mm	sice % Amount	Click here to display the dialog	
CONSTRUCTION CLIENT QUOTES INVOICING	Invoice Type ID Invoice Type I	sice % Amount	Click here to display the dialog	
CONSTRUCTION CLIENT QUOTES INVOICING LINE ITEMS ADMINISTRATION	ruction Invoice Types Invoice Type 10 Invoice	sice % Amount	Click here to display the dialog	
CONSTRUCTION CLIENT QUOTES INVOICING LINE ITEMS ADMINISTRATION HUMAN RESOURCE	Invoice Type ID Invoice Type I	aice % Amount	Click here to display the dialog	
CONSTRUCTION CLIENT QUOTES INVOICING LINE ITEMS ADMINISTRATION HUMAN RESOURCE TEAM	Land invoice Type Dation           Invoice Type ID         Imm           1         907           6         107           13         751           19         1	elce % Amount	Click here to display the dialog	VINCENT YU LOO OUT
CONSTRUCTION CLIENT QUOTES INVOICING LINE ITEMS ADMINISTRATION HUMAN RESOLUCE TEAM	Invoice Type ID Invoice Type I	eice % Amount	Click here to display the dialog	
CONSTRUCTION CLIENT QUOTES INVOICING LINE ITEMS ADMINISTRATION HUMAN RESOURCE TEAM CLIENT SUPPLIERS	Invoice Type ID         Imm           Invoice Type ID         Imm           1         907           6         107           13         107           19         20           24         24	sice % Amount	Click here to display the dialog	VINCENT VU LOO OUT
CONSTRUCTION CUENT QUOTES INVOICING LINE ITEMS ADMINISTRATION HUMAN RESOURCE TEAM CLIENT SUPPLIERS REPORTS	Local and a construction           Invoice Types           Invoice Type ID	oice % Amount	Click here to display the dialog	
CONSTRUCTION CLIENT QUOTES INVOICING LINE ITEMS ADMINISTRATION HUMAN RESOURCE TEAM CLIENT SUPPLIERS REPORTS	Invoice Type ID         Image: Second Se	alice % Amount	Click here to display the dialog	VINCENT YU LOO OUT
CONSTRUCTION CLIENT QUOTES INVOICING LINE ITEMS ADMINISTRATION HUMAN RESOURCE TEAM CLIENT SUPPLIERS REPORTS	Invoice Type D         Image: Second Sec	sice % Amount	Click here to display the dialog	VINCENT YU LOO OUT
CONSTRUCTION CUENT QUOTES INVOICING LINE ITEMS ADMINISTRATION HUMAN RESOURCE TEAM CLIENT SUPPLIERB REPORTS	Invoice Type ID         Invoice Type ID           Invoice Type ID         Invoice Type ID           1         907           6         107           13         755           19         1           20         24           25         4	aice % Amount	Click here to display the dialog	VINCENT YU LOO OUT
CONSTRUCTION CLIENT QUOTES INVOICING LINE ITEMS ADMINISTRATION HUMAN RESOURCE TEAM CLIENT SUPPLIERS REPORTS	Invoice Type ID         Imm           Invoice Type ID         Imm           1         900           6         100           13         755           19         1           20         24           25         4	sice % Amount	Click here to display the dialog	VINCENT YU LOO OUT
CONSTRUCTION CLIENT QUOTES INVOICINO LINE ITEMS ADMINISTRATION HUMAN RESOLUCE TEAM CLIENT SUPPLIERS REPORTS	Late invoice Type Dataset           Invoice Type ID           Invoice Type ID <t< th=""><th>aice % Amount</th><th>Click here to display the dialog</th><th>Edit Invoice</th></t<>	aice % Amount	Click here to display the dialog	Edit Invoice
CONSTRUCTION CLIENT QUOTES INVOICING LINE ITEMS ADMINISTRATION HUMAN RESOURCE TEAM CLIENT SUPPLIERS REPORTS	Invoice Type ID Invoice Type I	alice % Amount	Click here to display the dialog	VINCENT VU LOO OUT
CONSTRUCTION CLIENT QUOTES INVOICING LINE ITEMS ADMINISTRATION HUMAN RESOURCE TEAM CLIENT SUPPLIERS REPORTS	ruction Invoice Type D Imode Ty	sice % Amount	Click here to display the dialog	Edit Invoice
CONSTRUCTION CLIENT QUOTES INVOICINO LINE ITEMS ADMINISTRATION HAIMAN RESOURCE TEAM CLIENT SUPPLIERS REPORTS	Late invoice Type Dataset           Invoice Type ID           Invoice Type ID <t< th=""><th>alice % Arrount</th><th>Click here to display the dialog</th><th>Edit Invoice</th></t<>	alice % Arrount	Click here to display the dialog	Edit Invoice
CONSTRUCTION CLIENT QUOTES INVOICING LINE ITEMS ADMINISTRATION HUMAN RESOURCE TEAM CLIENT SUPPLERS REPORTS	ruction Invoice Type D Invoice T Invoice	nice % Amount	Click here to display the dialog	PEdit Invoice

Team 7

2	Invoice Type Amount Label & Number Up & Down Invoice Type Amount Label & Number Up & Down Invoice type Amo		Populated with the existing details of the Invoice Type amount. Click here to edit Invoice type Amount.	
3	Edit Button			Click here to edit the Invoice type.
1	Cancel Button			Click here to cancel operation and return
+	Cancer Dutton			to Invoice type home screen.
Green Gohvan Constru	uction			VINCENT YU LOG OUT
CONSTRUCTION	Invoice Types			
CLIENT QUOTES	Invoice Tras ID	Invoice 3. Amount	+	
INVOICING	1	90%		
ADMINISTRATION	6	10%		
HUMAN RESOURCE	13	75%		
TEAM	19	1		
CLIENT	20	E Confirm		
SUPPLIERS	24	Are you sure?		
REPORTS	25	3 No Yes 2		
		Ð		
Control Number	· C	Control Type		Control Description
				This is a Dialog that requires
1	Confirmation Dialog			confirmation, to proceed with the editing
				of the Invoice Type.
				This is a button that is used to confirm the
2	Yes Button			edit of the employee type. Click this
-				button when you want to proceed to
				confirm the edited of the Invoice type.
3	No Button			This is a button that is used to confirm
•				that the details are incorrect.

6	Gohvan Constr	ruction			VINCENT YU LOG OUT
CONSTRUCTION	(	Invoice Types			
CLIENT QUOTES					
INVOICING			Invoice % Amount		
LINE ITEMS		1	90%		
ADMINISTRATION		6	10%		
HUMAN RESOURCE		13	75%		
TEAM		19	····		
CLIENT		20	Succesfully edited.		
SUPPLIERS		24	'60' has been successfully edited.		
REPORTS		25	Continue		
Control	Number	Control T	уре	Control De	scription
				This is a Dialog that no	otifies the user that
1		Successfully Created Dialog	1	the Invoice Type has t	been edited
				successfully.	
				This is a button that is	used to continue
0		Ora times Destant		and acknowledge the	notification. Click
2		Continue Button		This button when you w	vant continue.
				Re-directs to the Invol	ce Types Home
2		Continue Button		this button when you v Re-directs to the Invoi Screen.	vant continue. ce Types Home

### 6.4.9 Delete Invoice Type

The following screens indicate how a user can delete an existing employee Type.



Green Gohvan Cons	struction		VINCENT YU LOG OUT
CONSTRUCTION	Invoice Ty	Des	
CLIENT QUOTES			
INVOICING	Invoice Type ID	Invoice % Amount	+
LINE ITEMS	1	90%	
ADMINISTRATION	13	75%	:
HUMAN RESOURCE	19	25%	- -
ТЕАМ	20	88%	:
	24	12%	:
	25	60%	: 1
REFORIS			Edit Invoice Type
			Delete Invoice Type
		<b>e</b>	
Control Num	ber	Control Type	Control Description
1		Additional Actions Drop Down Button	Click here to Open or Close the Additional Actions Drop Down.
			Re-directs the user to the Delete Invoice
2		Delete Invoice type Button	Type Confirmation Dialog. Click here to display the confirm delete Invoice type dialog.
2 Geren Gohvan Cons	struction	Delete Invoice type Button	Type Confirmation Dialog. Click here to display the confirm delete Invoice type dialog.
2 Gonvan Const construction	struction	Delete Invoice type Button	Type Confirmation Dialog. Click here to display the confirm delete Invoice type dialog.
2 Gonvan Const CONSTRUCTION CLIENT QUOTES	struction	Delete Invoice type Button	Type Confirmation Dialog. Click here to display the confirm delete Invoice type dialog.
2 Gonvan Const construction client quotes invoicing	struction Invoice Ty Invoice Type ID	Delete Invoice type Button pes	Type Confirmation Dialog. Click here to display the confirm delete Invoice type dialog. VINCENT VI LOG OUT
2 CONSTRUCTION CLIENT QUOTES INVOICING LINE ITEMS	struction Invoice Ty Invoice Type ID	Delete Invoice type Button pes twoice % Amount 90%	Type Confirmation Dialog. Click here to display the confirm delete Invoice type dialog. VINCENT VI LOG OUT
2 CONSTRUCTION CLIENT QUOTES INVOICING LINE ITEMS ADMINISTRATION	struction Invoice Type ID 1 6	Delete Invoice type Button  pes  Invoice % Amount  90%  10%	Type Confirmation Dialog. Click here to display the confirm delete Invoice type dialog. VINCENT VI LOG OUT
2 CONSTRUCTION CLIENT QUOTES INVOICING LINE ITEMS ADMINISTRATION HUMAN RESOURCE	struction Invoice Type ID 1 6 13 19	Delete Invoice type Button  pes  Invoice % Amount  90%  10%  75%  7	Type Confirmation Dialog. Click here to display the confirm delete Invoice type dialog.
2 CONSTRUCTION CLIENT QUOTES INVOICING LINE ITEMS ADMINISTRATION HUMAN RESOURCE TEAM	struction Invoice Type ID 1 6 13 19 20	Delete Invoice type Button	Type Confirmation Dialog. Click here to display the confirm delete Invoice type dialog.
2 CONSTRUCTION CLIENT QUOTES INVOICING LINE ITEMS ADMINISTRATION HUMAN RESOURCE TEAM CLIENT	struction Invoice Type ID 1 6 13 19 20 24	Delete Invoice type Button	Type Confirmation Dialog. Click here to display the confirm delete Invoice type dialog.
2 CONSTRUCTION CLIENT QUOTES INVOICING LINE ITEMS ADMINISTRATION HUMAN RESOURCE TEAM CLIENT SUPPLIERS	struction Invoice Type ID 1 6 13 19 20 24 25	Delete Invoice type Button	Type Confirmation Dialog. Click here to display the confirm delete Invoice type dialog.
2 CONSTRUCTION CLIENT QUOTES INVOICING LINE ITEMS ADMINISTRATION HUMAN RESOURCE TEAM CLIENT SUPPLIERS REPORTS	struction Invoice Type ID 1 6 13 19 20 24 25	Delete Invoice type Button	Type Confirmation Dialog. Click here to display the confirm delete Invoice type dialog.
2 CONSTRUCTION CLIENT QUOTES INVOICING LINE ITEMS ADMINISTRATION HUMAN RESOURCE TEAM CLIENT SUPPLIERS REPORTS	struction Invoice Type ID 1 6 13 19 20 24 25	Delete Invoice type Button	Type Confirmation Dialog. Click here to display the confirm delete Invoice type dialog.
2 CONSTRUCTION CLIENT QUOTES INVOICING LINE ITEMS ADMINISTRATION HUMAN RESOURCE TEAM CLIENT SUPPLIERS REPORTS	struction Invoice Type ID 1 6 13 19 20 24 25	pelete Invoice type Button         pes         www.ek & Amount         00%         10%         75%         20         20         30         20         30         30	Type Confirmation Dialog. Click here to display the confirm delete Invoice type dialog.
2 CONSTRUCTION CLIENT QUOTES INVOICING LINE ITEMS ADMINISTRATION HUMAN RESOURCE TEAM CLIENT SUPPLIERS REPORTS	struction Invoice Type ID 1 6 13 19 20 24 25	Delete Invoice type Button	Type Confirmation Dialog. Click here to display the confirm delete Invoice type dialog.
2 CONSTRUCTION CLIENT QUOTES INVOICING LINE ITEMS ADMINISTRATION HUMAN RESOURCE TEAM CLIENT SUPPLIERS REPORTS	struction Invoice Type ID 1 6 13 19 20 24 25	pelete Invoice type Button         pes         www.we.w.k.Amount         00%         10%         75%         2         10         20         3         3         3	Type Confirmation Dialog. Click here to display the confirm delete Invoice type dialog.
2 CONSTRUCTION CLIENT QUOTES INVOICING LINE ITEMS ADMINISTRATION HUMAN RESOURCE TEAM CLIENT SUPPLIERS REPORTS	struction Invoice Type ID 1 6 13 19 20 24 25	pelete Invoice type Button         pes         svoice 5 Amount         90%         10%         75%         0%         10%         20%         10%         20%         10%         20%         10%         20%	Type Confirmation Dialog. Click here to display the confirm delete Invoice type dialog.
2 CONSTRUCTION CLIENT QUOTES INVOICING LINE ITEMS ADMINISTRATION HUMAAN RESOURCE TEAM CLIENT SUPPLIERS REPORTS	struction Invoice Type ID 1 6 13 19 20 24 25	percent statement         process         www.ws.ws.ws.ws.ws.ws.ws.ws.ws.ws.ws.ws.	Type Confirmation Dialog. Click here to display the confirm delete Invoice type dialog.
2 CONSTRUCTION CLIENT QUOTES INVOICING LINE ITEMS ADMINISTRATION HUMAN RESOURCE TEAM CLIENT SUPPLIERS REPORTS	struction Invoice Type ID 1 6 13 19 20 24 25 24 25	Delete Invoice type Button	Type Confirmation Dialog.         Click here to display the confirm delete invoice type dialog.         VECTO       VECTO         Image: Control Description

1		Confirmation Dialog		This is a Dialog that requires confirmation, to proceed with the deleting of the Invoice type.	
2		Yes Button		This is a button that is used to confirm the delete of the Invoice type. Click this button when you want to proceed to confirm the deleting of the Invoice type.	
3		No Button		This is a button that is used to cancel the deletion operation.	
Green Gohvan Const	ruction			VINCENT YU LOG OUT	
CONSTRUCTION	Invoice T	ypes			
CLIENT QUOTES	Invoice Type ID		Invoice % Amount	+	
LINE ITEMS	1		90%	:	
ADMINISTRATION	6		10%	i i	
HUMAN RESOURCE	13		75%	i.	
ТЕАМ	19	1	25%	1	
CLIENT	20		Succesfully deleted.	1	
SUPPLIERS	24		*60* has been successfully deleted.	1	
REPORTS	25		Continue 2	i	
			c		
Control Numb	er	Control	Туре	Control Description	
1		Successfully Deleted D	Dialog	This is a Dialog that notifies the user that the Invoice Type has been deleted successfully.	
2		Continue Button		This is a button that is used to continue and acknowledge the notification. Click this button when you want continue. Re-directs to the Invoice type Home Screen.	

### 6.5 Human Resource

### 6.5.1 Employee Home Screen

The below screens show a system user how to navigate to the Employee Home Screen.

Gome Gohvan Constru	ction	VINCENT YU LOG OUT
CONSTRUCTION	Projects	Search Project
CLIENT QUOTES		
INVOICING	Test	
LINE ITEMS	Test	
ADMINISTRATION	Initial Invoice Created	
Employees 2	2 2021-09-27 Test Greenfield Vodacom	
Employee Type	View	
Employee Skill	Niesen Deselun	
User Accounts	Nissan Rossiyn	
Employee Documents?	Test TSS completed	
	3 2021-08-22 Pretoria North temp Vodacom View	
	sds	
	dqw	
Control Number	Control Type	Control Description
1	Human Resource Menu Drop Down Button	Click here to Open or Close the Human Resource Drop Down Options.
2	Employees Button	Re-directs the user to the Employees Home Screen. Click here to display the Employee Home Screen

Gran Gohvan Constru	ction				VINCENT YU LOG OUT
CONSTRUCTION	Employees			Search Employee	1
CLIENT QUOTES					
	imployee ID 2 Initial 3	Full Name	Employee Type	5 6	
LINE ITEMS 1	MVDW	Michael Van Der Walt	Director	1	
administration 2	MDV	Michael Vosloo	Director	1	
HUMAN RESOURCE	A.R	Amore Rossouw	Director	1	
ТЕАМ	I TET	Test Employee Tester	Quality Contro	ol Officer	
CLIENT	Tes	AnotherTest Tester2	Financial Office	cer	
SUPPLIERS	S MI	Amora "The OP" Reseauer	Operations M	Innanar	
REPORTS	AR V	Vincent Vi	Administrator	r .	
					1
Control Number				Control Docori	ntion
Control Number		Control Type		Control Descri	ption
1	Employees Ta	ble		Employees' details.	saveu
2	Employee ID T	able Column		This displays the column IDs	of Employee
3	Initials Table C	column		This displays the column Initials	of Employee
4	Full name Tab	le Column		This displays the column Full name	of Employee's
5	Employee Typ	e Table Column		This displays the column Type of the Employees	of Employee
6	Additional Action	ons Table Column		This displays the column Actions	of Additional
7	Filter Function	ality		The filter functionality filte the table to be more spec on the input. Enter a spe filter the table to find a sp Employee.	ers the rows in cific depending cific word to pecific
8	Add Employee	Button		Re-directs the user to the Screen. Click here to add a new I	e Employee Employee

#### 6.5.1 Add Employee

The following screens indicate how a user can create a new Employee.

Gm Gohvan Construction		VINCENT HU LOG OUT
CONSTRUCTION	Create Employee Information	
CLIENT QUOTES En	nployee Name	
LINE ITEMS	nployee Surname	
ADMINISTRATION	nployee email	
HUMAN RESOURCE	one Number	
CLIENT	4	
SUPPLIERS	ployee Initials 5	
REPORTS En	holoyee ID Number 6 Home Address 7	
En	mployee Job 8	
En	nployee Type	
	melano firil	*
10	Abi to 11 Bil Description 12	
	Developer	
	2         temp           0         3         tem	
	4         36184	
1	3 Create Employee	
	Cancel 14	
Control Number	Control Type	Control Description
1	Employee Name Label & Textbox	Click here to enter the employee's name
		Click here to enter the employee's
2	Employee Surname Label & Textbox	Surname
3	Employee Email Label & Textbox	Click here to enter the employee's email
5		address
4	Employee Phone Number Label & Textbox	Click here to enter the employee's phone
F	Employee Initials Label 9 Toythey	number
C		Click here to enter the employee's Initials
6	Employee ID Number Label & Textbox	Number
_		Click here to enter the employees home
1	Employee Home Address Label & Textbox	address
8	Employee Job Label & Taythay	Click here to enter the employees job
C		title.
9	Employee Type Drop Down Menu	Click here to select the employee's type
10	Employee Skill Check Box List	This Check Box List allows users to
11	Skill ID Table Column	select various skills of the employee.
		This displays the column of Skill ID
12	Skill Description Table Column	Description
		Click this Button to Create a new
13	Create Employee Button	Employee with the entered details.
		Redirects to Confirmation Dialog.
11	Cancel Button	Click this button to cancel operations and
17		return to Employees Home Screen

Community of the second	Gohvan Construction		VINCENT YU LOG OUT
CONSTRUCTION			
CLIENT QUOTES			
INVOICING		Create Employee Information	
UNE ITEMS		Employee Name Chardie	
ADMINISTRATION		Employee Sumame	
		Brown	
HOMPH RESUMPLE		Employee email	
ТЕАМ		C8@gmail.com	
CLIENT		Phone Number	
SUPPLIERS		0123456789	
REPORTS		Employee Initials	
		Employee II Confirm	
		1478520369123 Arcadia Street Are you sure?	
		Employee Job No Yes	
		Engineer 3 2	
		Employee Type	
		Quality Control Officer	
		Employee Skill	
		Skill D Skill Description	
		D 1 Developer	
		□ 2 swnp	
		S 2005	
		- 4 1000V	
		Create Employee	
		Cancel	
Cor	ntrol Number	Control Type	Control Description
Cor	ntrol Number	Control Type	Control Description
Cor	ntrol Number	Control Type	Control Description This is a Dialog that requires
Cor	ntrol Number	Control Type Confirmation Dialog	Control Description This is a Dialog that requires confirmation, to proceed with the creation
Cor 1	ntrol Number	Control Type Confirmation Dialog	Control Description Control Description This is a Dialog that requires confirmation, to proceed with the creation of the Employee.
Cor 1	ntrol Number	Control Type Confirmation Dialog	Control Description This is a Dialog that requires confirmation, to proceed with the creation of the Employee. This is a button that is used to confirm
Cor 1	ntrol Number	Control Type Confirmation Dialog	Control Description           This is a Dialog that requires confirmation, to proceed with the creation of the Employee.           This is a button that is used to confirm the second sec
Cor 1	ntrol Number	Control Type Confirmation Dialog	Control Description           This is a Dialog that requires confirmation, to proceed with the creation of the Employee.           This is a button that is used to confirm the creation of the Employee. Click this
2 Cor	ntrol Number	Control Type Confirmation Dialog Yes Button	Control DescriptionThis is a Dialog that requires confirmation, to proceed with the creation of the Employee.This is a button that is used to confirm the creation of the Employee. Click this button when you want to proceed to
Cor 1 2	ntrol Number	Control Type Confirmation Dialog Yes Button	Control Description           This is a Dialog that requires confirmation, to proceed with the creation of the Employee.           This is a button that is used to confirm the creation of the Employee. Click this button when you want to proceed to confirm the creation of the Employee.
Cor 1 2	ntrol Number	Control Type Confirmation Dialog Yes Button	Control Description           This is a Dialog that requires confirmation, to proceed with the creation of the Employee.           This is a button that is used to confirm the creation of the Employee. Click this button when you want to proceed to confirm the creation of the Employee.           Readination to the creation of the Employee.
Cor 1 2	ntrol Number	Confirmation Dialog Yes Button	Control Description           This is a Dialog that requires confirmation, to proceed with the creation of the Employee.           This is a button that is used to confirm the creation of the Employee. Click this button when you want to proceed to confirm the creation of the Employee. Re-directs to the Outcome Dialog.
Cor 1 2	ntrol Number	Confirmation Dialog Yes Button	Control DescriptionThis is a Dialog that requires confirmation, to proceed with the creation of the Employee.This is a button that is used to confirm the creation of the Employee. Click this button when you want to proceed to confirm the creation of the Employee. Re-directs to the Outcome Dialog.This is a button that is used to confirm
Cor 1 2	ntrol Number	Control Type Confirmation Dialog Yes Button	Control DescriptionThis is a Dialog that requires confirmation, to proceed with the creation of the Employee.This is a button that is used to confirm the creation of the Employee. Click this button when you want to proceed to confirm the creation of the Employee. Re-directs to the Outcome Dialog.This is a button that is used to confirm that the details are incorrect. Click this
2 2	ntrol Number	Control Type Confirmation Dialog Yes Button	Control DescriptionThis is a Dialog that requires confirmation, to proceed with the creation of the Employee.This is a button that is used to confirm the creation of the Employee. Click this 
Cor 1 2 3	ntrol Number	Control Type Confirmation Dialog Yes Button No Button	Control DescriptionThis is a Dialog that requires confirmation, to proceed with the creation of the Employee.This is a button that is used to confirm the creation of the Employee. Click this button when you want to proceed to confirm the creation of the Employee. Re-directs to the Outcome Dialog.This is a button that is used to confirm that the details are incorrect. Click this button when you want to return to the Add Eventore Outcome Dealing to the if
Cor 1 2 3	ntrol Number	Control Type Confirmation Dialog Yes Button No Button	Control DescriptionThis is a Dialog that requires confirmation, to proceed with the creation of the Employee.This is a button that is used to confirm the creation of the Employee. Click this button when you want to proceed to confirm the creation of the Employee. Re-directs to the Outcome Dialog.This is a button that is used to confirm that the details are incorrect. Click this button when you want to return to the Add Employee Screen. Re-directs to the
Cor 1 2 3	ntrol Number	Control Type Confirmation Dialog Yes Button No Button	Control DescriptionThis is a Dialog that requires confirmation, to proceed with the creation of the Employee.This is a button that is used to confirm the creation of the Employee. Click this button when you want to proceed to confirm the creation of the Employee. Re-directs to the Outcome Dialog.This is a button that is used to confirm the creation of the Employee. Re-directs to the Outcome Dialog.This is a button that is used to confirm that the details are incorrect. Click this 

Gohvan Const	truction					VINCENT YU	LOG OUT	
CONSTRUCTION	Line Items		s	earch Line Item				
CLIENT QUOTES								
INVOICING	Vendor Material Number	Line Item Name	Unit Type	Price	+			
LINE ITEMS	GOHVAN_VFZA_CW_NGA_196	GF Site Prep, Clearing& Filling	Per Site	R 13926.5	1			
ADMINISTRATION	GOHVAN_VFZA_CW_NGA_218	GF Std Security Night shift - Non Std	shifts	R 1024.98	1			
HUMAN RESOURCE	GOHVAN_VFZA_CW_NGA_217	GF Std Security day shift - Non Standard	shifts	R 512.49	1			
TEAM	GOHVAN_VFZA_CW_NGA_179	GF High Security Night shif 1 Street	shifts	R 1742.46	1			
CLIENT	GOHVAN_VFZA_CW_NGA_175	GF High Security Day shift - No Succesfully created.	shifts	R 871.23	:			
STIDDI ICDS	GOHVAN_VFZA_CW_NGA_173	GF Greenfield Design requirem	Per Site	R 17310.77	:			
	GOHVAN_VFZA_CW_NGA_174	GF Greenfield Design requirem	Per Site	R 12530.8	1			
REPORTS	GOHVAN_VFZA_CW_NGA_169	GF Equip Cabinet handling fee	Per Site	R 15316.32	1			
	GOHVAN_VFZA_CW_NGA_219	GF Tower Handling Fee	Per Site	R 4221.26				
	GOHVAN_VFZA_CW_NGA_184	GF PM Non-Standard CLO Fee	Per Site	R 13755.18	1			
	GOHVAN_VFZA_CW_NGA_183	GF PM Non-Standard Community forums	per week	R 5885.42	÷			
	GOHVAN_VFZA_CW_NGA_186	GF PM Non-Std Medicals&Inductions	Per Site	R 40348.18	1			
	GOHVAN_VFZA_CW_NGA_187	GF PM Greenfield Rural	Per Site	R 109868.14	3			
	GOHVAN_VFZA_CW_NGA_185	GF PM Greenfield Metro	Per Site	R 88655.04	1			
	GOHVAN_VFZA_CW_NGA_004	GF 15m Lattice Tower Erection-Rural	Per Site	R 44518.49	1			
Control Number	Control Type	Э	Control Desc	cription				
			This is a Dia	log tha	t notifie	es the use	er that	
1	Successfully	Created Dialog	the Line-Iten	n has b	een cr	eated		
			successfully	•				
			This is a but	ton that	t is use	ed to cont	inue	
2	Continue Bu	tton	and acknow	ledge th	ne noti	fication. C	lick	
				nen yo	u wani			
				o ine Ac	id Line	entern SCI	een.	

# 6.5.2 Edit Employee

The following screens indicate how a user can edit an existing Employee.



Game Gobyan Cons	truction						VINCENT YU LOG OUT	
CLIENT QUOTES	Employees				Searc	ch Employee		
INVOICING	Employee ID	Initial	Full Name	Employee Type		+		
LINE ITEMS	1	MVDW	Michael Van Der Walt	Director		1		
ADMINISTRATION	2	MDV	Michael Vosloo	Director		1		
HUMAN RESOURCE	3	A.R	Amore Rossouw	Director		:		
ТЕАМ	4	TET	Test Employee Tester	Quality Control	Officer	: 1		
CLIENT	5	Tes	AnotherTest Tester2	Financial Offic	r	Edit Employee		
SUPPLIERS	б	MT	Matthew Veltman	Director		Delete Employee		
REPORTS	7	AR	Amore "The OP" Rossouw	Operations Ma	ager			
	8	V	Charlie Brown	Administrator	Officer			
	9	CB	Charite Brown	Quality Contro	Unicer	:		
				Ð				
Control Number			Control Type			Control Desc	cription	
1	Additional A	Actions	Drop Down Bu	utton	Click here to	o Open or Cl	ose the	
			•		Ro-dirocts t	Actions Drop	Down. o Edit omplovor	2
							e Luit employee	-
-	Edit Employee Button				Screen			
2	Edit Employ	/ee But	tton		Screen. Click here to	o display the	Edit employee	
2	Edit Employ	/ee But	tton		Screen. Click here to dialog	o display the	Edit employee	
2 Gom- Gohvan Constru		/ee But	tton		Screen. Click here to dialog	o display the	Edit employee	
2 Gon-Gohvan Constru CONSTRUCTION	Edit Employ	/ee But	tton		Screen. Click here to dialog	o display the	Edit employee	
2 Goffware Construction CUENT QUOTES	Edit Employ	/ee But	tton		Screen. Click here to dialog	o display the	Edit employee	
2 Gonvan Constru- construction cuent quotes invoicing	Edit Employ	/ee But	t <b>ton</b> Edit Employ	ee Information Employee Surname	Screen. Click here to dialog	o display the	Edit employee	
2 Gohvan Constru- construction clent quotes rivolicing Line ITEMS ADMINISTRATION	Edit Employs	/ee But	t <b>ton</b> Edit Employe	ee Information Employee Surname Tester	Screen. Click here to dialog	o display the	Edit employee	
2 CONSTRUCTION CLIENT QUOTES INVOICING LINE ITEMS ADMINISTRATION HUMAN RESOLUTCE	Edit Employe action Employee Name Test Employee	vee But	t <b>ton</b> Edit Employ	ee Information Employee Surname Tester Phone Number 4	Screen. Click here to dialog	o display the	Edit employee	
2 CONSTRUCTION CLIENT QUOTES INVOICING LINE ITEMS ADMINISTRATION HUMAN RESOLUCE TEAM	Edit Employe section Employee Name Test Employee Employee email mvosioo29@gmail.com Employee initials	vee But	tton Edit Employe	ee Information Employee Sumame Tester Phone Number 0823870072 Compliance Documents	Screen. Click here to dialog	o display the	Edit employee	
2 CONSTRUCTION CLIENT QUOTES INVOICING LINE ITEMS ADMINISTRATION HUMAN RESOLUCE TEAM CLIENT	Edit Employe action Employee Name Test Employee Employee email mvoskoo29@gmail.com Employee Initials TET	vee But	tton Edit Employ	ee Information Employee Sumame Tester Phone Number 0823870072 Compliance Documents View Employee Comp	Screen. Click here to dialog	o display the	Edit employee	
2 CONSTRUCTION CLENT QUOTES RVOICING LINE ITEMS ADMINISTRATION HUMAN RESOURCE TEAM CLINT SUPPLERS	Edit Employe Inction Employee Name 1 Test Employee Employee email Invosioo29@gmail.com Employee Initials 5 TET Employee ID Number 7	vee But	Edit Employ	ee Information Employee Surname Tester Phone Number 0823870072 Compliance Documents View Employee Comp Home Address	Screen. Click here to dialog	o display the	Edit employee	
2 CONSTRUCTION CUENT QUOTES INVOICING LINE ITEMS ADMINISTRATION HUMAN RESOLUCE TEAM CUENT SUPPLIERS REPORTS	Edit Employe action Employee Name Test Employee Employee email mvosloo29@gmail.com Employee Initials TET Employee Initials TET Employee ID Number 006295145087 Employees Job Description	vee But	tton Edit Employ	ee Information Employee Sumame Tester Phone Number 0823870072 Compliance Documents View Employee Comp Home Address 14 La Perla Van Der Merwe Street Eldorai	Screen. Click here to dialog	o display the	Edit employee	
2 CONSTRUCTION CUBNT QUOTES INVOICING LINE ITEMS ADMINISTRATION HUMAN RESOURCE TEAM CUBNT SUPPLIERS REPORTS	Edit Employe action Employee Name Test Employee Employee email mvosloc29@gmail.com Employee Initials TET Employee In Number 06295145087 Employees Job Description test	yee But	Edit Employ	ee Information Employee Surname Tester Phone Number 0823870072 Compliance Documents View Employee Comp Home Address 14 La Perla Van Der Merwe Street Eldorai	Screen. Click here to dialog	o display the	Edit employee	
2 CONSTRUCTION CLIENT QUOTES INVOICING LINE ITEMS ADMINISTRATION HUMANN RESOLUCE TEAM CLIENT SUPPLIERS REPORTS	Edit Employe action Employee Name Test Employee Employee email mvosloo29@gmail.com Employee Initials TET Employee Initials TET Employee Initials TET Employee Initials TET Employee Initials TET Employee Initials TET Employee Job Description test Employee Type	yee But	tton Edit Employ	ee Information Employee Sumame Tester Phone Number 0823870072 Compliance Documents View Employee Comp Home Address 14 La Perla Van Der Merwe Street Eldoral	Screen. Click here to dialog	o display the	Edit employee	
2 CONSTRUCTION CLIENT QUOTES INVOICING LINE ITEMS ADMINISTRATION HUMAN RESOURCE TEAM CLIENT SUPPLIERS REPORTS	Edit Employe action Employee Name Test Employee Employee email mvosloo29@gmail.com Employee Initials TET Employee ID Number 7 Do6295145087 Employees Job Description test Employee Type Employee Type	yee But	tton Edit Employ	ee Information Employee Sumame Tester Phone Number 0823870072 Compliance Documents View Employee Comp Home Address 14 La Perla Van Der Merwe Street Eldoral	Screen. Click here to dialog	o display the	Edit employee	
2 CONSTRUCTION CLIENT QUOTES INVOICING LINE ITEMS ADMINISTRATION HAMANI RESOURCE TEAM CLIENT SUPPLIERS REPORTS	Edit Employe action Employee Name Test Employee Employee email mvoskoc29@gmail.com Employee Initials TET Employee Initials TET Employee Initials TET Employees Job Description Test Employee Type Employee Skill 11	yee But	tton Edit Employe	ee Information Employee Sumame Tester Phone Number 0823870072 Compliance Documents View Employee Comp Home Address 14 La Perla Van Der Merwe Street Eldoral	Screen. Click here to dialog	o display the	Edit employee	
2 CONSTRUCTION CLIENT QUOTES INVOICING LINE ITEMS ADMINISTRATION HUMAN RESOURCE TEAM CLIENT SUPPLIERS REPORTS	Edit Employe action Employee Name Test Employee Employee email mvosloo29@gmail.com Employee Initials TET Employee ID Number TET Employees Job Description test Employee Skill 11 skill a	yee But	tton Edit Employ	ee Information Employee Sumame Tester Phone Number 0823870072 Compliance Documents View Employee Comp Home Address 14 La Perla Van Der Merwe Street Eldoral	Screen. Click here to dialog	o display the	Edit employee	
CONSTRUCTION CONSTRUCTION CUENT QUOTES RNOICING LINE ITEMS ADMINISTRATION HAMANA RESOURCE TEAM CUENT SUPPLERS REPORTS	Edit Employe action Employee Name Test Employee Employee email mvosloc29@gmail.com Employee Initials 5 TET Employee IN Number 006295145087 Employee Job Description test Employee Type Employee Skill 11 skill is	yee But	tton Edit Employe	ee Information Employee Surname Tester Phone Number 0823870072 Compliance Documents View Employee Comp Home Address 14 La Perla Van Der Merwe Street Eldoral mployee	Screen. Click here to dialog	o display the	Edit employee	
2 CONSTRUCTION CUENT QUOTES INVOICING LINE ITEMS ADMINISTRATION HUMAN RESOURCE TEAM CUENT SUPPLIERS REPORTS	Edit Employe action Employee Name Test Employee Employee email mvosloo29@gmail.com Employee Initials TET Employee ID Number Too6295145087 Employees Job Description test Employee Type Employee Skill II skill	yee But	tton Edit Employ Still Description Edit E	ee Information Employee Sumame Tester Phone Number 0823870072 Compliance Documents View Employee Comp Home Address 14 La Perla Van Der Merwe Street Eldoral mployee sack	Screen. Click here to dialog	o display the	Edit employee	
CONSTRUCTION CONSTRUCTION CUENT QUOTES INVOICING LINE ITEMS ADMINISTRATION HUMANI RESOURCE TEMM CUENT SUPPLIERS REPORTS	Edit Employe action Employee Name Test Employee Employee email mvosloo29@gmail.com Employee Initials TET Employee Initials TET Employee INumber 06295145087 Employee Skill Test Employee Skill Test Employee Skill Test Employee Skill Test Employee Skill Test Employee Skill Test T	yee But	tton Edit Employe Stall Description Edit E	ee Information Employee Surname Tester Phone Number 0823870072 Compliance Documents Tome Address 14 La Perla Van Der Merwe Street Eldoral mployee sack	Screen. Click here to dialog	o display the	Edit employee	
2 CONSTRUCTION CUENT QUOTES INVOICING LINE ITEMS ADMINISTRATION HUMAN RESOLUCE TEMM CUENT SUPPLIERS REPORTS	Edit Employe action Employee Name Test Employee Employee email mvosloo29@gmail.com Employee Initials TET Employee ID Number Too6295145087 Employees Job Description test Employee Type Employee Skill Employee Skill	yee But	tton Edit Employ Edit Employ Still Description Edit E Edit Employ Edit E Employ	ee Information Employee Sumame 7 Tester Phone Number 0823870072 Compliance Documents View Employee Comp Home Address 14 La Perla Van Der Merwe Street Eldoral mployee Back	Screen. Click here to dialog	o display the	Edit employee	

2	Employee Surname Label & Textbox	Click here to enter the employee's Surname
3	Employee Email Label & Textbox	Click here to enter the employee's email address
4	Employee Phone Number Label & Textbox	Click here to enter the employee's phone number
5	Employee Initials Label & Textbox	Click here to enter the employee's initials
6	View Employee Compliance Documents button	Click here to View Employee Compliance Documents
7	Employee ID Number Label & Textbox	Click here to enter the employees ID Number
8	Employee Home Address Label & Textbox	Click here to enter the employees home address
9	Employee Job Label & Textbox	Click here to enter the employees job title.
10	Employee Type Drop Down Menu	Click here to select the employee's type
11	Employee Skill Check Box List	This Check Box List allows users to select various skills of the employee.
12	Edit Employee Button	This button edits the Employee record with the updated details.
13	Back button	This button cancels the process and returns to the Employee Home Screen
CONSTRUCTION CLIENT QUOTES INVOICING LINE ITEMS ADMINISTRATION HUMAN RESOURCE TEAM CLIENT SUPPLIERS REPORTS	Edit Employee Information  Employee Name Employee edited Employee email Phone Number Bit Employee Initials Compliance Documents  TET Employee ID Number D05295145087 Employee Job Description Itest Employee Skill Itel Itel Itel Itel Itel Itel Itel It	ce Documents
Control Number	Control Type	Control Description
1	Confirmation Dialog	This is a Dialog that requires confirmation, to proceed with the editing of the employee.
2	Yes Button	This is a button that is used to confirm the edit of the employee. Click this button when you want to proceed to confirm the edited of the employee.

3	No Button		This is a button that is used to confirm that the details are incorrect.
Gera Gohvan Cons	truction		VINCENT YU LOG OUT
CONSTRUCTION	Employee Types		Search Employee Type
CLIENT QUOTES			
INVOICING	Employee Type ID	Employee Type Description	+
LINE ITEMS	2	Administrator	i
ADMINISTRATION	1	Director	:
HUMAN RESOURCE	37	Draftsperson	i
ТЕАМ	39	1 Inlovee Type Edit Test	i
CLIENT	33	Succesfully edited.	i
SUPPLIERS	34	"Employee Type Edit Test" has been successfully edited.	i
REPORTS	35	Continue	i i
REPORTS	31	Quality Control Officer	i
	36	Site Manager	i i
		¢	
Control Number	Contro	ы Туре	Control Description
1	Successfully Created Dia	log	This is a Dialog that notifies the user that the employee has been edited successfully.
2	Continue Button		This is a button that is used to continue and acknowledge the notification. Click this button when you want continue. Re-directs to the employee Home Screen.

# 6.5.3 Search Employee

The following screens indicate how a user can search for an Employee.

Team 7

Gome Gohvan Cons	struction					VINCENT YU LOG OUT
CONSTRUCTION	Employe	es			Search Employee	
CLIENT QUOTES	1					
INVOICING	Employee ID	Initial	Full Name	Employee Type	+	
LINE ITEMS	1	MVDW	Michael Van Der Walt	Director	i .	
ADMINISTRATION	2	MDV	Michael Vosloo	Director	1	
HUMAN RESOURCE	3	A.R	Amore Rossouw	Director	1	
ТЕЛМ	4	TET	Test Employee edited Tester	Quality Control Offic	ter	
CLIENT	5	Tes	AnotherTest Tester2	Financial Officer	1	
SUPPLIERS	6	MT	Matthew Veltman	Director		
REPORTS	7	AR	Amore "The OP" Rossouw	Operations Manage	r	
	0	V CB	Charlie Brown	Auministrator	er i	
	<b>y</b>	CD	Channe brown	Quality Control Onic	.ci	
				Ð		
Control Numb	ber		Control Type		Control De	scription
1		Filter Func	tionality		The filter functionality the table to be more s on the input. Enter a s the table to find a spec	filters the rows in pecific depending pecific word to filter cific Employee.
2		User Acco	unts Table		This tables displays th Employees.	e saved
ه الله الله Gohvan Cor	nstruction					VINCENT YU LOG OUT
CONSTRUCTION						2
CLIENT QUOTES	Empio	yees			lest	
INVOICING	1 Employee ID	Initial	Full Name	Employee Type	+	
LINE ITEMS	4	TET	Test Employee edited Tester	Quality Contri	ol Officer	
ADMINISTRATION	5	Tes	AnotherTest Tester2	Financial Offi	cer	
HUMAN RESOURCE	_					
теам						
SUPPLIERS						
REPORTS						
				Đ		

1	Filter Functionality (with a search criteria)	The filter functionality filters the rows in the table to be more specific depending on the input.
2	Table Rows	The Employees Table only displays the Employees that fulfil the entered search criteria.

### 6.5.4 Delete Employee

Green	Gohvan Constru	iction					VINCENT YU LOG OUT
CONSTRUCTION		Employage				Soarch Employee	
CLIENT QUOTES		Employees				search Employee	
INVOICING		Employee ID	Initial	Full Name	Employee Type	+	
LINE ITEMS		1	MVDW	Michael Van Der Walt	Director	÷	
ADMINISTRATION		2	MDV	Michael Vosloo	Director	1	
HUMAN RESOURCE		3	A.R	Amore Rossouw	Director	:	
TEAM		4	TET	Test Employee edited Tester	Quality Control Officer	: 1	
CLIENT		5	Tes	AnotherTest Tester2	Financial Officer	Edit Employee	
SUPPLIERS		6	MT	Matthew Veltman	Director	Delete Employee	
REPORTS		7	AR	Amore "The OP' Rossouw	Operations Manager	1 2	
		8	V	Vincent Yu	Administrator	1	
		9	CB	Charlie Brown	Quality Control Officer	1	
				•		r	
Co	ontrol Num	ber		Control Type		C	ontrol Description
1			Addition	al Actions Drop Down	Putton	Click here to	Open or Close the Additional
I			Addition	ial Actions Drop Down		Actions Drop	Down.
						Re-directs the	e user to the Delete

Delete employee Button

2

PARALINEAR

employee Confirmation Dialog.

employee dialog.

Click here to display the confirm delete

Gran-	Gohvan Construction						VINCENT YU LOG OUT
CONSTRUCTION	Employ	ees				Search Employee	
CLIENT QUOTES							
INVOICING	Employee ID	Initial	Full Name		Employee Type	+	
LINEITEMS	1	MVDW	Michael Van Der Walt		Director	i	
ADMINISTRATION	2	MDV	Michael Vosloo		Director	I	
HUMAN RESOURCE	3	A.R	Amore Rossouw		Director	ł	
TEAM	4	TET	Test Employee edited Tester		Quality Control Officer	i	
CLIENT	5	Tes	AnotherTest Tester2	1	Financial Officer	1	
SUPPLIERS	6	МТ	Matthew Veltman	Confirm	Director	1	
pepeore	7	AR	Amore "The OP" Rossouw	Are you sure?	Operations Manager	I	
REPORTS	8	v	Vincent Yu	2 No Yes	Administrator	ł	
	9	СВ	Charlie Brown	3	Quality Control Officer	I.	
				Θ			
Со	ntrol Number		Control	Type		Contr	ol Description
1	Confirmation Dialog			This is a Dialog the to proceed with the employee.	at requires confirmation, le deleting of the		
2	Yes Button			This is a button th delete of the emp when you want to deleting of the em	at is used to confirm the loyee. Click this button proceed to confirm the ployee.		
3		No Butto	n			This is a button th deletion operation	at is used to cancel the

Grun	Gohvan Construction				VINCENT YU LOG OUT
CONSTRUCTION	Employe	ee Types		Search Employee Type	
CLIENT QUOTES					
INVOICING	Employee Type	ID	Employee Type Description	+	
LINE ITEMS	2		Administrator	3	
ADMINISTRATION	1		Director	3	
HUMAN RESOURCE	37		Draftsperson	I	
ТЕАМ	33		1 inancial Officer	I	
CLIENT	34		Succesfully deleted.	I	
SUPPLIERS	35		Employee Type Edit Test" has been successfully deleted.	i	
REPORTS	31		Continue 2	i	
	36		Site Manager	i	
			Đ		
Cont	trol Number	Cor	ntrol Type	Control Descript	tion
1	Successfully Deleted Dialog		This is a Dialog that notifies the user that the employee Type has been deleted successfully.		
2	Continue Button			This is a button that is used and acknowledge the notific this button when you want c Re-directs to the employee Screen.	to continue ation. Click continue. type Home

### 6.5.5 Upload Employee Document

The following screens indicate how a user can upload Compliance Documents an existing Employee.



Gm Gohvan	Construction					VINCENT YU LOG OUT
CONSTRUCTION	Employees				Search Employee	
CLIENT QUOTES						
INVOICING	Employee ID	Initial Full Name	Emp	loyee Type	+	
LINE ITEMS	1	MVDW Michael Van Der	r Walt Dire	ctor	:	
ADMINISTRATION	2	MDV Michael Vosloo	Dire	ctor	1	
HUMAN RESOURCE	3	A.R Amore Rossouw	v Dire	ctor	:	
ТЕАМ	4	TET Test Employee 1	Tester Qua	lity Control Officer	: 1	
CLIENT	5	Tes AnotherTest Tes	ster2 Fina	ancial Officer	Edit Employee	
SUPPLIERS	6	MT Matthew Veltma	an Dire	ctor	Delete Employee	
REPORTS	7	AR Amore "The OP"	Rossouw Ope	rations Manager	-	
	8	V Vincent Yu	Adn	lity Control Officer	:	
	9	CB Charlie Brown	Qua	lity Control Officer	:	
			•			
Control Numl	per	Contro	ol Type		Control Descri	iption
1	Additional	Actions Drop D	Down Button	Click Addit	here to Open or Clos ional Actions Drop D	se the Iown.
2				Re-di	rects the user to the	Edit employee
2	Edit Emplo	yee Button		Click	en. here to display the E o	Edit employee
2 Gyme Gohvan C		yee Button		Click dialog	en. here to display the E J	
2 Gore Gohvan C construction		yee Button		Click dialog	en. here to display the E ]	Edit employee
CONSTRUCTION CONSTRUCTION CUBYT QUOTES		eyee Button		Click dialog	en. here to display the E )	
CONSTRUCTION CONSTRUCTION CLIENT QUOTES INVOICING	Edit Emplo	oyee Button	Edit Employee Information	Click dialog	en. here to display the E	Edit employee
CONSTRUCTION CONSTRUCTION CUBNT QUOTES INVOICING LINE ITEMS	Edit Emplo	oyee Button	Edit Employee Information	Click dialog	en. here to display the E	Edit employee
CONSTRUCTION CONSTRUCTION CLIENT QUOTES INVOICING LINE ITEMS ADMINISTRATION	Edit Emplo construction	oyee Button	Edit Employee Information Employee Surname Tester Phone Number	Click dialog	en. here to display the E	Edit employee
2 CONSTRUCTION CUENT QUOTES INVOICING LINE ITEMS ADMINISTRATION HUMAN RESOURCE	Edit Emplo construction	oyee Button	Edit Employee Information Employee Surname Tester Phone Number 0823870072	Click dialog	en. here to display the E	Edit employee
CONSTRUCTION CONSTRUCTION CLIENT QUOTES INVOICING LINE ITEMS ADMINISTRATION HUMAN RESOURCE TEAM	Edit Emplo construction	Button	Edit Employee Information Employee Suname 2 Tester Phone Number 4 0823870072 Compliance Documents	Click dialog	en. here to display the E	Edit employee
CONSTRUCTION CONSTRUCTION CLIENT QUOTES INVOICING LINE ITEMS ADMINISTRATION HUMAN RESOLUCE TEAM CLIENT	Edit Employ construction	Button	Edit Employee Information Employee Surname Tester Phone Number 0823870072 Compliance Documents View Employee	Scree Click dialog	en. here to display the E	
CONSTRUCTION CONSTRUCTION CLIENT QUOTES INVOICING LINE ITEMS ACMINISTRATION HUMAN RESOURCE TEAM CLIENT SUPPLIERS	Edit Employ construction	3 7	Edit Employee Information Employee Sumame 2 Tester Phone Number 4 0823870072 Compliance Documents View Empl Home Address 14 La Perla Van Der Merwe Str	Scree Click dialog over Compliance Documents ever Ekdoraigne	en. here to display the E	
CONSTRUCTION CONSTRUCTION CLIENT QUOTES INVOICING LINE ITEMS ADMINISTRATION HUMAN RESOURCE TEAM CLIENT SUPPLIERS REPORTS	Edit Employ construction	3 7 9	Edit Employee Information Employee Suname 2 Tester Phone Number 4 0823870072 Compliance Documents View Empl Home Address 14 La Perla Van Der Merwe Stre	oyee Compliance Documents	en. here to display the E	
CONSTRUCTION CONSTRUCTION CLIENT QUOTES INVOICING LINE ITEMS ADMINISTRATION HUMAN RESOURCE TEAM CLIENT SUPPLIERS REPORTS	Edit Employee construction Employee Name Test Employee Employee email mvosloo29@gmail.com Employee Initials TET Employee ID Number 066205145087 Employee Job Description test Employee Type	3 7 9	Edit Employee Information Employee Surname Tester Phone Number 0823870072 Compliance Documents View Empl Home Address 14 La Perla Van Der Merwe Stre	oyee Compliance Documents	en. here to display the E	
CONSTRUCTION CUENT QUOTES INVOICING LINE ITEMS ADMINISTRATION HUMAN RESOLRCE TEAM CLIENT SUPPLIERS REPORTS	Edit Employe construction	3 7 9	Edit Employee Information Employee Sumame 2 Tester Phone Number 4 0823870072 Compliance Documents View Empl Home Address 14 La Perla Van Der Merwe Str	et Ekdoraigne	en. here to display the E	
CONSTRUCTION CONSTRUCTION CLIENT QUOTES INVOICING LINE ITEMS ADMINISTRATION HUMAN RESOLUCE TEAM CLIENT SUPPLIERS REPORTS	Edit Employ construction	3 9	Edit Employee Information Employee Suname 2 Tester Phone Number 4 0823870072 Compliance Documents View Empl Home Address 14 La Perla Van Der Merwe Str	evee Compliance Documents eet Eldoraigne	en. here to display the E	
CUENT CUENT CUENT CUENT CUENT CUENT SUPPLERS REPORTS	Edit Employ construction	3 7 9 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80	Edit Employee Information Employee Sumame Tester Phone Number OB23870072 Compliance Documents Utew Empl Home Address 14 La Perla Van Der Merwe Str	et Eldoraigne	en. here to display the E	
CONSTRUCTION CONSTRUCTION CLIENT QUOTES INVOICING LINE ITEMS ADMINISTRATION HUMAN RESOURCE TEAM CLIENT SUPPLIERS REPORTS	Edit Employe construction	3 7 n 9 set of 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	Edit Employee Information Employee Suname Tester Phone Number BZ3870072 Compliance Documents Utice Employee Home Address 14 La Perla Van Der Merwe Stre Description	oyee Compliance Documents eet Eldoraigne	en. here to display the E	
CONSTRUCTION CUENT QUOTES INVOICING LINE ITEMS ADMINISTRATION HUMAN RESOLUCE TEAM CLIENT SUPPLIERS REPORTS	Edit Employ construction	3 7 n 9 successions succes	Edit Employee Information  Employee Sumame Tester Phone Number B32857072 Compliance Documents Utew Empl Home Address I4 La Perla Van Der Merwe Str Veexription Edit Employee Back	et Eldoraigne	en. here to display the E	
CUENT QUOTES INVOICING LINE ITEMS ACMINISTRATION HUMAN RESOURCE TEAM CUENT SUPPLERS REPORTS	Edit Employ construction	3         7         9	Edit Employee Information Employee Sumame Tester Phone Number B32870072 Compliance Documents View Empl Home Address I4 La Perla Van Der Merwe Str Paceription Edit Employee Eack	et Eldoraigne	en. here to display the E	
Construction CONSTRUCTION CLIENT QUOTES INVOICING LINE ITEMS ADMINISTRATION HUMAN RESOURCE TEAM CLIENT SUPPLIERS REPORTS	Edit Employ construction	a a c Contro	Edit Employee Information  Employee Sumame Tester  Phone Number OB23870072 Compliance Documents Compliance Documents View Empl Home Address 14 La Perla Van Der Merwe Str View Empl Back Edit Employee Back	syce Compliance Documents et Eldoraigne	en. here to display the E	

-

2	Employee Surname Label & Textbox	Click here to enter the employee's Surname	
3	Employee Email Label & Textbox	Click here to enter the employee's email	
4	Employee Phone Number Label & Textbox	Click here to enter the employee's phone number	
5	Employee Initials Label & Textbox	Click here to enter the employee's initials	
6	View Employee Compliance Documents button	Click here to View and Upload Employee Compliance Documents. Directs to the Employee Documents Screen	
7	Employee ID Number Label & Textbox	Click here to enter the employees ID Number	
8	Employee Home Address Label & Textbox	Click here to enter the employees home address	
9	Employee Job Label & Textbox	Click here to enter the employees job title.	
10	Employee Type Drop Down Menu	Click here to select the employee's type	
11	Employee Skill Check Box List	This Check Box List allows users to select various skills of the employee.	
12	Edit Employee Button	This button edits the Employee record with the updated details.	
13	Back button	This button cancels the process and returns to the Employee Home Screen	
CONSTRUCTION CONSTRUCTION CUERAT CUONTS INVOICING LINE ITEMS ADMINISTRATION HUMAN RESOURCE TEAM CUERAT REPORTS	on ocuments for employee		
Control Number	Control Type	Control Description	
1	Add Button	This is a button that is used to add employee documents for an existing employee. Click here to display the Upload Employee Documents Dialog.	

Gran C	Gohvan Constructi	on	VINCENT YU LOG OUT
CONSTRUCTION	No Do	ocuments for employee	
CLIENT QUOTES			
INVOICING			
LINE ITEMS			
ADMINISTRATION		Upload Employee Document for: AnotherTest Tester2	
HUMAN RESOURCE		Document Name 2 10/16/2021	
TEAM		Baserietian of Decument	
CLIENT		description of bocument	
SUPPLIERS		Select Employee Document:	
REPORTS		Browse No file selected.	
		7 Cancel Upload 6	
		Θ	
Contro	I Number	Control Type	Control Description
			This is a Dialog that notifies the user that
1			
		Upload Employee Documents Dialog	the employee has been edited
		Upload Employee Documents Dialog	the employee has been edited successfully.
2		Upload Employee Documents Dialog	the employee has been edited successfully. Click here to enter the Employee
2		Upload Employee Documents Dialog Document Name Label & Textbox	the employee has been edited successfully. Click here to enter the Employee Document Name.
2 3		Upload Employee Documents Dialog Document Name Label & Textbox Date Picker	the employee has been edited         successfully.         Click here to enter the Employee         Document Name.         Click here to select a date
2 3 4		Upload Employee Documents Dialog Document Name Label & Textbox Date Picker Description for Document Label & Textbox	the employee has been edited         successfully.         Click here to enter the Employee         Document Name.         Click here to select a date         Click here to enter a description for the
2 3 4		Upload Employee Documents Dialog Document Name Label & Textbox Date Picker Description for Document Label & Textbox	the employee has been edited         successfully.         Click here to enter the Employee         Document Name.         Click here to select a date         Click here to enter a description for the document.
2 3 4 5		Upload Employee Documents Dialog Document Name Label & Textbox Date Picker Description for Document Label & Textbox File Upload Control	the employee has been edited successfully.         Click here to enter the Employee Document Name.         Click here to select a date         Click here to select a date         Click here to enter a description for the document.         Use this control to browse local files to
2 3 4 5		Upload Employee Documents Dialog Document Name Label & Textbox Date Picker Description for Document Label & Textbox File Upload Control	the employee has been edited successfully.         Click here to enter the Employee Document Name.         Click here to select a date         Click here to select a date         Click here to enter a description for the document.         Use this control to browse local files to upload.
2 3 4 5 6		Upload Employee Documents Dialog Document Name Label & Textbox Date Picker Description for Document Label & Textbox File Upload Control Upload Button	the employee has been edited successfully.         Click here to enter the Employee Document Name.         Click here to select a date         Click here to select a date         Click here to enter a description for the document.         Use this control to browse local files to upload.         Click this button to upload the selected
2 3 4 5 6		Upload Employee Documents Dialog Document Name Label & Textbox Date Picker Description for Document Label & Textbox File Upload Control Upload Button	the employee has been edited successfully.         Click here to enter the Employee Document Name.         Click here to select a date         Click here to enter a description for the document.         Use this control to browse local files to upload.         Click this button to upload the selected document. Directs to confirmation dialog.
2 3 4 5 6		Upload Employee Documents Dialog Document Name Label & Textbox Date Picker Description for Document Label & Textbox File Upload Control Upload Button	the employee has been edited successfully.         Click here to enter the Employee Document Name.         Click here to select a date         Click here to select a date         Click here to enter a description for the document.         Use this control to browse local files to upload.         Click this button to upload the selected document. Directs to confirmation dialog.         Click this button to cancel the upload
2 3 4 5 6 7		Upload Employee Documents Dialog Document Name Label & Textbox Date Picker Description for Document Label & Textbox File Upload Control Upload Button Cancel Button	the employee has been edited successfully.         Click here to enter the Employee Document Name.         Click here to select a date         Click here to select a date         Click here to enter a description for the document.         Use this control to browse local files to upload.         Click this button to upload the selected document. Directs to confirmation dialog.         Click this button to cancel the upload operation and return to the employee

Grow Gohvan Cons	truction	VINCENT YU LOG OUT
CONSTRUCTION	No Documents for employee	
CLIENT QUOTES		
INVOICING		
LINE ITEMS		
ADMINISTRATION	Upload Employee Document for: AnotherTest Tester2	
TEAM	Test Doc	
CLIENT	Description of Document Confirm	
SUPPLIERS	Are you sure? Select Employee Document:	
REPORTS	Browse Team 7 - Rich Picture.pdf	
	Cancel Upload	
Control Number	Control Type	Control Description
		This is a Dialog that requires
1	Confirmation Dialog	confirmation, to proceed with the
		uploading of the employee document.
		upload of the employee document. Click
		this button when you want to proceed to
2	Yes Button	confirm the upload of the employee
		document.
		Dialog.
		This is a button that is used to confirm
		that the details are incorrect. Click this
3	No Button	button when you want to return to the Add
		to the employee document Screen. Re-directs

Green Gohvan Constr	uction	VINCENT YU LOG OUT
CONSTRUCTION N	o Documents for employee	
CUENT QUOTES		
INVOICING-		
LINE ITEMS		
ADMINISTRATION		
HUMAN RESOURCE	Document Name Save Save	
τέΑΜ	Test Doc	
CLIENT	Description of Document Succesfully created.	
Services -	"Test Doc" has been successfully created.	
REPORT'S	BrowseTeam 7 - Rich Picture	
	Cancel Upload	
Control Number	Control Type	Control Description
		This is a Dialog that notifies the user that
1	Successfully Created Dialog	the Employee Document has been
		uploaded successfully.
		I his is a putton that is used to continue
2	Continue Button	this button when you want continue
2		Re-directs to the Employee Document
		Screen.

#### 6.5.6 Edit Employee Document

The following screens indicate how a user can edit an existing employee document.



Gm Gohvan Cons	truction						
NSTRUCTION	Employees					Search Employee	
IOTES							
NG	Employee ID	Initial	Full Name	Employee T	pe	+	
EMS	1	MVDW	Michael Van Der Walt	Director			
TRATION	2	MDV	Amore Rossouw	Director			
RESOURCE	4	TET	Test Employee Tester	Quality Co	ntrol Officer	: 1	
	5	Tes	AnotherTest Tester2	Financial	Officer	Edit Employee	
	6	MT	Matthew Veltman	Director		Delete Employee	
LIERS	7	AR	Amore "The OP" Rossouw	Operation	Manager		
ORTS	8	v	Vincent Yu	Administra	tor	÷.	
	9	CB	Charlie Brown	Quality Co	ntrol Officer	÷	
ontrol Numbe	er		Control Type	•		Control Des	
	A ddit	ional Actio	Click here	Click here to Open or Close the			
	Edit Employee Button			Additional Re-directs Screen. Click here	Additional Actions Drop Down. Re-directs the user to the Edit employe Screen. Click here to display the Edit employee		
~			dialog				
reuction reuction reuction sing	Freilers Mars		Edit Employee Ir	nformation			
RATION	Test Employee	1		Tester 2			
ESOURCE	Employee email	Employee email Phone Number		hone Number 4			
	Employee Initials		(	compliance Documents			
	TET	5		View Employee C	ompliance Documents		
15	Employee ID Number 7 Home Address				oralgne 8		
15	Employees Job Descr test	ription 9					
	Employee Type					10	
	Employee Skill						
	Τ	Skill ID	Skill Description				
	Edit Employee						
			Back			13	
ontrol Numbe	er	Control Type				Control Des	
	View	Employe	e Compliance	Documents	Click here Employee	e to View and e Compliance	

				Directs to the Employee Documents Screen				
Green Gohvan Const	ruction				VINCENT YU LOG OUT			
CONSTRUCTION	Document Name	Document Description	Expiry Date	View Document				
	Test Doc	Test Description for Document	2021-10-16	A	: 2			
LINE ITEMS					Edit Document			
ADMINISTRATION					Delete Document			
HUMAN RESOURCE								
ТЕАМ								
CLIENT								
SUPPLIERS								
Control Numbe	r	Control Type		С	Control Description			
1	Additions	Additional Actions Dren Down Dutter			Click here to Open or Close the			
1	Auditiona	Additional Actions Drop Down Button			Additional Actions Drop Down.			
				Re-directs th	he user to the Edit Document			
2	Edit Docu	ument Button		Click here to display the Edit Document				
6				dialog				
Geran Const	ruction				VINCENT YU LOG OUT			
CONSTRUCTION	Document Name	Document Description	Expiry Date	View Document				
INVOICING	Test Doc	Test Description for Document	2021-10-16	۵	:			
LINE ITEMS								
ADMINISTRATION	1			_				
HUMAN RESOURCE	Do	Test Doc 2 Survey Date	Ē					
ТЕАМ	De	escription of Document						
CLIENT	Se	lect Employee Document:						
SUPPLIERS	ŧ	Browse No file selected.						
REPORTS	Cancel Upload							
	7 6							
Control Numbo	r	Control Tupo	2	C	Control Description			
				This is a Dia	log contains the controls			
1	Upload E	Upload Employee Documents Dialog			the employee document			
2	Documer	Document Name Label & Textbox			edit the Employee			
3	Date Pick	Date Picker			select a date			
4	Descripti	Description for Document Label & Textbox			edit the description for the			
т 	Description		document.					

5	File Upload Control		Use this control to browse local files to upload.			
6	Upload Button		Click this button to upload the selected document. Directs to confirmation dialog.			
7	Cancel Button		Click this button to cancel the upload operation and return to the employee documents screen.			
Gonvan Constructio	n			VINCENT YU LOG OUT		
CONSTRUCTION			w Document			
CUENT QUOTES Test Doc	Test Description for Document	2021-10-16	8			
INVOICING						
LINE ITEMS						
HUMAN RESOURCE	Document Name Services Test Doc edited					
TEAM	Description of Document					
CLIENT	Test Description for Document edited Confirm					
SUPPLIERS	Select Employee Document:					
REPORTS						
	Cancel Upload					
	•					
Control Number	Control Type		Con	trol Description		
4	Confirmation Dialog		This is a Dialog	that requires		
1	Confirmation Dialog		of the employee document			
			This is a button	that is used to confirm		
			the editing of the employee document. Click this button when you want to proceed to confirm the editing of the employee document			
2	Yes Button					
_						
			Re-directs to the Outcome Dialog.			
			This is a button that is used to confirm			
			that the details are incorrect. Click this			
3	No Button		button when you want to return to the			
-			Edit employee document Screen. Re-			
			directs to the edit employee document			
			SUBEII.			
ion					VINCENT YU LOG OUT	
----------	--	--	---	---	--	--
	ocument Name Test Doc edited					
	escription of Document					
	Test Description for Document e Succesfully edit	ed.				
	elect Employee Document.	een successiuny eureu.				
	Browse Team 7 - Del 6 CRU Continue					
	Carte	el Upload				
	Control Type			Control Des	scription	
			This is a Dialog that notifies the user that			
Succes	sfully Created Dialog		the emplo	the employee document has been edited		
			successfu	successfully.		
				Dutton that is	used to continue	
Continu	e Button		and acknowledge the notification. Click			
Conditio			Re-direct	s to the emplo	an continue.	
			Screen.			
	ion	tion  Test Name  Test Name  Test Description for Document  Test Description of Document  Test De	ion     tote the accent of the boundary	tion           Solution         State Max         State Max         We descended           Dot         Text Descended on Descences         2021 03 13         Image: Content States St	tion           Control Type         Control Desc           Successfully Created Dialog         This is a Dialog that not the employee documer successfully.           Successfully Created Dialog         This is a button that is and acknowledge the r this button when you w Re-directs to the employee documer this button when you w Re-directs to the employee to the employ	

# 6.5.7 Search Employee Document

The following screens indicate how a user can search for an existing employee document.



Gran Gohvan Const	truction							VINCENT YU LOG OUT
CONSTRUCTION	Employees					Search E	mployee	
CLIENT QUOTES								
	Employee ID	Initial	Full Name		Employee Type		+	
	1	MVDW	Michael Vosloo		Director		:	
	3	A.R	Amore Rossouw		Director			
TEAM	4	TET	Test Employee Tester		Quality Control O	fficer	: 1	
CLIENT	5	Tes	AnotherTest Tester2		Financial Officer		Edit Employee	
SUPPLIERS	6	MT	Matthew Veltman		Director		Delete Employee	
REPORTS	7	AR	Amore "The OP" Rossouw		Operations Mana	ger	1	
	8	v	Vincent Yu		Administrator		:	
	9	CB	Charlie Brown		Quality Control O	fficer	:	
				<b>O</b>				
Control Numbe	r		Control Type	9		Со	ntrol Desc	ription
1	Additio	nal Acti	ons Drop Dow	n Button		Click here to C Additional Act	Dpen or Cl ions Drop	ose the Down.
2	Edit En	nployee	Button			Re-directs the Screen. Click here to c	user to th display the	e Edit employee Edit employee
CONSTRUCTION CUENT QUOTES INVOICING LINE (TEMS	Employee Name		Edit Employe	ee Information Employee Surname				VINCENT YU LOG OUT
	Employee email	3		Phone Number				
ТЕАМ	mvosloo29@gmail.com			0823870072 Compliance Documents				
CLIENT	TET			View Er	nployee Complia	ince Documents		
SUPPLIERS	Employee ID Number	7		Home Address	Street Eldoraion	e 8		
REPORTS	Employees Job Descriptio	0						
	test							
	Employee Type							
	Employee Skill					10		
	11 sk	ill iD	Skill Description					
			Edit Er	mployee		1:	2	
				Back				
						1:	3	
Control Numbe	r		Control Type	e		Co	ntrol Desc	ription
6	View E button	mploy	ee Complianc	e Documen	ts	Click here to Employee Co	View and mpliance	Upload Documents.

Team 7

-

		Directs to the Employee Documents Screen
Control Number	Control Type	Control Description
1	Additional Actions Drop Down Button	Click here to Open or Close the
	Additional Actions Drop Down Button	Additional Actions Drop Down.
		Re-directs the user to the Edit Document
2	Edit Document Button	Screen.
L		Click here to display the Edit Document
		dialog
Green Gohvan Construction	n	VINCENT YU LOG OUT
CONSTRUCTION Document	Name 1 Document Description 2	Expiry Date 3 View Document 4
CLIENT QUOTES Test Doc	e edited Test Description for Document edited	2021-10-16
INVOICING		
LINE ITEMS		
ADMINISTRATION		
HUMAN RESOURCE		
ТЕАМ		
CLIENT		
SUPPLIERS		
REPORTS		
Control Number	Control Type	
	Control Type	Control Description
1		Control Description This table column displays the
	Document Name Table column	Control Description           This table column displays the documents names of saved employee
	Document Name Table column	Control Description           This table column displays the documents names of saved employee documents.
	Document Name Table column	Control Description         This table column displays the documents names of saved employee documents.         This table column displays the
2	Document Name Table column Document Description Table column	Control Description         This table column displays the documents names of saved employee documents.         This table column displays the documents descriptions of saved
2	Document Name Table column Document Description Table column	Control Description         This table column displays the documents names of saved employee documents.         This table column displays the documents descriptions of saved employee documents.
2	Document Name Table column Document Description Table column Expiry Date Table column	Control Description         This table column displays the documents names of saved employee documents.         This table column displays the documents descriptions of saved employee documents.         This table column displays the Expiry
2 3	Document Name Table column Document Description Table column Expiry Date Table column	Control Description         This table column displays the documents names of saved employee documents.         This table column displays the documents descriptions of saved employee documents.         This table column displays the Expiry Date of saved documents         This table column displays the Expiry Date of saved documents
2 3 4	Document Name Table column Document Description Table column Expiry Date Table column View Document Table column	Control Description         This table column displays the documents names of saved employee documents.         This table column displays the documents descriptions of saved employee documents.         This table column displays the Expiry Date of saved documents         This table column displays the Expiry Date of saved documents         This table column displays a view
2 3 4	Document Name Table column         Document Description Table column         Expiry Date Table column         View Document Table column	Control Description         This table column displays the documents names of saved employee documents.         This table column displays the documents descriptions of saved employee documents.         This table column displays the Expiry Date of saved documents         This table column displays the Expiry Date of saved documents         This table column displays a view document button

Gran_	Gohvan Constructio	on					VINCENT YU	LOG OUT
CONSTRUCTION	Documen	Int Name		- + 71.402% ~	00B 0			
CLIENT QUOTES	Test Do	oc edited	-				1	
INVOICING								
LINE ITEMS					ian li			
ADMINISTRATION								
HUMAN RESOURCE								
TEAM								
CLIENT								
SUPPLIERS								
REPORTS					With the second			
			H					
						-0.1		
				and the second secon				
Cont	rol Number		Contr			~ ~	Control Description	
Conti			Conti	огтуре		This is	Control Description	df
1	1 PDF View		iewer Dialog				a Dialog contains the p	ui
						This co	ontrol helps the user nav	vigate the
2	2 Page navi		navigation contr	avigation controls		PDF document		
3		Page z	zoom control			This co out of t	ontrol helps the user zoo he PDF document.	om in and

### 6.5.8 Delete Employee Document

The following screens indicate how a user can delete an existing Employee Document.



Gm Gohvan Cons	struction					VINCENT YU LOG OUT
CONSTRUCTION	Employees	3				Search Employee
CLIENT QUOTES						
INVOICING	Employee ID	Initial	Full Name	Employee Type		+
LINE ITEMS	1	MVDW	Michael Van Der Walt	Director		1
ADMINISTRATION	2	MDV	Michael Vosloo	Director		1
HUMAN RESOURCE	3	A.R TET	Amore Rossouw	Director	ol Officer	1
ТЕАМ	4	Tes	AnotherTest Tester2	Quality Cont	icer	2
CLIENT	6	MT	Matthew Veltman	Director		Delete Employee
SUPPLIERS	7	AR	Amore "The OP" Rossouw	Operations M	fanager	
REPORTS	8	v	Vincent Yu	Administrato	r	1
	9	CB	Charlie Brown	Quality Cont	ol Officer	:
				¢		
Control Num	lber		Control T	уре		Control Description
1		Additional	Actions Drop I	Down Button	Click here	e to Open or Close the Additional
2 ©	uction	Edit Emplo	yee Button		Re-directs Screen. Click here dialog	s the user to the Edit employee e to display the Edit employee
CONSTRUCTION CLIENT QUOTES INVOICING LINE ITEMS	Employee Nam Test Employe	re <b>1</b>	Edit Employ	ree Information Employee Surname Tester		
HUMAN RESOURCE	Employee ema	3		Phone Number 4		
ТЕАМ	Employee Initia	als		Compliance Documents		
CLIENT	TET	5		View Employee Con	npliance Documents	
SUPPLIERS	Employee ID N	umber 7		Home Address	alone 8	
REPORTS	Employees Job	Description		14 54 FOR THE DO WE'NE OLECT EIGH	ng	
	test	9				
	Employee Type	2				
	Employee Ski	ill Skill ID	Skill Description			10
			Edit E	Employee		12
				Back		
						13
Control Num	ber		Control T	уре		Control Description
6		View Emp button	loyee Compli	iance Document	s Click her Employe	e to View and Upload e Compliance Documents.

Team 7

-

				Directs to Screen	the Employe	e Documents	5
Gran Gohvan Cons	truction					VINCENT YU LOG OUT	
CONSTRUCTION	Document Name	Document Description 6	Expiry Date	View Document			
CLIENT QUOTES	Test Doc edited	Test Description for Document edited	2021-10-16	۵	; 1		
INVOICING					Edit Document		
LINE ITEMS					Delete Document		
ADMINISTRATION							
HUMAN RESOURCE							
CLIENT							
SUPPLIERS							
REPORTS							
		0					
Control Num	her	Control Type			Control Desc	rintion	
	501			Click here	to Open or Clo	ose the Addition	onal
1		Additional Actions Drop Down Button		Actions Dr	op Down.		
				Re-directs	the user to the	e Delete	
2		Delete Document Button		Document	Confirmation (	dialog. Delete Deeuw	nont
				Cilck here	n dialog		nent
Gree Gohvan Cor	nstruction			oommaa	on alarog	VINCENT YU LOG OU	л
CONSTRUCTION	Document Name	Document Description	Expiry Date	View Document			
CLIENT QUOTES	Test Doc edited	Test Description for Document edited	2021-10-16	) Di	:		
INVOICING							
LINE ITEMS							
ADMINISTRATION							
HUMAN RESOURCE							
TEAM		1					
CLIENT		Confirm Are you sure?					
SUPPLIERS		No. Yes					
REPORTS		3 2					
		•					
Control Num	ber	Control Type			Control Desc	ription	
						and the second se	

Team 7

1	Confirmation Dialog	This is a Dialog that requires confirmation, to proceed with the deleting of the employee document.		
2	Yes Button	This is a button that is used to confirm the deleting of the employee document. Click this button when you want to proceed to confirm the deleting of the employee document. Re-directs to the Outcome Dialog.		
3	No Button		This is a button that is used to confirm that the details are incorrect. Click this button when you want to return to the employee document Screen. Re-directs to the employee document Screen.	
Gm Gohvan Construction			VINCENT YU LOG OUT	
CONSTRUCTION Document Name	Document Description	Exploy Date	· View Document ·	
CLIENT QUOTES Test Doc edited	Test Description for Document edited	2021-10-16	۵ :	
INVOICING				
LINE ITEMS				
ADMINISTRATION				
HUMAN RESOURCE				
TEAM	Succesfully deleted.			
CLIENT	"Test Doc edited" has been successfully deleted.			
SUPPLIERS	Continue			
REPORTS	2			
	•			
Control Number	Control Type		Control Description	
1	Successfully Deleted Dislag		This is a Dialog that notifies the user that	
I	Successionly Deleted Dialog		successfully.	
			This is a button that is used to continue	
			and acknowledge the notification. Click	
2	Continue Button		this button when you want continue.	
			Re-directs to the employee document	

#### 6.5.9 User Account Home Screen

The below screens show a system user how to navigate to the Employee Home Screen.

PARALINEAR

Gran Gohvan Construc	uction			VINCENIT YU LOG OUT		
CONSTRUCTION	Projects		Search Project	at		
CLIENT QUOTES	_					
LINE ITEMS						
	_	Construction in progress				
Employees		2 2021-09-27 Test Greenfield Vodacom				
Employee Type		View				
Employee Skill User Accounts		Nissan Rosslyn				
2		Test Initial Involute Connexted				
		3 2021-08-22 Pretoria North terms Vodacom				
		View				
		sds				
		dwqdqw				
		Final instate Semanted				
		4 2021-10-68 das tetes Vodacom				
Control Numb	ber	Control Type		Control Description		
1		Human Resource Menu Drop Down B	utton	Resource Drop Down Options.		
				Re-directs the user to the User		
2		User Accounts Button		Accounts Home Screen.		
				Screen		
Garan Cobyan Cor	onstructi					
Gone Gohvan Cor	onstructio	n				
CONSTRUCTION CLIENT QUOTES	Use	on r Accounts		VINCENT VU LOG OUT		
CONSTRUCTION CLIENT QUOTES INVOICING	Use	on r Accounts er D 2 User Name 3 Email 4	Employee Typ	VINCENT VU LOB OUT		
CONSTRUCTION CLEAT QUOTES INVOICING LINE ITEMS	Use Use	er D 2 User Name 3 Email 4 amoreross 16@gmail.com	Employee Typ Director	VINCENT VU LOG OUT		
CONSTRUCTION CLIENT QUOTES INVOICING LINE ITEMS ADMINISTRATION	Use 1 Employ 3 2	er ID 2 User Name 3 Enall 4 amoreross 16@gmail.com mvosloo29 mvosloo29@gmail.com	Employee Typ Director Director	VINCENT VU LOG OUT Search User Account		
CONSTRUCTION CLIENT QUOTES INVOICING LINE ITEMS ADMINISTRATION HUMAN RESOLUTCE	Use Use 1 Employ 3 2 6	er D 2 User Name amoreross amoreross16@gmail.com mvosloo29 mvosloo29@gmail.com Matthew17 mathewveltman17@gmail.com	Employee Typ Director Director Director	VINCENT YU         LOG OUT           Search User Account         7           6         1           1         1           1         1		
CONSTRUCTION CLIENT QUOTES INVOICING LINE ITEMS ADMINISTRATION HUMAN RESOLUTCE TEAM	Use Use 1 Employ 3 2 6 8 9	ee ID 2 User Name 3 Email 4 amoreross 16@gmail.com mvosloo29 mvosloo29@gmail.com Matthew17 matthewvetman17@gmail.com VinceTest u1519509@gmail.com Charlie C8@gmail.com	Employee Typ Director Director Director Administrati Quality Cont	VINCENT VU LOG OUT		
CONSTRUCTION CLIENT QUOTES INVOICING LINE ITEMS ADMINISTRATION HUMAN RESOURCE TEAM CLIENT	Use Use Use Use Use Use	er ID 2 User Name 3 Email 4 amoreross 16@gmail.com Wosloo29 mvosloo29@gmail.com Matthew17 matthewveltman17@gmail.com VinceTest u15195059@gmail.com Charlie CB@gmail.com	Employee Typ Director Director Oirector Administrati Quality Cont	VINCENT YU LOO OUT		
CONSTRUCTION CLIENT QUOTES INVOICING LINE ITEMS ADMINISTRATION HUMAN RESOURCE TEAM CLIENT SUPPLIERS BEPORTS	Use Use 1 Employ 3 2 6 8 9	et ID 2 User Name 3 Email 4 amoreross 16@gmail.com mvosloo29 mvosloo29@gmail.com Matthevv17 matthevvetIman17@gmail.com VinceTest U15195059@gmail.com Charlie CB@gmail.com	Employee Typ Director Director Director Administrat Quality Cont	VINCENT VU LOD OUT		
CONSTRUCTION CLIENT QUOTES INVOICING LUNE ITEMS ADMINISTRATION HUMAN RESOLUTCE TEAM CLIENT SUPPLIERS REPORTS	Use Use Use Use Use Use	er ID 2 User Name 3 Ensal 4 amoreross 16@gmail.com mvosloo29 mvosloo29@gmail.com Matthew17 matthewveltman17@gmail.com VinceTest u1519509@gmail.com Charlie CB@gmail.com	Employee Typ Director Director Administrati Quality Cont	VINCENT VU LOO OUT		
CONSTRUCTION CLIENT QUOTES INVOICINS LINE ITEMS ADMINISTRATION HUMAN RESOURCE TEAM CLIENT SUPPLIERS REPORTS	Use Use 1 Employ 3 2 6 8 9	r Accounts User Name  User Name  User Name  Con  Trvosloo29  Trvos	Employee Typ Director Director Administrat Quality Cont	VNCENT VU LOO OUT		
CONSTRUCTION CONSTRUCTION CLIENT QUOTES INVOICING LUNE ITEMS ADMINISTRATION HUMAN RESOLUTCE TEAM CLIENT SUPPLIERS REPORTS	Use Use Use Use Use	er ID 2 User Name 3 Ensel 4 amoreross 16@gmail.com mvosloo29 mvosloo29@gmail.com Matthew17 matthewveltman17@gmail.com VinceTest u1519509@gmail.com Charlie CB@gmail.com	Employee Typ Director Director Administrati Quality Cont	VNCENT VU LOO OUT		
CONSTRUCTION CLIENT QUOTES INVOICINS LINE ITEMS ADMINISTRATION HUMAN RESOURCE TEAM CLIENT SUPPLIERS REPORTS	Use Use 1 Employ 3 2 6 8 9	r Accounts User Name U User Name Amoreross Amoreros Amoreross Amoreross Amoreross Amoreros Amoreross Amore	Employee Typ Director Director Administrat Quality Cont	VNCENT VU LOD OUT		
CONSTRUCTION CLIENT QUOTES INVOICING LUNE ITEMS ADMINISTRATION HUMAN RESOLUTCE TEAM CLIENT SUPPLIERS REPORTS	Use Use Use Use Use	er ID 2 User Name 3 Ensal 4 amoreross amoreross 16@gmail.com mvosloo29 mvosloo29@gmail.com Matthew17 matthewveltman17@gmail.com VinceTest u1519559@gmail.com Charlie CB@gmail.com	Employee Typ Director Director Administrati Quality Cont	VNCENT VU LOO OUT		
CONSTRUCTION CLIENT QUOTES INVOICINS LINE ITEMS ADMINISTRATION HUMAN RESOURCE TEAM CLIENT SUPPLIERS REPORTS	Use Use 1 6 8 9	pr Accounts e 10 2 User Hame 3 Enal 4 amorerosa amorerosa 16@gmail.com mvosloo29 mvosloo29@gmail.com Matthew17 matthewveltman17@gmail.com VinceTest u15195059@gmail.com Charlie CB@gmail.com	Engloyee Typ Director Director Administrat Quality Cont	Search User Account         ©         ©         I<		
CONSTRUCTION CURSTRUCTION CLEENT QUOTES INVOICING LUNE ITEMS ADMINISTRATION HUMAN RESOLUTCE TEAM CLIENT SUPPLIERS REPORTS	Use Use Use Use	on r Accounts er 0 2 User Name 3 Ensi 4 ancreross 16 @gmail.com mosloo29 mosloo29@gmail.com Matthew17 mattheweltman17@gmail.com VinceTest u1519509@gmail.com Charle CB@gmail.com	Employee Typ Director Director Administrati Quality Cont	VICENT VU     LOD OUT         Search User Account         *     6         : <td< td=""></td<>		
CONSTRUCTION CLIENT QUOTES INVOICINS LINE ITEMS ADMINISTRATION HUMAN RESOURCE TEAM CLIENT SUPPLIERS REPORTS	Use Use 1 Employ 3 2 6 8 9	on r Accounts e 0 2 User Name 3 Email 4 amoreross amoreross 16@gmail.com mvosloo29 mvosloo29@gmail.com Matthew17 matthewvettman17@gmail.com VinceTest u1519509@gmail.com Charlie CB@gmail.com	Employee Typ Director Director Administrat Quality Cont	VNCENT VU       LOD GOT         Search User Account         Search User Account         6       6       1         1       1       1         or       1       1         into Officer       1       1         bit officer       1       1         Control Description		
CONSTRUCTION CURSTRUCTION CLIENT QUOTES INVOICING LINE TRENS ADMINISTRATION HUMAN RESOLUTCE TEAM CLIENT SUPPLIERS REPORTS	Use Use Use 0 8 9	on r Accounts et 0 2 User Hame 3 En al 4 anoreros 16@gmail.con mosloo29 mosloo29@gmail.con Matthew17 mattheweltman17@gmail.con VinceTest u1519509@gmail.con Charle CB@gmail.com	Employee Typ Director Director Administrati Quality Cont	VNCENT VI       LOD DOI         Search User Account         0       0       0		
Construction CLENT QUOTES NIVOICINS LINE ITEMS ADMINISTRATION HUMAN RESOURCE TEAM CLENT SUPPLIERS REPORTS CONTROL Numb 1	Use Use 1 Employ 3 2 6 8 9	n r Accounts	Employee Typ Director Director Quality Cont	VNCENT VI       LOD GOT         Search User Account         6       0       0         0       0       0         1       0       0		
CONSTRUCTION CURSTRUCTION CLIENT QUOTES INVOICING LUNE TREMS ADMINISTRATION HUMAN RESOLUTCE TEAM CLIENT SUPPLIERS REPORTS CONTROL Numb 1	Use Use 1 Employ 3 2 6 8 9	n r Accounts evil 2 User Yame 3 Enal 4 anoreross 16 @gmail.com mvosloo29 mvosloo29@gmail.com Matthew17 matthewvetIman17@gmail.com VinceTest u1519959@gmail.com Charle CB@gmail.com Charle CB@gmail.com Enal 4 anoreross 16 @gmail.com Charle CB@gmail.com Enal 4 anoreross 16 @gmail.com Control Type User Accounts Table Employee ID Table Column	Employee Typ Director Director Administrati Quality Cont	VNCENT VI       LOS DOT         Search User Account         0		
Control Numb	Use Use 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	on  r Accounts  ***  ***  ***  ***  ***  ***  ***	Employee Typ Director Director Quality Cont	VNCENT VI       LOS GAT         Search User Account         6       1       1         0       1       1		

18 October 2021

Team 7

5	Employee Type Table Column	This displays the column of Employee Type of the Employees		
6	Additional Actions Table Column	This displays the column of Additional Actions		
7	Filter Functionality	The filter functionality filters the rows in the table to be more specific depending on the input. Enter a specific word to filter the table to find a specific User.		
8	Add User Account Button	Re-directs the user to the Create User Screen. Click here to create a new User		

#### 6.5.10 Create Account

The following screens indicate how a user can create a new User Account.

Gm Gohvan Construction		VINCENT YU LOO OUT		
CONSTRUCTION				
CLIENT QUOTES	Creat Account			
INVOICING	molove* v			
LINE ITEMS	note Account for			
ADMINISTRATION Ar	notherTest Tester2 2			
HUMAN RESOURCE RO	le Type: Financial Officer			
TEAM	er Email:			
CLIENT	amoreross16@gmail.com			
SUPPLIERS	er Name: 5			
REPORTS	ssword: Confirm Password:			
•				
Se	Password must match			
	Whta colour is the sky			
En	ter a custom question to your liking			
E	Blue			
En	ter an answer for your custom question	10		
	Create User			
	vanovi	11		
Control Number	Control Type	Control Description		
1	Employee Drop down	Click here to select an employee		
2	Role Type drop down	Click here to select an role		
-		This label displays the select employee's		
3	Employee Details Label	details		
4	User Email Label & Textbox	Click here to enter the employee's email		
		address		
5	User Name Label & Textbox	Click here to enter the employee's User		
•		Name		
6	Password Label & Textbox	Click here to enter the Password		
7	Confirm Password Label & Textbox	Click here to enter the Password again for confirmation		
8	Security Question Label & Textbox	Click here to enter the Security Question		
9	Security Question Answer Label & Textbox	Click here to enter the answer to the Security Question		

Team 7

10	Create Employee Button	Click this Button to Create a new User Account with the entered details. Redirects to Confirmation Dialog.
11	Cancel Button	Click this button to cancel operations and return to User Account Home Screen
CONSTRUCTION CLIENT QUOTES INVOICEND LINE ITEME ADMINISTRATION HAMAN RESOURCE CLIENT SUPPLERS REPORTS CLIENT SUPPLERS REPORTS	Creat Account  aves *  te Account for: therTest Tester2  trype: Financial Officer  Enail:  Treat  therTest  vord:  aves you sure?  aves you sure?  a custom question to your liking  ty Question:  ta colour is the siy  a custom question to your liking  ty Question Answer:  a an answer for your custom question  Ceale User  Cancel	
Control Number	Control Type	Control Description
1	Confirmation Dialog	This is a Dialog that requires confirmation, to proceed with the creation of the User Account.
2	Yes Button	This is a button that is used to confirm the creation of the Use Account. Click this button when you want to proceed to confirm the creation of the User Account. Re-directs to the Outcome Dialog.
3	No Button	This is a button that is used to confirm that the details are incorrect. Click this button when you want to return to the Add User Account Screen. Re-directs to the Add User Account Screen.

Gonvan Cons	truction				VINCENT YU LOG OUT
CONSTRUCTION	Line Items			Search Line Item	
CLIENT QUOTES			_		
INVOICING	Vendor Material Number	Line flem Name	Unit Type	Price +	
LINE ITEMS	GOHVAN_VFZA_CW_NGA_196	GF Site Prep, Clearing& Filling	Per Site	R 13926.5	
ADMINISTRATION	GOHVAN_VFZA_CW_NGA_218	GF Std Security Night shift - Non Std	shifts	R 1024.98	
HUMAN RESOURCE	GOHVAN_VFZA_CW_NGA_217	GF Std Security day shift - Non Standard	shifts	R 512.49	
TEAM	GOHVAN_VFZA_CW_NGA_179	GF High Security Night shif	shifts	R 1742.46	
CLIENT	GOHVAN_VFZA_CW_NGA_175	GF High Security Day shift - Nc Succesfully created.	shifts	R 871.23	
SHORI IEDS	GOHVAN_VFZA_CW_NGA_173	GF Greenfield Design requirerr	Per Site	R 17310.77	
	GOHVAN_VFZA_CW_NGA_174	GF Greenfield Design requirem	Per Site	R 12530.8	
REPORTS	GOHVAN_VFZA_CW_NGA_169	GF Equip Cabinet handling fee	Per Site	R 15316.32	
	GOHVAN_VFZA_CW_NGA_219	GF Tower Handling Fee	Per Site	R 4221.26	
	GOHVAN_VFZA_CW_NGA_184	GF PM Non-Standard CLO Fee	Per Site	R 13755.18	
	GOHVAN_VFZA_CW_NGA_183	GF PM Non-Standard Community forums	per week	R 5885.42	
	GOHVAN_VFZA_CW_NGA_186	GF PM Non-Std Medicals&Inductions	Per Site	R 40348.18	
	GOHVAN_VFZA_CW_NGA_187	GF PM Greenfield Rural	Per Site	R 109868.14	
	GOHVAN_VFZA_CW_NGA_185	GF PM Greenfield Metro	Per Site	R 88655.04	
	GOHVAN_VFZA_CW_NGA_004	GF 15m Lattice Tower Erection-Rural	Per Site	R 44518.49	
Control Number	Control Type		Control Dese	cription	
1	Successfully	Created Dialog	This is a Dia the User Acc successfully	log that notif count has be	ies the user that en created
2 Continue		tton	This is a but and acknow this button w Re-directs to	ton that is us ledge the no /hen you war o the User Ac	ed to continue tification. Click nt continue. ccount Screen.

# 6.5.11 Edit Account

The following screens indicate how a user can edit a User Account.

Gran	Gohvan Construction	VINCENT YU LOG OUT
CONSTRUCTION		
CLIENT QUOTES	Edit Employee Information	
INVOICING	User Name:	
LINE ITEMS	AnotherTest	
ADMINISTRATION	User Email:	
HUMAN RESOURCE	amoreross roligigmail.com	
ТЕАМ		
CLIENT	Password must match	
SUPPLIERS	What colour is the sky	
REPORTS	Enter a custom question to your liking	
	Security Question Answer: 6	
	Enter an answer for your custom question	
	Edit User	
	Cancel	

PARALINEAR

Control Number	Control Type	Control Description
1	User Name Label & Textbox	Click here to edit the User Name
2	User Email Label & Textbox	Click here to edit the employee's email address
3	Password Label & Textbox	Click here to enter the Password
4	Confirm Password Label & Textbox	Click here to enter the Password again for confirmation
5	Security Question Label & Textbox	Click here to enter the Security Question
6	Security Question Answer Label & Textbox	Click here to enter the answer to the Security Question
7	Edit User Button	Click this Button to Edit the User Account with the entered details. Redirects to Confirmation Dialog.
8	Cancel Button	Click this button to cancel operations and return to User Account Home Screen

Guine	Gonvan Construction	VINCENT YU LOG OUT
CONSTRUCTION		
CLIENT QUOTES	Edit Employee Information	
INVOICING	User Name:	
LINE ITEMS	AnotherTest123	
ADMINISTRATION	User Email:	
HUMAN RESOURCE	amoreross16@gmail.com	
ТЕАМ		
CLIENT	Confirm must match	
SUPPLIERS	What colour is the sky	
REPORTS	Enter a custom question to your liking	
	Security Question Answer	
	Blue	
	Enter an answer for your custom question	
	Edit User	
	Cancel	

Control Number	Control Type	Control Description
1	Confirmation Dialog	This is a Dialog that requires confirmation, to proceed with the editing of the User Account.
2	Yes Button	This is a button that is used to confirm the editing of the Use Account. Click this button when you want to proceed to confirm the editing of the User Account. Re-directs to the Outcome Dialog.
3	No Button	This is a button that is used to confirm that the details are incorrect. Click this button when you want to return to the Edit User Account Screen. Re-directs to the Edit User Account Screen.

PARALINEAR

Gran	Gohvan Construction	VINCENT YU	LOG OUT
CONSTRUCTION			
CLIENT QUOTES	Edit Employee Information		
INVOICING	User Name:		
LINE ITEMS	AnotherTest123		
ADMINISTRATION	User Email		
	amoreross16@gmail.com		
HUMAN RESOURCE	Password: Confirm Password:		
TEAM	1 Succesfully edited.		
CLIENT	Concerning		
SUPPLIERS	What colour is the sky		
REPORTS	Enter a custom question to your liking		
	Security Question Answer:		
	Blue		
	Enter an answer for your custom question		
	Edit User		
	Cancel		
Control	NumberControl TypeControl Description		
1	Successfully Created DialogThis is a Dialog that no the User Account has successfully.	otifies the user been edited	that
2	Continue Button Continue Butto	used to contin notification. Cli vant continue. Account Scree	ue ck en.

### 6.5.12 Search Account

The following screens indicate how a user can search for an User Account.

Comme Cohuan Con	struction					
Gonvan Cons						
	User Aco	counts			Search User Account	
	1 Employee ID	User Name	Email	Employee Type	+	
LINE ITEMS	3	amoreross	amoreross16@amail.com	Director	:	
ADMINISTRATION	2	mvosloo29	mvosloo29@gmail.com	Director		
HUMAN RESOURCE	6	Matthew17	matthewveltman17@gmail.com	Director	1	
ТЕАМ	8	VinceTest	u15195059@gmail.com	Administrator	:	
CLIENT	9	Charlie	CB@gmail.com	Quality Control C	fficer	
SUPPLIERS	5	AnotherTest123	amoreross16@gmail.com	Financial Officer	÷	
REPORTS						
			Đ			
Control Numb	er	(	Control Type		Control De	scription
				Th	e filter functionality	filters the rows in
1		Filter Eurotional	:4. /	the	e table to be more s	pecific depending
I		FILEI FUNCTIONAL	ity	on	the input. Enter a s	pecific word to filter
					•	
				the	e table to find a spec	cific User Account.
2		User Accounts T	able	the Th	e table to find a spec is tables displays th	sific User Account. e saved User
2 Game Gobyan Cons	struction	User Accounts T	able	the Th Ac	e table to find a spec is tables displays th counts.	e saved User
2 Gym Gohvan Cons	struction	User Accounts T	able	the Th Ac	e table to find a spec is tables displays th counts.	ific User Account. e saved User
2 General Gohvan Cons construction	struction User Acc	User Accounts T	able	the Th Ac	e table to find a spec is tables displays th counts.	cific User Account. e saved User
2 Gonvan Const construction client quotes avg/s/cn/0	User Act	User Accounts T	Fable	the Th Ac	table to find a species tables displays the counts.	e saved User
2 Goren Gohvan Cons construction client quotes invoicing	User Act	User Accounts T counts	Fable Email	Employee	table to find a species tables displays the counts.	cific User Account. e saved User
2 CONSTRUCTION CLIENT QUOTES INVOICING LINE ITEMS ADMINISTRUCTION	User Act	User Accounts T	Email         u15195059@gmail.com         amoreross16@umail.com	Employee Adminis	table to find a species tables displays the counts.	Cific User Account. e saved User
CONSTRUCTION CLIENT QUOTES INVOICING LINE ITEMS ADMINISTRATION	User Act User Act Employee ID 8 5	User Accounts T	Table         Email         u15195059@gmail.com         amoreross16@gmail.com	Employee Adminis	table to find a species tables displays the counts.	cific User Account. e saved User
2 CONSTRUCTION CLIENT QUOTES INVOICING LINE ITEMS ADMINISTRATION HUMAN RESOURCE	User Act Employee ID 8 5	User Accounts T	Email         u15195059@gmail.com         amoreross16@gmail.com	Employee Adminis	table to find a species tables displays the counts.	Cific User Account. e saved User
2 CONSTRUCTION CLIENT QUOTES INVOICING LINE ITEMS ADMINISTRATION HUMAN RESOURCE TEAM	User Act User Act Employee ID 8 5	User Accounts T	Email         u15195059@gmail.com         amoreross16@gmail.com	Employee Administ	Type + Type + Tofficer :	VINCENT YU LOG OUT
2 CONSTRUCTION CLIENT QUOTES INVOICING LINE ITEMS ADMINISTRATION HUMAN RESOURCE TEAM CLIENT	User Act User Act Employee ID 8 5	User Accounts T	Email         u15195059@gmail.com         amoreross16@gmail.com	Employee Adminis	table to find a species tables displays the counts.	Cific User Account. e saved User
2 CONSTRUCTION CLIENT QUOTES INVOICING LINE ITEMS ADMINISTRATION HUMAN RESOURCE TEAM CLIENT SUPPLIERS	User Act User Act Employee ID 8 5	User Accounts T	Table Email u15195059@gmail.com	Employee Adminis	table to find a species tables displays the counts.	2 VINCENT YU LOG OUT
2 CONSTRUCTION CLIENT QUOTES INVOICING LINE ITEMS ADMINISTRATION HUMAN RESOURCE TEAM CLIENT SUPPLIERS REPORTS	User Act User Act Employee ID 8 5	User Accounts T	Email         u15195059@gmail.com         amoreross16@gmail.com	Employee Administ	table to find a species tables displays the counts.	VINCENT YU LOG OUT
2 CONSTRUCTION CLIENT QUOTES INVOICING LINE ITEMS ADMINISTRATION HUMAN RESOURCE TEAM CLIENT SUPPLIERS REPORTS	User Act User Act Employee ID 8 5	User Accounts T	Table Email u15195059@gmail.com amoreross16@gmail.com	Employee Adminis	table to find a species tables displays the counts.	Cific User Account. e saved User
2 CONSTRUCTION CLIENT QUOTES INVOICING LINE ITEMS ADMINISTRATION HUMAN RESOURCE TEAM CLIENT SUPPLIERS REPORTS	Struction User Act Employee ID 8 5	User Accounts T	Table Table Email u15195059@gmail.com	Employee Adminis Financia	table to find a species tables displays the counts.	2 VINCENT YU LOG OUT
2 CONSTRUCTION CLIENT QUOTES INVOICING LINE ITEMS ADMINISTRATION HUMAN RESOURCE TEAM CLIENT SUPPLIERS REPORTS	Struction User Acc 1 Employee ID 8 5	User Accounts T	Email         u15195059@gmail.com         amoreross16@gmail.com	Employee Administ	table to find a species tables displays the counts.	VINCENT YU LOG OUT
2 CONSTRUCTION CLIENT QUOTES INVOICING LINE ITEMS ADMINISTRATION HUMAN RESOURCE TEAM CLIENT SUPPLIERS REPORTS	User Acc User Acc Employee ID 8 5	User Accounts T	Table Email ⊥15195059@gmail.com amoreross16@gmail.com	Employee Administ Financia	table to find a species tables displays the counts.	Cific User Account. e saved User
2 CONSTRUCTION CLIENT QUOTES INVOICING LINE ITEMS ADMINISTRATION HUMAN RESOURCE TEAM CLIENT SUPPLIERS REPORTS	Struction User Act Employee ID 8 5	User Accounts T	Email         u15195059@gmail.com         amoreross16@gmail.com	Employee Adminis	table to find a species tables displays the counts.	Cific User Account. e saved User
2 CONSTRUCTION CLIENT QUOTES INVOICING LINE ITEMS ADMINISTRATION HUMAN RESOURCE TEAM CLIENT SUPPLIERS REPORTS	Struction User Acc 1 Employee ID 8 5	User Accounts T	Fable         Email         u15195099@gmail.com         amoreross16@gmail.com	Employee Administ	table to find a species tables displays the counts.	Cific User Account. e saved User
2 CONSTRUCTION CLIENT QUOTES INVOICING LINE ITEMS ADMINISTRATION HUMAN RESOURCE TEAM CLIENT SUPPLIERS REPORTS	Struction User Act Employee ID 8 5	User Accounts T	Fable Email ⊥15195059@gmail.com amoreross16@gmail.com	Employee Administ Financia	table to find a species tables displays the counts.	2 VINCENT YU LOG OUT
2 CONSTRUCTION CLIENT QUOTES INVOICING LINE ITEMS ADMINISTRATION HUMAN RESOURCE TEAM CLIENT SUPPLIERS REPORTS	Struction User Act Employee ID 8 5	User Accounts T	Email         u15195059@gmail.com         amoreross16@gmail.com	the Th Acc Employee Adminis Financia	e table to find a spec is tables displays the counts.	Scription

Team 7

-

1	Filter Functionality (with a search criteria)	The filter functionality filters the rows in the table to be more specific depending on the input.
2	Table Rows	The User Accounts Table only displays the User Accounts that fulfil the entered search criteria.

#### 6.5.13 Delete Account

The following screens indicate how a user can delete an existing User Account.

Green	Gohvan Cons	truction					VINCENT YU	LOG OUT
CONSTRUCTION		User Acco	unts		s	earch User Account		
CLIENT QUOTES								
INVOICING		Employee ID	User Name	Email	Employee Type	+		
LINE ITEMS		3	amoreross	amoreross16@gmail.com	Director	÷.		
ADMINISTRATION		2	mvosloo29	mvosloo29@gmail.com	Director	÷		
HUMAN RESOURC	E	6	Matthew17	matthewveltman17@gmail.com	Director	1		
ТЕАМ		8	VinceTest	u15195059@gmail.com	Administrator	:		
CLIENT		9	Charlie	CB@gmail.com	Quality Control Officer	: 1		
SUPPLIERS		5	AnotherTest123	amoreross16@gmail.com	Financial Officer	Edit User		
REPORTS						Delete User		
				Ð				
Co	ontrol Num	ber		Control Type		Control Descrip	otion	
1	1 Additional Actions Drop Down Button			Click here to Actions Dro	o Open or Close p Down.	e the Add	ditiona	
2 Delete User Account Button			Re-directs t	he user to the D	elete Us	ser		

Green Gohvan Construction					VINCENT YU LOG OUT
CONSTRUCTION User Acc	ounts			Search User Account	
CLIENT QUOTES					
INVOICING Employee ID	User Name	Email	Employee Type	+	
LINE ITEMS 3	amoreross	amoreross16@gmail.com	Director	:	
ADMINISTRATION 2	mvosloo29	mvosloo29@gmail.com	Director	:	
HUMAN RESOURCE	Mattnew17	ut5195059@gr _ m	Administrator	:	
TEAM 9	Charlie	CB@gmail.com Confirm	Quality Control Officer		
CLIENT 5	AnotherTest123	Are you sure?	Financial Officer	:	
SUPPLIERS		3 No Yes 2			
		Đ			
Control Number		Control Type		Control De	scription
1	Confirmation I	Dialog	to pro	s a Dialog that re ceed with the de	quires confirmation, leting of the User
			This is	s a button that is	used to confirm the
0	Voc Button		delete	of the User Acc	ount. Click this
2	Tes Dullon		button	n when you want	to proceed to
			confirm	m the deleting of	the User Account.
3	No Button		I NIS IS deletic	s a button that is	used to cancel the
Gmain Gohvan Construction			Golotic		VINCENT YU LOG OUT
	unts			Search User Account	
INVOICING Employee ID	User Name	Email	Employee Type	+	
LINE ITEMS	amoreross	amoreross16@gmail.com	Director	÷	
ADMINISTRATION 2	mvosloo29	mvosloo29@gmail.com	Director	1	
HUMAN RESOURCE	Matthew17	matthewveltman17@gmail.com	Director	3.	
TEAM	VinceTest	u151950 1 mail.com	Administrator	1	
CUENT 9	Charlie	CB@gmail Successfully deleted.	Quality Control Officer	4	
SUPPLIERS	Another rearras	Continue	er mancial criticity	-	
REPORTS		2			
		θ			
Control Number		Control Type		Control De	scription



-

1	Successfully Deleted Dialog	This is a Dialog that notifies the user that the User Account has been deleted successfully.
2	Continue Button	This is a button that is used to continue and acknowledge the notification. Click this button when you want continue. Re-directs to the User Account Home Screen.

# 6.5.14 Employee Type Home Screen

The below screens show a system user how to navigate to the Employee Type Home Screen.

Gonvan Construc	ruction VINCENT YU LOG OUT						
CONSTRUCTION	rojects	Search Project					
CLIENT QUOTES							
INVOICING	Test						
LINE ITEMS	Test						
ADMINISTRATION	Initial Invoice Created						
HUMAN RESOURCE							
Employees	2 2021-09-27 Test Greenfield Vodacom						
Employee Type	View						
Employee Skill	Nisser Deedur						
User Accounts	Nissan Kossiyn						
Employee Documents?	Test TG consider						
	taa oon penaa						
	3 2021-08-22 Pretoria North temp Vodacom						
	View						
	sds						
	dqw						
Control Number	Control Type	Control Description					
1	Human Resource Menu Drop Down Button	Click here to Open or Close the Human Resource Drop Down Options.					
2	Employee Type Button	Re-directs the user to the Employee Type Screen. Click here to display the Employee Type Screen					

Gonvan Constr	ruction			VINCENT YU LOG OUT
CONSTRUCTION	Employee Types		Search Employee Type	
CLIENT QUOTES				
INVOICING	Employee Type ID	Employee Type Description	4	
LINE ITEMS	2	Administrator	I	
ADMINISTRATION	1	Director	E	
HUMAN RESOURCE	37	Draftsperson	I	
TEAM	33	Financial Officer		
CLIENT	25	Operations Manager		
SUPPLIERS	31	Quality Control Officer	: :	
REPORTS	36	Site Manager	•	
Control Number	Cont		Control Decoriati	
	Contr	огтуре	This tables displays the say	on vod
1	Employee type Table	)	Employees types	eu
2	Employee type ID Ta	ble Column	This displays the column of type IDs	Employee
3	Employee type descr	iption Table Column	This displays the column of type descriptions	Employee
4	Additional Actions Ta	ble Column	This displays the column of Actions	Additional
5	Filter Functionality		The filter functionality filters the table to be more specifi on the input. Enter a specifi filter the table to find a spec Employee type.	the rows in c depending c word to sific
6	Create Employee Ty	pe	Re-directs the user to the a Employee type dialog. Click here to create a new I type	dd Employee

### 6.5.15 Create Employee Type

The following screens indicate how a user can create a new Employee Type.

Gran	Gohvan Cons	truction	עואכפאיד איז געס פעד
CONSTRUCTION		Employee Types	Search Employee Type
CLIENT QUOTES			
INVOICING		Employee Type ID Emplo	yee Type Description +
LINE ITEMS		2 Adm	nistrator E
ADMINISTRATION		1 Direc	
HUMAN RESOURCE		37 Draft	Create Employee
ТЕАМ		33 Finar	ай Туре
CLIENT		34 Heal	h ar What is the Employee Type Bescription
SUPPLIERS		35 Oper	tion 2 I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I
REPORTS		31 Qual	ус I
		36 Site I	fan 4 Create 3
			•
Control	Numbér	Control Type	Control Description
1		Create Employee Type Dialog	This is a Dialog holds the controls to capture the employee type details.
2		Employee Type Name Labe & Textbox	Click here to enter the employee type's description.
3		Create Button	Click here to create the new employee type.
4		Cancel Button	Click here to cancel operation and return to employee type home screen.

Gree Gohvan Constr	ruction				VINCENT YU LOG OUT
CONSTRUCTION	Employee Types			Search Employee Type	
CLIENT QUOTES	Fathlows Type (0	Employee Type Descrip	tion	+	
LINE ITEMS	2	Administrator		1	
ADMINISTRATION	1	Director		1	
HUMAN RESOURCE	37	Draftsper		1	
ТЕЛМ	33	Financial 1	ate Employee	1	
CLIENT	34	Health ar W C	confirm re you sure?	1	
SUPPLIERS	35	Operation Quality C	No Yes	1	
REPORTS	36	Site Man Can	cel Create		
			Ð		
Control Number	Control Type			Control Description	
1	Confirmation Dialog		This is a Dialog the creation of t	that requires confirmation, he employee type.	to proceed with
			This is a button	that is used to confirm the	creation of the
2	Yes Button		employee type.	Click this button when you	want to proceed
			Re-directs to the	e Successfully Created Dial	be.
			This is a button	that is used to confirm that	the details are
3	No Button		incorrect. Click	this button when you want t	o return to the
			Add employee t	ype Screen. Re-directs to the total to the tile of the screen.	ne add employee
Gran Gohvan Cons	truction				VINCENT YU LOG OUT
CONSTRUCTION CLIENT QUOTES	Employee Types			Search Employee Type	
INVOICING	Employee Type ID	Employee Type De	escription	+	
LINE ITEMS	2	Administrator		i	
ADMINISTRATION	1	Director		i i	
HUMAN RESOURCE	37	Draftsper	reate Employee	i i	
ТЕАМ	39	1 ninus	Illy created	1	
CLIENT	34	"Employee Ty	ype Test" has been successfully created.		
SUPPLIERS	35	Continue		1	
REPORTS	31	Quality C	Cancel Create	i	
	36	Site Manager		1	
			Ð		

Team 7

-

Control Number	Control Type	Control Description
1	Successfully Created Dialog	This is a Dialog that notifies the user that the employee Type has been created successfully.
2	Continue Button	This is a button that is used to continue and acknowledge the notification. Click this button when you want continue. Re-directs to the employee Types Home Screen.

# 6.5.16 Search Employee Type

The following screens indicate how a user can search for an Employee Type.

Gran	Gohvan Constructi	on			VINCENT YU LOG OUT
CONSTRUCTION	Em	plovee Types		Search Employee Type	
CLIENT QUOTES					
INVOICING	Employ	ree Type ID	Employee Type Description	+	
LINE ITEMS	2		Administrator	E CONTRACTOR OF CONTRACTOR	
ADMINISTRATION	1		Director	I	
HUMAN RESOURCE	37		Draftsperson	ł	
ТЕАМ	39		Employee Type Test	1	
CLIENT	33		Financial Officer	E	
SUPPLIERS	34		Health and Safety Officer	E	
REPORTS	35		Operations Manager	I	
	31		Quality Control Officer	:	
	36		Site Manager	1	
			•		
Contro	ol Number	Con	trol Type	Control Descrip	otion
				The filter functionality filters	s the rows in ic depending
1 Filter Functionality			on the input. Enter a specif	ic word to filter	
				the table to find a specific of	employee type.
2		Employee types Tab	ble	Tris tables displays the sa	vea employee

GIVIN	Gohvan Constructio	pn				VINCENT YU	LOG OUT
CONSTRUCTION	Emp	loyee Types			Test 2		
CLIENT QUOTES							
INVOICING	Employe	e Type ID	Employee Type Description	-	÷		
LINE ITEMS	39		Employee Type Test		1		
ADMINISTRATION							
HUMAN RESOURCE							
ТЕАМ							
CLIENT							
SUPPLIERS							
REPORTS							
			Ð				
Conti	rol Number	Cont	rol Type	(	Control Descrip	otion	
1		Filter Functionality (v	vith a search criteria)	The filter fun the table to b on the input.	nctionality filter be more speci	s the rows fic depend	in ing
2		Table Rows		The employe the employe search criter	ee Types Tabl e Types that f ia.	e only disp ulfil the ent	lays ered



# 6.5.17 Edit Employee Type

The following screens indicate how a user can edit an existing employee Type.

Gran G	Gohvan Cons	struction			VINCENT YU LOG OUT
CONSTRUCTION		Employee Types		Search Employee Type	
CLIENT QUOTES					
INVOICING		Employee Type ID	Employee Type Description	+	
LINE ITEMS		2	Administrator	1	
ADMINISTRATION		1	Director	1	
HUMAN RESOURCE		37	Draftsperson	-	
TEAM		39	Employee Type Test	: 1	
CLIENT		33	Financial Officer	Edit Employee Type	
SUPPLIERS		34	Health and Safety Officer	Delete Employee Type	
DEDODTS		35	Operations Manager	:	
NEFURI 3		31	Quality Control Officer	÷	
		36	Site Manager	1	
			¢		
Control N	lumber	Contro	I Туре	Control Descrip	tion
1		Additional Actions Drop D	own Button	Click here to Open or Close Additional Actions Drop Do	e the wn.
2		Edit employee Type Butto	n	Re-directs the user to the E Type dialog. Click here to display the Ec dialog	Edit employee dit employee

	van Construction		VINCENT YU LOG (
CONSTRUCTION	Employee Types		Search Employee Type
CLIENT QUOTES			
INVOICING	Employee Type ID	Employee Type Description	+
LINE ITEMS	2	Administrator	i
ADMINISTRATION	1	Director	i
HUMAN RESOURCE	37	Drafts 1	1
ТЕАМ	39	Type	1
CLIENT	33	Edit Employee Type Description	
SUPPLIERS	34	Type Description Employee Type Test	:
TEPORTS	31	Quality C Cancel Edit	
	36	3 Site Manager	1
		Đ	
Control Nu	mber	• Control Type	Control Description
Control Nu	mber Edit employee Ty	←         Control Type         rpe Dialog	Control Description This is a Dialog holds the controls to capture the updated employee type details.
Control Nu	mber Edit employee Ty employee Type d	Control Type  Pre Dialog  lescription Label & Textbox	Control Description         This is a Dialog holds the controls to capture the updated employee type details.         Populated with the existing details or employee Type. Click here to edit Employee type name.
Control Nu 1 2 3	mber Edit employee Ty employee Type d Edit Button	Control Type  rpe Dialog lescription Label & Textbox	Control Description         This is a Dialog holds the controls to capture the updated employee type details.         Populated with the existing details of employee Type. Click here to edit Employee type name.         Click here to edit the employee type

Gran Gohvan Cons	struction		VINCENT	YU LOG OUT
CONSTRUCTION	Employee Types		Search Employee Type	
CLIENT QUOTES				
INVOICING	Employee Type ID	Employee Type Description	+	
LINE ITEMS	2	Administrator		
ADMINISTRATION	1	Director		
HUMAN RESOURCE	37			
TEAM	33	Financial Confirm	1	
CLIENT	34	E Are you sure?		
SUPPLIERS	35	Operation No Yes		
REPORTS	31	Quality C	1	
	36	Site Manager	1	
		0		
	0			
Control Number	Contr	огтуре	Control Description	
1	Confirmation Dialog		I his is a Dialog that requires	oditing
1	Committation Dialog		of the employee Type	euning
			This is a button that is used to c	onfirm the
2	Voo Button		edit of the employee type. Click	this
2	Tes Bullon		button when you want to procee	d to
			confirm the edited of the employ	ee type.
3	No Button		This is a button that is used to c	onfirm
			that the details are incorrect.	

Gran	Gohvan Cons	truction			VINCENT YU LOG OUT
CONSTRUCTION CLIENT QUOTES		Employee Types		Search Employee Type	
INVOICING		Employee Type ID	Employee Type Description	+	
LINE ITEMS		2	Administrator	i i	
ADMINISTRATION		1	Director	i.	
HUMAN RESOURCE		37	Draftsperson	i.	
ТЕАМ		39	1 minuee Type Erlit Test	i .	
CLIENT		33	Succesfully edited.	i .	
SUPPLIERS		34	"Employee Type Edit Test" has been successfully edited.	I	
REPORTS		35	Continue	i .	
		31	Quality Control Officer	I	
		36	Site Manager	E	
			Ð		
Control I	Number	Contro	ol Type	Control Descrip	tion
1		Successfully Created Dialog		This is a Dialog that notifies the employee Type has be successfully.	s the user that en edited
2		Continue Button		This is a button that is used to continue and acknowledge the notification. Click this button when you want continue. Re-directs to the employee Types Home Screen.	

# 6.5.18 Delete Employee Type

The following screens indicate how a user can delete an existing employee Type.

Gran	Gohvan Cons	struction					VINCENT YU LOG OUT	
CONSTRUCTION		Employe	e Types			Search Employee Type		
CLIENT QUOTES								
INVOICING		Employee Type ID	)	Employee Type Description		+		
LINE ITEMS		2		Administrator		E.		
ADMINISTRATION		1		Director		E		
HUMAN RESOURCE		37		Draftsperson		:		
TEAM		39		Employee Type Edit Test		:		
CLIENT		33		Financial Officer		Edit Employee Type		
SUPPLIERS		34		Health and Safety Officer		Delete Employee Type		
REPORTS		35		Operations Manager		: 2		
inclosed by		31		Quality Control Officer		E.		
		36		Site Manager		E		
				0				
Cont	trol Numb	ber	Cc	ontrol Type		Control Descrip	tion	
1 Additional Actions		s Drop Down Buttor	Button Click here to Open or Close the Addit Actions Drop Down.		the Additiona	al		
2 Delete employee		type Button		Re-directs the user to the Delete employee Type Confirmation Dialog. Click here to display the confirm delete employee type dialog.				

Gamman	Gohvan Cons	truction				VINCENT YU LOG OUT
CONSTRUCTION		Employe	e Types		Search Employee Type	
CLIENT QUOTES						
INVOICING		Employee Type ID		Employee Type Description	+	
LINE ITEMS		2		Administrator	:	
ADMINISTRATION		1		Director	:	
HUMAN RESOURCE		37		Draftsperson	:	
ТЕАМ		39		Employee T 1 Hit Test	:	
CLIENT		33		Financial Offic Confirm	I	
SUPPLIERS		34		Health and Sa	i	
REPORTS		35		Operations Ma No Yes 2	i	
		31		Quality Control Omcer	i	
		36		Site Manager	i	
				O	-	
Con	trol Numb	er	Co	ntrol Type	Control Descripti	ion
1			Confirmation Dialo	og	This is a Dialog that requires to proceed with the deleting employee type.	confirmation, of the
2 Yes Button			This is a button that is used delete of the employee type. button when you want to pro confirm the deleting of the en	to confirm the Click this ceed to mployee type.		
3			No Button		This is a button that is used the deletion operation.	to cancel the

Gran -	Gohvan Construction				VINCENT YU LOG OUT
CONSTRUCTION	Employ			Search Employee Type	
CLIENT QUOTES	Employ			content and provide a type	
INVOICING	Employee Type	D	Employee Type Description	+	
LINE ITEMS	2		Administrator	1	
ADMINISTRATION	1		Director	1	
HUMAN RESOURCE	37		Draftsperson	I	
TEAM	33		Inancial Officer	I	
CLIENT	34		Succesfully deleted.	1	
SUPPLIERS	35		"Employee Type Edit Test" has been successfully deleted.	i	
REPORTS	31		Continue 2	i	
HEFORI'S	36		Site Manager	1	
			Đ		
Cont	trol Number	Cor	itrol Type	Control Descripti	on
1	1 Successfully Delete		ed Dialog	This is a Dialog that notifies the employee Type has been successfully.	the user that ו deleted
2 Continue Button			This is a button that is used to continue and acknowledge the notification. Click this button when you want continue. Re-directs to the employee type Home Screen.		

# 6.5.19 Employee Skill Home Screen

The below screens show a system user how to navigate to the Employee Skill Home Screen.

General Gohvan Cons	truction		VINCENT VU LOG OUT		
CONSTRUCTION	Projects	3	Search Project		
LINE ITEMS		Test			
ADMINISTRATION		Initial Invoice Created			
HUMAN RESOURCE		2 2021/02/27 Test Braenfield Vodacom			
Employees					
Employee Type Employee Skill 2		View			
User Accounts		Nissan Rosslyn			
Employee Documents?		rest TSS completed			
		3 2021-08-22 Pretoria North temp Vodacom			
		View			
		sds			
		dew			
Control Numb	ber	Control Type	Control Description		
1		Human Resource Menu Drop Down Button	Click here to Open or Close the Human Resource Drop Down Options.		
			Re-directs the user to the Employee		
2		Employee Skill Button	Click here to display the Employee Skill		
			Screen		
ن المعنى Gohvan Co	nstructio	n	VINCENT YU LOG OUT		
CONSTRUCTION	Skills	3	Search Skill 5		
CLIENT QUOTES	1				
	Skill ID	2 Skill Description 3 4			
ADMINISTRATION	2	temp			
HUMAN RESOURCE	5	test			
ТЕАМ	4	tester			
CLIENT					
SUPPLIERS					
REPORTS					
		6			
		v			
Control Numb	ber	Control Type	Control Description		
1		Skill Table	I his tables displays the saved skills.		
			LINS DISDIEVS THE COLUMN OF SKILLINS		



3	Skill description Table Column	This displays the column of Skill descriptions
4	Additional Actions Table Column	This displays the column of Additional Actions
5	Filter Functionality	The filter functionality filters the rows in the table to be more specific depending on the input. Enter a specific word to filter the table to find a specific Employee type.
6	Create Employee Type	Re-directs the user to the add Employee type dialog. Click here to create a new Employee type

# 6.5.20 Create Employee Skill

The following screens indicate how a user can create a new Employee Skill.

Grann	Gohvan Construction						
CONSTRUCTION		Skills		Search Skill			
CLIENT QUOTES			_				
INVOICING		Skill ID Skill De	scription	+			
LINE ITEMS		1 Develo	oper	:			
ADMINISTRATION		2 temp		:			
HUMAN RESOURCE		5 test	1	I I			
TEAM		4 tester	C	Skill			
CLIENT			w	What is the Skills description			
SUPPLIERS			-	Skill Description			
REPORTS				Cancel Create			
			4	3			
				<b>U</b>			
Control	Number	Control Type		Control Description			
1		Create Employee Skill I	Dialog	This is a Dialog holds the controls to capture t Skill details.	the employed	е	
2	Employee Skill description Label & Textbox		ion	Click here to enter the employee Skill's description.			
3		Create Button		Click here to create the new employee Skill.			
4		Cancel Button		Click here to cancel operation and return to en home screen.	mployee Skil	I	

Team 7

Gran	Gohvan Cons	VINCENT YU	LOG OUT			
CONSTRUCTION		Skills		Search Skill		
CLIENT QUOTES			_			
INVOICING		Skill ID	Skill Description	+		
LINE ITEMS		1	Developer	:		
ADMINISTRATION		2	temp	:		
HUMAN RESOURCE		5	test			
ТЕАМ		4	tester	1 ate Employee		
CLIENT				Confirm		
SUPPLIERS				Are you sure?		
REPORTS				3 Yes 2		
				Ð		
Control	Number	Control Type	)	Control Description		
1		Confirmation Dialog		This is a Dialog that requires confirmation, to the creation of the employee Skill.	proceed w	/ith
				This is a button that is used to confirm the cre	ation of th	е
2		Yes Button		employee Skill. Click this button when you want to proceed to		
				contirm the creation of the employee Skill.		
				Re-directs to the Successfully Created Dialog		
				inis is a button that is used to confirm that the	e details a	re
3		No Button		Add employee Skill Screen Re-directs to the	add ample	
				Skill Dialog.		Jyee

Gran	Gohvan Construction						VINCENT YU	LOG OUT
CONSTRUCTION		Skills				Search Skill		
CLIENT QUOTES								
INVOICING		Skill ID	Skill Description		+			
LINE ITEMS		1	Developer		1			
ADMINISTRATION		6	Skill Create Test		1			
HUMAN RESOURCE		2	temp		1			
ТЕАМ		5	test (1)		i i			
CLIENT		4	tester Succ	esfully created.	1			
SUPPLIERS			"Skill C	reate Test" has been successfully created.				
REPORTS			Cont	tinue 2				
				Ð				
Control N	Number	Control Type		Control Descript	ion			
1		Successfully Create	d Dialog	This is a Dialog has been create	that notifies the d successfully.	e user that the e	mployee S	Skill
2		Continue Button		This is a button that is used to continue and acknowledge the notification. Click this button when you want continue. Re-directs to the employee Skill Home Screen.				

# 6.5.21 Search Employee Skill

The following screens indicate how a user can search for an Employee Skill.

Gran	Gohvan Cons	truction			VINCENT YU LOG OUT	
CONSTRUCTION		Skills			Search Skill	
CLIENT QUOTES		1				
INVOICING		Skill ID		Skill Description	+	
LINE ITEMS		1		Developer	i	
ADMINISTRATION		6		Skill Create Test	:	
HUMAN RESOURCE		2		temp	1	
ТЕАМ		5		test	1	
CLIENT		4		tester	I	
SUPPLIERS						
REPORTS						
				•		
Cor	trol Num	or		Control Type	Control Description	
001				Сопатог туре	The filter functionality filters the rows in	
					the table to be more specific depending	
1 Filter F		Filter Functi	onality	on the input. Enter a specific word to		
			,	filter the table to find a specific		
					employee skill.	
2			Employee S	kills Table	This tables displays the saved employee	
-					skill.	



Gorvan	Gohvan Construction	1	VINCENT YU LOG OUT
CONSTRUCTION	Skills		Creat 2
CLIENT QUOTES			
INVOICING	Skill ID	Skill Description	+
LINE ITEMS	6	Skill Create Test	÷
ADMINISTRATION			
HUMAN RESOURCE			
ТЕАМ			
CLIENT			
SUPPLIERS			
REPORTS			
		<b>O</b>	
Cont	trol Number	Control Type	Control Description
			The filter functionality filters the rows in
1		Filter Functionality (with a search criteria)	the table to be more specific depending
			on the input.
2		Table Rows	the employee skill that fulfil the entered
-			search criteria.

# 6.5.22 Edit Employee Skill

The following screens indicate how a user can edit an existing employee Type.

Gran	Gohvan Cons	truction				VINCENT YU	LOG OUT
CONSTRUCTION		Skills			Search Skill		
CLIENT QUOTES							
INVOICING		Skill ID	Skill Description	+			
LINE ITEMS		1	Developer	:			
ADMINISTRATION		6	Skill Create Test	: 1			
HUMAN RESOURCE		2	temp	Edit Skill	2		
ТЕАМ		5	test	Delete Sk	ill		
CLIENT		4	tester	1			
SUPPLIERS							
REPORTS							
			+			41-0-0	
Control	Number	(	Control Type		Control Descrip	otion	
1		Additional Actions E	Prop Down Button	Additior	ere to Open or Clos nal Actions Drop Do	e the wn.	
2		Edit employee skill	Button	Re-dire skill dia Click he skill dia	cts the user to the I log. ere to display the Ec log	Edit emplo dit employ	oyee /ee


Gran	Gohvan Cons	struction			VINCENT YU LOG OUT
CONSTRUCTION		Skills		Search Skill	
CLIENT QUOTES					
INVOICING		Skill ID	Skill Description	+	
LINE ITEMS		1	Developer	:	
ADMINISTRATION		6	Skill Create Test	I	
HUMAN RESOURCE		2	temp 1	I	
TEAM		5	test Edit Skill	:	
CLIENT		4	tester Edit Skill Description 2	i	
SUPPLIERS			Skill Description Skill Create Test		
REPORTS			Cancel Edit 3		
			$\bullet$		
Control	Number	(	Control Type	Control Descr	iption
				This is a Dialog holds the	controls to
1		Edit employee skill	Dialog	capture the updated emp	loyee skill
				details.	
2		omplouce ekill dese	vintion Lobal 8 Toythoy	Populated with the existin	ig details of the
2		employee skill desc		Employee Skill. Click here	
3		Edit Button		Click here to edit the emr	lovee skill
				Click here to cancel opera	ation and return
4		Cancel Button		to employee skill home so	creen.

German-	Gohvan Cons	struction			VINCENT YU LOG OUT
CONSTRUCTION		Skills		Search Skill	
CLIENT QUOTES		Control			
INVOICING		Skill 10	Skill Description	+	
LINE ITEMS		1	Developer	1	
ADMINISTRATION		6	Skill Create Test	i	
HUMAN RESOURCE		2	temp	1	
TEAM		5	test 1 tot	1	
CLIENT		4	tester E Confirm	1	
SUPPLIERS			Are you sure?		
REPORTS			3 No Yes 2		
			θ		
Control	Number	C	Control Type	Control Descript	ion
				This is a Dialog that require	S
1		Confirmation Dialog		confirmation, to proceed wit	h the editing
				of the employee skill.	to confirm the
				edit of the employee skill C	lick this button
2		Yes Button		when you want to proceed to	o confirm the
				edited of the employee skill.	
3		No Button		This is a button that is used	to confirm
J				that the details are incorrect	

Gran Gohvan	Construction		VINCEN	IT YU LOG OUT
CONSTRUCTION	Skills		Search Skill	
CLIENT QUOTES				
INVOICING	Skill ID	Skill Description	+	
LINE ITEMS	1	Developer	1	
ADMINISTRATION	6	Skill Edit Test	1	
HUMAN RESOURCE	2	temp	i .	
TEAM	5	test 1	1	
CLIENT	4	tester Succesfully ed	ited.	
SUPPLIERS		"Skill Edit Test" has b	en successfully edited.	
REPORTS		Continue		
			Ð	
Control Numb	ber	Control Type	Control Description	
			This is a Dialog that notifies the us	er that
1	Successfully	Created Dialog	the employee skill has been edited	i
			This is a button that is used to con	tinuo
			and acknowledge the potification	Click
2	Continue Bu	tton	this button when you want continue	e.
			Re-directs to the employee skill Ho	ome
			Screen.	

# 6.5.23 Delete Employee Skill

The following screens indicate how a user can delete an existing employee skill.

Gran Got	nvan Const	ruction							VINCENT YU	LOG OUT
CONSTRUCTION		Skills					Search Skill			
CLIENT QUOTES										
INVOICING		Skill ID		Skill Description		+				
LINE ITEMS		1		Developer		÷		_		
ADMINISTRATION		6		Skill Edit Test		: 1				
HUMAN RESOURCE		2		temp		Edit Skill		_		
ТЕАМ		5		test		Delete Skill		_		
CLIENT		4		tester		1		_		
SUPPLIERS										
REPORTS										
				<b>€</b>				·		
Control	I Numbe	er		Control Type			Control De	scriptio	n	
1			Additional Act	tions Drop Down Butt	on A	Click here	e to Open or ( )rop Down.	Close th	ie Add	litional
2			Delete emplo	yee skill Button	F e C e	Re-direct mployee Click here mployee	s the user to t e skill Confirm e to display th e skill dialog.	he Dele ation D e confi	əte ialog. rm del	ete

	Gohvan Cons	struction							VINCENT YU	LOG OUT	
CONSTRUCTION		Skille					Search Skill				
CLIENT QUOTES		OKIIIS				 					
INVOICING		Skill ID		Skill Description		+					
LINE ITEMS		1		Developer		:					
ADMINISTRATION		6		Skill Edit Test		:					
HUMAN RESOURCE	-	2		temp		:					
TEAM		5		test	1	:					
CLIENT		4		tester	Confirm	 :					
SUPPLIERS					Ale you sule?						
REPORTS					3 No Yes 2						
					Ð						
Cor	ntrol Numb	ber		Control	Туре		Control De	escriptio	on		
						This is a D	ialog that re	quires	confirm	nation	,
1			Confirmation	Dialog		to proceed	with the de	leting of	of the		
						This is a b	SKIII.	usod t	o confir	m tha	
						delete of th	ne emplover	e skill (	Click th	in ule	;
2			Yes Button			button whe	en vou want	to prod	ceed to		
						 confirm the	e deleting of	the en	nployee	e skill.	
3			No Button			This is a b	utton that is	used t	o cance	el the	
0						deletion op	peration.				

67°**	Gohvan Cons	truction						VINCENT YU	LOG OUT
CONSTRUCTION		Skills					Search Skill		
CLIENT QUOTES									
INVOICING		Skill ID		Skill Description		+			
LINE ITEMS		1		Developer		1			
ADMINISTRATION		2		temp		1			
HUMAN RESOURCE		5		test		:			
TEAM		4		tester 1		i			
CLIENT				Succesfully de	leted.				
SUPPLIERS				Skill Edit feat has b	cen successiony deleted.				
REPORTS				Continue					
					Ð				
Cor	ntrol Numb	er		Control Type			Control Descrip	tion	
			Current and the f	Deleted Diele a		This is a Dia	alog that notifies	s the user	that
1			Successfully L	Deleted Dialog		the employe	ee skill nas deer	1 deleted	
						This is a bu	tton that is used	to continu	Je
						and acknow	ledge the notific	cation. Clie	ck
2			Continue Butt	on		this button v	when you want o	continue.	
						Re-directs t	o the employee	skill Home	e
						Screen.			

## 6.6 Team

#### 6.6.1 Team Home Screen

The below screens show a system user how to navigate to the Team Home Screen.

Gome Gohvan Co	onstruction	VINCENT YU LOG OUT
CONSTRUCTION	Projects	Search Project
CLIENT QUOTES		
INVOICING	Test	
LINE ITEMS	Test	
ADMINISTRATION	Assigned Team	
HUMAN RESOURCE		
теам 1	2 2021-09-27 rest Greenneid V	oaacom
CLIENT	View	
SUPPLIERS	Nissan Rosslvn	
REPORTS	Test	
	Assigned Team	
	3 2021-08-22 Pretoria North temp	Vodacom
	View	
	crie	
	all day	
Control Numb	Der Control Type	Control Description
Control Marine		Re-directs the user to the Team Home
1	Team Button	Screen.
		Screen
Gim Gohvan Co	onstruction	Screen
Gonvan Co	onstruction	Click here to display the Team Home Screen
CONSTRUCTION CLIENT QUOTES	onstruction Teams	Click here to display the Team Home Screen
CONSTRUCTION CLIENT QUOTES INVOICING	Teams 2 Filter: 3 2 Filter: 3 3 4 3 enactive	Click here to display the Team Home Screen
CONSTRUCTION CONSTRUCTION CLIENT QUOTES INVOICING LINE ITEMS	onstruction Teams 2 Filter: Teams 2 Filter: Teams 3 Teams Teams 7 Active Teams 7 Active 7 Inactive	Click here to display the Team Home Screen
CONSTRUCTION CONSTRUCTION CLIENT QUOTES INVOICING LINE ITEMS ADMINISTRATION	onstruction Teams 2 Filter: 3 4 Filter: Filter: 5 Active 6 eret Team Status 1 active 7	Click here to display the Team Home Screen
CONSTRUCTION CLIENT QUOTES INVOICING LINE ITEMS ADMINISTRATION HUMAN RESOURCE	onstruction Teams 2 Filter: Team Status Of Inactive 6 eret Team Status Of Inactive Team Manager: Michael Vosioo 8	Click here to display the Team Home Screen
CONSTRUCTION CLIENT QUOTES INVOICING LINE ITEMS ADMINISTRATION HUMAN RESOURCE TEAM	onstruction Teams 2 Filter: Team Status: Inactive 6 eret Team Status: Inactive Team Manager: Michael Vosioo 8 dgrhg	Click here to display the Team Home Screen
CONSTRUCTION CLIENT QUOTES INVOICING LINE ITEMS ADMINISTRATION HUMAN RESOURCE TEAM CLIENT	onstruction Teams 2 Filter: *Active *Inactive 6 eret Team Status: @ Inactive Team Manager: Michael Vosloo 8 dgrhg Team Status: @ Inactive	Click here to display the Leam Home Screen
CONSTRUCTION CONSTRUCTION CLIENT QUOTES INVOICING LINE ITEMS ADMINISTRATION HUMAN RESOURCE TEAM CLIENT SUPPLIERS	onstruction Teams 2 Filter: Team Status: Inactive 6 eret Team Status: Inactive 7 Team Manager: Michael Vosioo 8 dgrhg Team Status: Inactive Team Statu	Click here to display the Leam Home Screen
CONSTRUCTION CLIENT QUOTES INVOICING LINE ITEMS ADMINISTRATION HUMAN RESOURCE TEAM CLIENT SUPPLIERS BEPORTS	onstruction          Teams         2         Filter: $=$ Active $=$ Inactive         6         eret         7         Team Status:         0         1         2         6         eret         7         Team Manager: Michael Vosloo         8         dgrhg         Team Status:       Inactive         Team Manager: Michael Van Der Walt         Team Manager: Michael Van Der Walt	Click here to display the Leam Home Screen
CONSTRUCTION CLIENT QUOTES INVOICING LINE ITEMS ADMINISTRATION HUMAN RESOURCE TEAM CLIENT SUPPLIERS REPORTS	onstruction          Teams         2         Filter: $=$ Active $=$ Inactive         6         eret         7         Team Status: $?$ Inactive         dgrhg         Team Manager: Michael Vosloo         8         dgrhg         Team Manager: Michael Van Der Walt         test         Team Status: ? Inactive	Click here to display the Team Home Screen
CONSTRUCTION CLIENT QUOTES INVOICING LINE ITEMS ADMINISTRATION HUMAN RESOURCE TEAM CLIENT SUPPLIERS REPORTS	onstruction          Teams         2         Filter:         * Active         * inactive         eret         Team Status:         Inactive         dgrhg         Team Status:       Inactive         test       Inactive         Team Status:       Inactive         Team Status:       Inactive	Click here to display the Leam Home Screen
CONSTRUCTION CLIENT QUOTES INVOICING LINE ITEMS ADMINISTRATION HUMAN RESOURCE TEAM CLIENT SUPPLIERS REPORTS	onstruction          Teams         2         Filter:         a         filter:         f	Click here to display the Leam Home Screen
CONSTRUCTION CLIENT QUOTES INVOICING LINE ITEMS ADMINISTRATION HUMAN RESOURCE TEAM CLIENT SUPPLIERS REPORTS	onstruction          Teams         2         Filter: $\stackrel{\bullet}{=}$ Active $\stackrel{\bullet}{=}$ Inactive $\stackrel{\bullet}{=}$ ref         Team Status: $\stackrel{\bullet}{=}$ Inactive $\frac{dgrhg}{}$ Team Status: $\stackrel{\bullet}{=}$ Inactive	Click here to display the Leam Home Screen
CONSTRUCTION CLIENT QUOTES INVOICING LINE ITEMS ADMINISTRATION HUMAN RESOURCE TEAM CLIENT CLIENT REPORTS	onstruction          Teams         2       Filter:         2 <td< th=""><th>Click here to display the Leam Home Screen</th></td<>	Click here to display the Leam Home Screen
CONSTRUCTION CLIENT QUOTES INVOICINS LINE ITEMS ADMINISTRATION HUMAN RESOURCE TEAM CLIENT SUPPLIERS REPORTS	onstruction          Teams         2       Filter:         * Active         * Interve         * Interve <th>Click here to display the Leam Home Screen</th>	Click here to display the Leam Home Screen

PARALINEAR \_\_\_\_\_

Control Number	Control Type	Control Description
1	Search Functionality	The search functionality filters the rows in the table to be more specific depending on the input. Enter a specific word to filter the table to find a specific Line-Item.
2	Filter Label	Describes the Filter Buttons (Active / Inactive)
3	Active Filter Button	This button filters the team according to their statuses. Filtering for all teams with the status of "Active"
4	Inactive Filter Button	This button filters the team according to their statuses. Filtering for all teams with the status of "Inactive"
5	Reset Button	This button rests the selected filters.
6	Team Group box	This displays brief overview of the team
7	Team Status Label & Status Label	These labels indicate the current statuses of the teams.
8	Team Manager Label & Team Manager Name Label	These labels indicate the current team manager of the teams.
9	Edit / View Team Button	This button redirects to Edit / View Team screen. Click this button to Edit / View the team.
10	Add Team Button	Click this button to create a new team. This button redirects to Create Team screen.

**Cancel Button** 

#### 6.6.2 Create Team

The following screens indicate how a user can create a new Team.



6

Team 7

PARALINEAR

confirmation dialog.

Click here to cancel the operation and

return to the Team home screen.

Gran Gohvan Constructio	n			VINCENT YU LOG OUT
CONSTRUCTION				
		New Team Info	ormation	
Teaming Contrast	lame*		Team Manager *	
INVOICING	nies		Michael Vosloo	· ·
LINE ITEMS		Employee*	bbA (F)	
ADMINISTRATION	2	3	4	
Name Numan Resource	ne	Surname	Status	
TEAM	bre	Rossouw	test	# <b>3</b>
Mat	thew	Veltman	Active	
Vin	cent	Yu	Active	8
BEPORTS			6	
No mo		Create Te	am	
		Cancel	7	
Control Number		Control Typo		Control Description
		Control Type		This table is populated with employees
1	Team Memb	ers Table		that make up the team. Members are
2	Name Table	Column		This displays the column of Employee Names
3	Surname Ta	ble Column		This displays the column of Employee Surnames
4	Status Table	Column		This displays the column of Employee Statuses
5	Remove Me	mber Button		Click this button to remove an employee from the team member list
6	Create Tean	n Button		Click this button to create the team with the entered details. This redirects to a confirmation dialog.
7	Cancel Butto	on		Click here to cancel the operation and return to the Team home screen.

PARALINEAR

Gr	Gohvan Construction								VINCENT YU	LOG OUT	
CONSTRUCTION					nformation			^			
CLIENT QUOTES			r	lew ream i	mormation						
INVOICING	Team Name Brownies				Team Manager * Michael Vosloo		*				
LINE ITEMS		( <sup>6</sup>	inglayee *								
ADMINISTRATION		v	/incent Yu	•	(+) Add						
HUMAN RESOURCE	Name		Surname		Status						
ТЕАМ	Amore		Rossouw 1		test						
CLIENT	Matthe		Veltman Succ	esfully cre	eated.						
	Vincen	t	Yu Brown	hies" has been a	successfully created.						
JUFFLIERS			Con	tinue							
REPORTS				Create	Team						
				Can	cel						
								×			
Control I	Number	Control Type	;			Contro	I Descriptior	<u>ו</u>			
1		Successfully	Created Dia	alog		This is the Te	a Dialog tha	at notifies	the us	ser tha	at v
2		Continue But	tton			This is and ac this bu	a button that knowledge t tton when ye	at is used the notification want co	to cor ation.	ntinue Click Ie.	<u>y.</u>
						Re-dire	ects to the T	eam Scre	en.		

# 6.6.3 Search Team

The following screens indicate how a user can search for an existing Team.

Concern Colores C	mushie e	
Gonvan Const		VINCENT YU LOG OUT
CONSTRUCTION	Teams	Search Team
CLIENT QUOTES	Filter = Active = Inactive	O Reset
INVOICING	2	
LINE ITEMS	Team Status: 🤣 Active	
ADMINISTRATION	Team Manager: Michael Vosloo	
HUMAN RESOURCE	BP site	
ТЕАМ	Team Status: 🤣 Active	×
CLIENT	Team Manager: Michael Vosloo	-
SUPPLIERS	test	
REPORTS	Team Status: 🔗 Active	7
	Team Manager: Michael Vosloo	
	Brownies	
	Team Richard & Athen	_
	Team Status: 💛 Active Team Manager: Michael Vosloo	
		×
	e	
Control Numbe	r Control Type	Control Description
		The Search functionality filters the rows in
1	Secret Eurotionality	the table to be more specific depending
I	Search Functionality	on the input. Enter a specific word to filter
		the table to find a specific Team.
2	List of Team Group Boxes	This List displays all saved teams.
Gran Gohvan Constr	ruction	VINCENT YU LOG OUT
CONSTRUCTION	Teams	Brownies
CLIENT QUOTES		
INVOICING	Filter: = Active = Inactive	© Reset
LINE ITEMS	2 Brownies	
ADMINISTRATION	Team Status: 🔗 Active	7
HUMAN RESOURCE	Team Manager: Michael Vosloo	
ТЕАМ		
CLIENT		
SUPPLIERS		
REPORTS		
	e	



Control Number	Control Type	Control Description
1	Filter Functionality (with a search criteria)	The filter functionality filters the rows in the table to be more specific depending on the input.
2	Teams List	The Teams List only displays the Teams that fulfil the entered search criteria.



# 6.6.4 Edit Team

The following screens indicate how a user can edit an existing Team.

Grun	Gohvan Construct	tion			VINCENT YU LOG OUT
CONSTRUCTION	Те	ams		Search Team	
CLIENT QUOTES		Filter: ≂Active ≂Inactive		⊖ Re	set
LINE ITEMS				_	^
ADMINISTRATION		Team Status: 🥑 Active Team Manager: Michael Vosloo		N	
HUMAN RESOURCE		BP site			
ТЕАМ		Team Status: 🔗 Active			
CLIENT		Team Manager: Michael Vosloo			
SUPPLIERS		test			
REPORTS		Team Status: 🤗 Active			
		Team Manager: Michael Vosloo			
		Brownies			
		Team Status: 🔗 Active		N	
		rean manger money rouse			
					×
			Ð		
Contr	ol Number	Control Ty	уре	Control De	scription
				Re-directs the user to	the Edit / View
1		Edit / View Team Button		Click here to display th	e Edit / View Team
Gamma				Screen.	
Guine C	Gohvan Constructi	on			VINCENT YU LOG OUT
CONSTRUCTION			test 1		^
	Te	am Manager: Michael Vosloo			
LINE ITEMS	Sta	atus: 🤣 Active 3			
ADMINISTRATION	4	Employee 5		Date Assigned 6	
HUMAN RESOURCE		Amore Rossouw		13/10/2021	
ТЕАМ			Deactivate Team		
CLIENT			Cancel 8		
SUPPLIERS					
REPORTS					
					v



Control Number	Control Type	Control Description
1	Team Name Label	Populated with the existing Name of the Team.
2	Team Manager Name Label	Populated with the existing details of the Team Manager.
3	Team Status Label	Populated with the existing details of the Team's Status.
4	Team Members Table	This table displays the saved members in the team.
5	Employee Table Column	This displays the column of Employee Full names
6	Date Assigned Column	This displays the column of when an employee was assigned to the team.
7	Deactivate Team Button	Click here to change the status of the team to "Inactive". This will display a confirmation dialog.
8	Cancel Button	Click here to cancel the operation and route back Teams Home Screen.
Gm Gohvan Construction		VINCENT YU LOG OUT
CONSTRUCTION		



No ButtonThis is a button that is u that the details are income	ect to the Teams
the Edit / View Team Sc	s used to confirm correct. Redirect to Screen.

PARALINEAR

3

# 6.7 Inventory Management

#### 6.7.1 Line-Item Home Screen

The below screens show a system user how to navigate to the Line-Item Home Screen.

COHVAN.	Gohvan Const	truction		Vince	NT YU LOG OUT
CONSTRUCTION		Projects		Search Project	
CLIENT QUOTES					
			Test		
			Test		
Line Items 2			TSS completed		
Unit Types					
Package Types			2 2021-09-27 Test Greenfield	Vodacom	
CLIENT			View		
SUPPLIERS			Nissan Rosslyn		
REPORTS			Test		
			TSS completed		
			0 2021-08-20 Direksis Martha Jama	. Victor	
			3 2021-06-22 Pretona North Temp	μ •σομοσητε	
			View		
Control	Number		Control Type	Control Description	
1		Line-Items Me	enu Drop Down Button	Click here to Open or Close the Item Drop Down.	Line-
				Re-directs the user to the Line-I	tems
2		Line-Items Bu	ttop	Home Screen.	
2		Line-nems Du		Click here to display the Line-Ite	ems
				Home Screen	
CONVAN	Gohvan Cons	truction		VINCE	NT YU LOG OUT
CONSTRUCTION		Line Items		Search Line Item	
CLIENT QUOTES		Vendor Material Number	Line Item Name	4 5 Unit Type Price 6	
LINE ITEMS		GOHVAN_VFZA_CW_NGA_196	GF Site Prep, Clearing& Filling	Per Site R 13926.5	
ADMINISTRATION		GOHVAN_VFZA_CW_NGA_218	GF Std Security Night shift - Non Std	shifts R 1024.98	
HUMAN RESOURCE	ε	GOHVAN_VFZA_CW_NGA_217	GF Std Security day shift - Non Standard	shifts R 512.49	
ТЕАМ		GOHVAN_VFZA_CW_NGA_179	GF High Security Night shift - Non Std	shifts R 1742.46	
CLIENT		GOHVAN_VFZA_CW_NGA_175	GF High Security Day shift - Non Std	shifts R 871.23	
SUPPLIERS		GOHVAN_VFZA_CW_NGA_173	GF Greenfield Design requirements Rural	Per Site R 17310.77	
REPORTS		GOHVAN_VFZA_CW_NGA_174	GF Greenfield Design requirements Metro	Per Site R 12530.8	
		GOHVAN_VFZA_CW_NGA_169	GF Equip Cabinet handling fee	Per Site R 15316.32	
		GOHVAN_VFZA_CW_NGA_219	GF Tower Handling Fee	Per Site R 4221.26	
		GOHVAN_VFZA_CW_NGA_184	GF PM Non-Standard CLO Fee	Per Site R 13755.18	
		GOHVAN_VFZA_CW_NGA_183	GF PM Non-Standard Community forums	per week R 5885.42	
		GOHVAN_VEZA_UW_NGA_180	or PM Recentield Bural	Per Site D 1006K814 2	
		GOHVAN VEZA CW NGA 185	GE PM Greenfield Metro 8	Per Site D BBASS DA	
		GOHVAN VEZA CW NGA 004	CE 15m Lattice Tower Erection Print	Der Ste DAASTRAD	
		Gold and the Condition Coost	GI IJIII Editice Tower Election Rural	reconce in approved	
Control	Numbor			Control Description	

Team 7

PARALINEAR

1	Line-Items Table	This tables displays the saved Line- Items.
2	Vendor Material Number Table Column	This displays the column of Vendor Material Number
3	Line-Item Name Table Column	This displays the column of Line-Item Name
4	Unit Type Table Column	This displays the column of Unit Type
5	Price Table Column	This displays the column of Price of the Line-Item
6	Additional Actions Table Column	This displays the column of Additional Actions
7	Filter Functionality	The filter functionality filters the rows in the table to be more specific depending on the input. Enter a specific word to filter the table to find a specific Line- Item.
8	Add Line-Item Button	Re-directs the user to the Add Line- Screen. Click here to add a new Line-Item

#### Page | 233

## 6.7.2 Add Line-Item

The following screens indicate how a user can create a new Line-Item.

COMVAN	Gohvan Construc	tion					VINCENT YU LOG OUT	
CONSTRUCTION								
CLIENT QUOTES			Add Line Item	informations				
INVOICING	L	ine Item Name	1					
LINE ITEMS			-					
ADMINISTRATION	١	/endor Material ID	2	SAP Material ID	3			
HUMAN RESOURCE		Init Type		Package Type	-			
ТЕАМ		Jint Type	4	Tackage Type	9	*		
CLIENT	5	Site Type						
SUPPLIERS			6			•		
REPORTS	F	Price	7					
		R	•			0		
			Add Lin	e Item	8			
			Can	cel				
			9					
Contro	Numbor		Control Type			Control Do		
Contro	number		Control Type			Click hare to enter a r		
1		Line-It	Item Name Label & Textbox			Name	iew Line-item	
						name.		

		Nume:
2	Vendor Material ID Label & Textbox	Click here to enter a new Vendor Material ID.
3	SAP Material ID Label & Textbox	Click here to enter a new SAP Material ID.
4	Unit Type Drop Down	Click here to select a Unit Type.
5	Package Type Drop Down	Click here to select a Package Type.
6	Site Type Drop Down	Click here to select a Site Type.
7	Price Label & Textbox	Click here to enter a new Price of the Line-Item.
8	Add Line-Item Button	Click here to create a new Line-Item with the entered details.
9	Cancel Button	Click here to cancel the operation and route back Line-Items Home Screen.

PARALINEAR

Gohvan Construc	tion	vi	NCENT YU LOG OUT
CONSTRUCTION			
CLIENT QUOTES	Add Line Iter	n informations	
INVOICING	Line Item Name		
LINE ITEMS	Test		
ADMINISTRATION	Vendor Material ID	SAP Material ID	
HUMAN RESOURCE	TestID	IDTest	
тели	Unit Type Per Site	Package Type	
	Confirm	n The second sec	
CLIENT	Site Type Are you su General	re?	
SUPPLIERS	3 No	Yes <sup>2</sup>	
REPORTS	R 123		
	Add L	ine Item	
	Ca	ancel	
Control Number	Control Type	Control Description	
		This is a Dialog that requires	
1	Confirmation Dialog	confirmation, to proceed with th	e creation
		of the Line-Item.	
		This is a button that is used to c	onfirm
-		the creation of the Line-Item. Cl	ick this
2	Yes Button	button when you want to procee	ed to
		confirm the creation of the Line	Item.
		Re-directs to the Outcome Dialo	)g.
		I his is a button that is used to o	ionTITM
2	No Button	that the details are incoffect. U	to the
3		Add Line-Itom Scroon, Po direc	te to the
		Add Line-Item Screen	
		Auu Line-item Scieeli.	

Gohvan Cons	struction				VINCENT YU LOG OUT
CONSTRUCTION	Line Items			earch Line Item	
CLIENT QUOTES					
INVOICING	Vendor Material Number	Line item Name	Unit Type	Price -	+
LINE ITEMS	GOHVAN_VFZA_CW_NGA_196	GF Site Prep, Clearing& Filling	Per Site	R 13926.5	1
ADMINISTRATION	GOHVAN_VFZA_CW_NGA_218	GF Std Security Night shift - Non Std	shifts	R 1024.98	1
HUMAN RESOURCE	GOHVAN_VFZA_CW_NGA_217	GF Std Security day shift - Non Standard	shifts	R 512.49	1
TEAM	GOHVAN_VFZA_CW_NGA_179	GF High Security Night shif	shifts	R 1742.46	1
CLIENT	GOHVAN_VFZA_CW_NGA_175	GF High Security Day shift - Nc Succesfully created.	shifts	R 871.23	1
	GOHVAN_VFZA_CW_NGA_173	GF Greenfield Design requirerr	Per Site	R 17310.77	1
	GOHVAN_VFZA_CW_NGA_174	GF Greenfield Design requirerr	Per Site	R 12530.8	1
REPORTS	GOHVAN_VFZA_CW_NGA_169	GF Equip Cabinet handling fee	Per Site	R 15316.32	1
	GOHVAN_VFZA_CW_NGA_219	GF Tower Handling Fee	Per Site	R 4221.26	1
	GOHVAN_VFZA_CW_NGA_184	GF PM Non-Standard CLO Fee	Per Site	R 13755.18	1
	GOHVAN_VFZA_CW_NGA_183	GF PM Non-Standard Community forums	per week	R 5885.42	1
	GOHVAN_VFZA_CW_NGA_186	GF PM Non-Std Medicals&Inductions	Per Site	R 40348.18	1
	GOHVAN_VFZA_CW_NGA_187	GF PM Greenfield Rural	Per Site	R 109868.14	1
	GOHVAN_VFZA_CW_NGA_185	GF PM Greenfield Metro	Per Site	R 88655.04	1
	GOHVAN_VFZA_CW_NGA_004	GF 15m Lattice Tower Erection-Rural	Per Site	R 44518.49	1
Control Number	Control Type		Control Dese	cription	
			This is a Dia	log that i	notifies the user that
1	Successfully	Created Dialog	the Line-Iten	n has be	en created
			successfully		
			This is a but	ton that i	is used to continue
2	Continue But	tton	and acknow	ledge the	e notification. Click
			This button W	nen you	want continue.
				o me Add	a Line-item Screen.

#### 6.7.3 Search-Line Item

The following screens indicate how a user can search for a Line-Item.

COHVAN	Gohvan Constr	ruction		VINCENT VI	U LOG OUT
CONSTRUCTION	(	Line Items		Search Line Item	
CLIENT QUOTES	2	Vendor Material Number	Line Item Name	Unit Type Price +	
LINE ITEMS		GOHVAN_VFZA_CW_NGA_196	GF Site Prep, Clearing& Filling	Per Site R 13926.5	
ADMINISTRATION		GOHVAN_VFZA_CW_NGA_218	GF Std Security Night shift - Non Std	shifts R 1024.98	
HUMAN RESOURCE		GOHVAN_VFZA_CW_NGA_217	GF Std Security day shift - Non Standard	shifts R 512.49	
TEAM		GOHVAN_VFZA_CW_NGA_179	GF High Security Night shift - Non Std	shifts R 1742.46	
	-	GOHVAN_VFZA_CW_NGA_175	GF High Security Day shift - Non Std	shifts R 871.23	
CLIENT		GOHVAN_VFZA_CW_NGA_173	GF Greenfield Design requirements Rural	Per Site R 17310.77	
SUPPLIERS		GOHVAN_VFZA_CW_NGA_174	GF Greenfield Design requirements Metro	Per Site R 12530.8	
REPORTS		GOHVAN_VFZA_CW_NGA_169	GF Equip Cabinet handling fee	Per Site R 15316.32	
	-	GOHVAN_VFZA_CW_NGA_219	GF Tower Handling Fee	Per Site R 4221.26	
		GOHVAN_VFZA_CW_NGA_184	GF PM Non-Standard CLO Fee	Per Site R 13755.18	
		GOHVAN_VFZA_CW_NGA_183	GF PM Non-Standard Community forums	per week R 5885.42	
		GOHVAN_VFZA_CW_NGA_186	GF PM Non-Std Medicals&Inductions	Per Site R 40348.18	
		GOHVAN_VFZA_CW_NGA_187	GF PM Greenfield Rural	Per Site R 109868.14	
		GOHVAN_VFZA_CW_NGA_185	GF PM Greenfield Metro	Per Site R 88655.04	
		GOHVAN_VFZA_CW_NGA_004	GF 15m Lattice Tower Erection-Rural	Per Site R 44518.49	
Contro	Number		Control Type	Control Description	
1		Filter Fund	ctionality	the table to be more specific dependent on the input. Enter a specific word t the table to find a specific Line-Item	s in ding o filter i.
2		Line-Items	Table	This tables displays the saved Line	-Items.
COHVAN	ohvan Constru	uction		VINCENT YU	
CONSTRUCTION					
CLIENT QUOTES		Line Items		Greenfield	
CLIENT QUOTES		Line Items Vendor Material Number	Line Item Name	Greenfield Unit Type Price +	
CLIENT QUOTES INVOICING LINE ITEMS		Line Items Vendor Material Number GOHVAN_VFZA_CW_NGA_173	Line Ilem Name GF Greenfield Design requirements Rural	Greenfield Unit Type Price + Per Site R 17310.77 : 2	
CLIENT QUOTES INVOICING LINE ITEMS ADMINISTRATION		Line Items Vendor Material Number GOHVAN_VFZA_CW_NGA_173 GOHVAN_VFZA_CW_NGA_174	Line Item Name GF Greenfield Design requirements Rural GF Greenfield Design requirements Metro	Creenfield Unit Type Price + Per Site R 17310.77 : 2 Per Site R 12530.8 :	
CLIENT QUOTES INVOICING LINE ITEMS ADMINISTRATION HUMAN RESOURCE		Line Items Vendor Material Number GOHVAN_VFZA_CW_NGA_173 GOHVAN_VFZA_CW_NGA_174 GOHVAN_VFZA_CW_NGA_187	Line Item Name GF Greenfield Design requirements Rural GF Greenfield Design requirements Metro GF PM Greenfield Rural	Unit Type     Price       Per Site     R 17310.77       Per Site     R 12530.8       Per Site     R 109868.14	
CLIENT QUOTES INVOICING LINE ITEMS ADMINISTRATION HUMAN RESOURCE TEAM		Line Items Vendor Material Number GOHVAN_VFZA_GW_NGA_173 GOHVAN_VFZA_GW_NGA_174 GOHVAN_VFZA_GW_NGA_187 GOHVAN_VFZA_GW_NGA_185	Line liem Name GF Greenfield Design requirements Rural GF Greenfield Design requirements Metro GF PM Greenfield Rural GF PM Greenfield Mural GF PM Greenfield Metro	Ueit Type     Price     +       Per Site     R 17310.77     ;       Per Site     R 12530.8     ;       Per Site     R 109968.14     ;       Per Site     R 109868.14     ;	
CLIENT QUOTES INVOICING LINE ITEMS ADMINISTRATION HUMAN RESOURCE TEAM CLIENT		Vendor Material Number GOHVAN_VFZA_CW_NGA_173 GOHVAN_VFZA_CW_NGA_174 GOHVAN_VFZA_CW_NGA_187 GOHVAN_VFZA_CW_NGA_185	Line Rem Name GF Greenfield Design requirements Rural GF Greenfield Design requirements Metro GF PM Greenfield Rural GF PM Greenfield Metro	Unit Type     Price       Per Site     R 17310.77       Per Site     R 12530.8       Per Site     R 109868.14       Per Site     R 88655.04	
CLIENT QUOTES INVOICING LINE ITEMS ADMINISTRATION HUMAN RESOURCE TEAM CLIENT		Line Items Vendor Material Number GOHVAN_VFZA_CW_NGA_173 GOHVAN_VFZA_CW_NGA_174 GOHVAN_VFZA_CW_NGA_187 GOHVAN_VFZA_CW_NGA_185	Line liem Name GF Greenfield Design requirements Rural GF Greenfield Design requirements Metro GF PM Greenfield Rural GF PM Greenfield Metro	Unit Type     Price     +       Per Site     R 17310.77     #       Per Site     R 12530.8     #       Per Site     R 109668.14     #       Per Site     R 88655.04     #	
CLIENT QUOTES INVOICING LINE ITEMS ADMINISTRATION HUMAN RESOURCE TEAM CLIENT SUPPLIERS		Line Items Vendor Material Number GOHVAN_VFZA_CW_NGA_173 GOHVAN_VFZA_CW_NGA_174 GOHVAN_VFZA_CW_NGA_187 GOHVAN_VFZA_CW_NGA_185	Line Item Name GF Greenfield Design requirements Rural GF Greenfield Design requirements Metro GF PM Greenfield Rural GF PM Greenfield Metro	Unit Type     Price     +       Per Site     R 17310.77     :       Per Site     R 12530.8     :       Per Site     R 109868.14     :       Per Site     R 109868.14     :	
CLIENT QUOTES INVOICING LINE ITEMS ADMINISTRATION HUMAN RESOURCE TEAM CLIENT SUPPLIERS REPORTS		Line Items Vendor Material Number GOHVAN_VFZA_CW_NGA_173 GOHVAN_VFZA_CW_NGA_187 GOHVAN_VFZA_CW_NGA_185	Line Item Name GF Greenfield Design requirements Rural GF Greenfield Design requirements Metro GF PM Greenfield Rural GF PM Greenfield Metro	Unit Type     Price     +       Per Site     R 17310.77     :       Per Site     R 12530.8     :       Per Site     R 109666.14     :       Per Site     R 88655.04     :	
CLIENT QUOTES INVOICING LINE ITEMS ADMINISTRATION HUMAN RESOURCE TEAM CLIENT SUPPLIERS REPORTS		Line Items Vendor Material Number GOHVAN_VFZA_GW_NGA_173 GOHVAN_VFZA_GW_NGA_174 GOHVAN_VFZA_GW_NGA_187 GOHVAN_VFZA_GW_NGA_185	Line liem Name GF Greenfield Design requirements Rural GF Greenfield Design requirements Metro GF PM Greenfield Rural GF PM Greenfield Metro	Unit Type     Price     +       Per Site     R 17310.77     :       Per Site     R 12530.8     :       Per Site     R 109868.14     :       Per Site     R 88655.04     :	
CLIENT QUOTES INVOICING LINE ITEMS ADMINISTRATION HUMAN RESOURCE TEAM CLIENT SUPPLIERS REPORTS		Line Items Vendor Material Number GOHVAN_VFZA_CW_NGA_173 GOHVAN_VFZA_CW_NGA_174 GOHVAN_VFZA_CW_NGA_187 GOHVAN_VFZA_CW_NGA_185	Line liem Name GF Greenfield Design requirements Rural GF Greenfield Design requirements Metro GF PM Greenfield Rural GF PM Greenfield Metro	Unit Type     Price       Per Site     R 17310.77       Per Site     R 12530.8       Per Site     R 109868.14       Per Site     R 88655.04	
CLIENT QUOTES INVOICING LINE ITEMS ADMINISTRATION HUMAN RESOURCE TEAM CLIENT SUPPLIERS REPORTS		Line Items Vendor Material Number GOHVAN_VFZA_GW_NGA_173 GOHVAN_VFZA_GW_NGA_174 GOHVAN_VFZA_GW_NGA_187 GOHVAN_VFZA_CW_NGA_185	Line liem Name GF Greenfield Design requirements Rural GF Greenfield Design requirements Metro GF PM Greenfield Rural GF PM Greenfield Metro	Unit Type     Price     +       Per Site     R 17310.77     #       Per Site     R 12530.8     #       Per Site     R 109868.14     #       Per Site     R 8655.04     #	
CLIENT QUOTES INVOICING LINE ITEMS ADMINISTRATION HUMAN RESOURCE TEAM CLIENT SUPPLIERS REPORTS		Line Items Vendor Material Number GOHVAN_VFZA_CW_NGA_173 GOHVAN_VFZA_CW_NGA_174 GOHVAN_VFZA_CW_NGA_187 GOHVAN_VFZA_CW_NGA_185	Line Item Name GF Greenfield Design requirements Rural GF PM Greenfield Rural GF PM Greenfield Metro	Unit Type     Price       Per Site     R 17310.77       Per Site     R 12530.8       Per Site     R 109668.14       Per Site     R 88655.04	
CLIENT QUOTES INVOICING LINE ITEMS ADMINISTRATION HUMAN RESOURCE TEAM CLIENT SUPPLIERS REPORTS		Line Items Vendor Material Number GOHVAN_VFZA_CW_NGA_173 GOHVAN_VFZA_CW_NGA_187 GOHVAN_VFZA_CW_NGA_185	Line Item Name GF Greenfield Design requirements Rural GF Oreenfield Design requirements Metro GF PM Greenfield Rural GF PM Greenfield Metro	Unit Type     Price       Per Site     R 17310.77       Per Site     R 12530.8       Per Site     R 109668.14       Per Site     R 88655.04	
CLIENT QUOTES INVOICING LINE ITEMS ADMINISTRATION HUMAN RESOURCE TEAM CLIENT SUPPLIERS REPORTS		Line Items Vendor Material Number GOHVAN_VFZA_CW_NGA_173 GOHVAN_VFZA_CW_NGA_174 GOHVAN_VFZA_CW_NGA_185	Line Item Name GF Greenfield Design requirements Nural GF PM Greenfield Rural GF PM Greenfield Metro	Unit Type     Price       Per Site     R 17310.77       Per Site     R 12530.8       Per Site     R 109666.14       Per Site     R 88655.04	

Control Number	Control Type	Control Description
1	Filter Functionality (with a search criteria)	The filter functionality filters the rows in the table to be more specific depending on the input.
2	Table Rows	The Line-Item only displays the Line- Items that fulfil the entered search criteria.



#### Page | 238

# 6.7.4 Edit line-item

The following screens indicate how a user can edit an existing Line-Item.

Gonvan C	Construction	i i						VINCENT YU	LOG OUT
CONSTRUCTION CLIENT QUOTES	Line It	ems				Search Line Item			
INVOICING	Vendor Mat	erial Number	Line Item Name		Unit Type	Price	1		
LINE ITEMS	GOHVAN_	VFZA_CW_NGA_196	GF Site Prep, Clearing& Filling		Per Site	R 13926.5	1		
ADMINISTRATION	GOHVAN_	VFZA_CW_NGA_218	GF Std Security Night shift - Non Std		shifts	R 1024.98	Edit Line Item	)	
HUMAN RESOURCE	GOHVAN_	VFZA_CW_NGA_217	GF Std Security day shift - Non Standard		shifts	R 512.49	Delete Line Item		
ТЕЛМ	GOHVAN_	VFZA_CW_NGA_179	GF High Security Night shift - Non Std		shifts	R 1742.46			
CLIENT	GOHVAN_	VFZA_CW_NGA_175	GF High Security Day shift - Non Std		shifts	R 871.23	E		
SUPPLIERS	GOHVAN_	VFZA_CW_NGA_173	GF Greenfield Design requirements Rural		Per Site	R 17310.77	1		
DEPODE	GOHVAN_	VFZA_CW_NGA_174	GF Greenfield Design requirements Metro		Per Site	R 12530.8	1		
REPORTS	GOHVAN_	VFZA_CW_NGA_169	GF Equip Cabinet handling fee		Per Site	R 15316.32	1		
	GOHVAN_	VFZA_CW_NGA_219	GF Tower Handling Fee		Per Site	R 4221.26	1		
	GOHVAN_	VFZA_CW_NGA_184	GF PM Non-Standard CLO Fee		Per Site	R 13755.18	1		
	GOHVAN_	VFZA_CW_NGA_183	GF PM Non-Standard Community forums		per week	R 5885.42	÷		
	GOHVAN	VFZA_CW_NGA_186	GF PM Non-Std Medicals&Inductions		Per Site	R 40348.18	E.		
	GOHVAN_	VFZA_CW_NGA_187	GF PM Greenfield Rural		Per Site	R 109868.14	E		
	GOHVAN_	VFZA_CW_NGA_185	GF PM Greenfield Metro		Per Site	R 88655.04	E.		
	GOHVAN_	VFZA_CW_NGA_004	GF 15m Lattice Tower Erection-Rural		Per Site	R 44518.49	1		
Control Num	nber		Control Type		C	Control I	Descriptic	on	
1		Additional	Actions Drop Down Button	Click he	ere to	Open o	or Close t	he	
		/ duitional		Additior	nal A	ctions D	rop Dow	n.	
				Re-dire	cts th	ne user	to the Ed	it Line-I	tems
2		Edit Line-I	tems Button	Home S	Home Screen.				me
						n uispiay		Line-ite	51115
				Home S	Home Screen				

Grean	Gohvan Constructio	on				VINCENT YU	LOG OUT
CONSTRUCTION			Edit Line I	tem information			
Contoniconton	Line	Item Name					
CLIENT QUOTES	GF	Site Prep, Clearing& Filling					
INVOICING	Venc	dor Material ID		SAP Material ID			
	GO	HVAN VEZA CW NGA 196		304360226			
LINETTEMS				304300220			
ADMINISTRATION	Unit	Type 4		Package Type 5			
HUMAN RESOURCE	Pert	site		General	*		
	Site	Туре 6					
TEAM	Gree	enfield			*		
CLIENT							
SUPPLIERS			Ed	lit Line Item			
				01			
REPORTS			8	Cancel			
	New	Price			10		
	R	g			C Update Price	/	
	Price	e History					
	11	trian ID 10	Prize ID 13	Price Cet Data 14			
	-		Pillelo	Price set Date			
	7	0	R 13926.5	2021-10-09			
Contro	ol Number		Control Type		Contr <u>ol Des</u>	cription	

Control Number	Control Type	Control Description
1	Line-Item Name Label & Textbox	Populated with the existing details of the Line-Item. Click here to edit Line-Item Name.
2	Vendor Material ID Label & Textbox	Populated with the existing details of the Line-Item. Click here to edit Vendor Material ID.
3	SAP Material ID Label & Textbox	Populated with the existing details of the Line-Item. Click here to edit SAP Material ID.
4	Unit Type Drop Down	Populated with the existing details of the Line-Item. Click here to edit Unit Type.
5	Package Type Drop Down	Populated with the existing details of the Line-Item. Click here to edit Package Type.
6	Site Type Drop Down	Populated with the existing details of the Line-Item. Click here to edit Site Type.
7	Edit Line-Item Button	Click here to edit Line-Item with the updated details. Re-directs the user to the Confirmation Dialog.
8	Cancel Button	Click here to cancel the operation and route back Line-Items Home Screen.
9	Price Label & Textbox	Click here to edit Price of the Line-Item.
10	Update Price Button	Click here to update the price of the Line- Item. Re-directs the user to the Confirmation Dialog.
11	Price History Table	Table populated with the Line-Item's previous price(s).
12	Price ID Column	This displays the column of Price ID
13	Price	This displays the column of Price

18 October 2021

Team 7

PARALINEAR -

14		Price Set Date		This displays the column of the date when price was set.			
	Gohvan Construction			VINCENT VU LOG OUT			
CONSTRUCTION							
CLIENT QUOTES		Edit Line Item	information				
INVOICING	Line I	tem Name					
LINE ITEMS	GF	Site Prep, Clearing& Filling					
ADMINISTRATION	Vend	or Material ID	SAP Material ID				
HUMAN RESOURCE	GOI	HVAN_VFZA_CW_NGA_196	Baskase Tupe				
ТЕАМ	Per S	te *	General	•			
CLIENT	Site T	ype 1					
SUPPLIERS	Green	ifield Co	ontirm	*			
REPORTS	_	3	2				
	_	Ed	No Yes				
		Can	cel				
	New	Price					
	R	10		Update Price			
	Price	History					
	Pri	ce ID Price ID	Price Set Date				
	70	R 13926.5	2021-10-09				
O a ra t		Construct Turns		Control Departmetic r			
Cont	rol Number	Control Type		Control Description			
1		Confirmation Dialog		confirmation to proceed with the aditing			
I		Commation Dialog		of the Line-Item			
				This is a button that is used to confirm the			
				odit of the Line-Itom. Click this button			
2		Yes Button		when you want to proceed to confirm the			
				edited of the Line-Item.			
0				This is a button that is used to confirm			
3		NO BUTTON		that the details are incorrect.			

Team 7

PARALINEAR

# 6.7.5 Delete Line-Item

The following screens indicate how a user can delete an existing Line-Item.

Gohvan Constr	uction					VINCENT VU
	Line Items			Search Line Iten	n	
	Manuface Medanial Normburg	Line long Nones	Unit Ture	Drive		
		on our teams	Dec Olde	D 10006 F		
	GOHVAN_VFZA_CW_NGA_196	or site rrep, Clearings Hung	Per Site	R 13926.5	:	
	GOHVAN_VFZA_CW_NGA_218	GP Sta Security Night shift - Non Sta	shifts	R 1024.98	Edit Line Item	
	GOHVAN_VFZA_CW_NGA_217	GF Std Security day shift - Non Standard	shifts	R 512.49	Delete Line Ite	- 2
	GOHVAN_VFZA_CW_NGA_179	GF High Security Night shift - Non Std	shifts	R 1742.46	:	
	GOHVAN_VFZA_CW_NGA_175	GF High Security Day shift - Non Std	shifts	R 871.23	:	
	GOHVAN_VFZA_CW_NGA_173	GF Greenheld Design requirements Rural	Per Site	R 17310.77	:	
	GOHVAN_VFZA_CW_NGA_174	GF Greenfield Design requirements Metro	Per Site	R 12530.8	:	
	GOHVAN_VFZA_CW_NGA_169	GF Equip Cabinet handling fee	Per Site	R 15316.32	1	
	GOHVAN_VFZA_CW_NGA_219	GF Tower Handling Fee	Per Site	R 4221.26	•	
	GOHVAN_VFZA_CW_NGA_184	GF PM Non-Standard CLO Fee	Per Site	R 13755.18	-	
	GOHVAN_VFZA_CW_NGA_183	GF PM Non-Standard Community forums	per week	per week K 5555.42		
	GOHVAN_VFZA_CW_NGA_186	GF PM Non-Std Medicals&Inductions	Per Site	R 40348.18	•	
	GOHVAN_VFZA_CW_NGA_187	GF PM Greenfield Rural	Per Site	R 109868.14	1	
	GOHVAN_VFZA_CW_NGA_185	GF PM Greenfield Metro	Per Site	R 88655.04	1	
	GOHVAN_VFZA_CW_NGA_004	GF 15m Lattice Tower Erection-Rural	Per Site	R 44518.49		
	GOHVAN_VFZA_CW_NGA_002	GF 15m Lattice RC Foundation Above ground (Hard rock-Geotech, Report)	Per Site	R 60000.09	1	
ontrol Numb		GF 15m Lattice RC Foundation 150 KPA - 1m deeper x 1m Wider(Geotech Report)	Per Site	R 23343	ontrol	Description
Additional Actions Drop D		nal Actions Drop Down Button	Click h Actions	ere to s Drop	Open o Down.	or Close the Additio
Delete L		Line-Items Button	Re-dire Items ( Click h	ects the Confirm ere to	e user nation display	to the Delete Line- Dialog. / the Delete Line-Ite

GHVAN	Gohvan Construction							VINCENT VU LOG OUT	
CONSTRUCTION	Line Ite	ems				Search Line Item		1.	
CLIENT QUOTES	Vendor Mate	ial Number	Line Item Name		Unit Type	Price	+		
LINEITEMS	testVID		test		shifts	R 123	:		
ADMINISTRATION	GOHVAN_V	FZA_CW_NGA_196	GF Site Prep, Clearing& Filling		Per Site	R 13926.5	:		
HUMAN RESOURCE	GOHVAN	FZA_CW_NGA_218	GF Std Security Night shift - Non Std		shifts	R 1024.98	:		
ТЕАМ	GOHVAN_V	FZA_CW_NGA_217	GF Std Security day shift - Non Standard		shifts	R 512.49	i		
CLIENT	GOHVAN_V	FZA_CW_NGA_179	GF High Security Night shift - Non Std	1	shifts	R 1742.46	E		
CI IDDI IEDC	GOHVAN_V	FZA_CW_NGA_175	GF High Security Day shift - Non Std	Confirm	shifts	R 871.23	:		
prooff	GOHVAN_V	FZA_CW_NGA_173	GF Greenfield Design requirements Rural	Are you sure?	Per Site	R 17310.77	:		
REPORTS	GOHVAN_V	FZA_CW_NGA_174	GF Greenfield Design requirements Metro	No Yes	Per Site	R 12530.8	:		
	GOHVAN_VFZA_CW,NGA_169		GF Equip Cabinet handling fee		Per Site	R 15316.32	1		
	GOHVAN_VFZA_CW_NGA_219		GF Tower Handling Fee		Per Site	R 4221.26	1		
	GOHVAN_VFZA_CW_NGA_184		GF PM Non-Standard CLO Fee		Per Site	R 13755.18	:		
	GOHVAN	FZA_CW_NGA_183	GF PM Non-Standard Community forums		per week	R 5885.42	:		
	GOHVAN	FZA_CW_NGA_186	GF PM Non-Std Medicals&Inductions		Per Site R 40348.18				
	GOHVAN_V	FZA_CW_NGA_187	GF PM Greenfield Rural		Per Site	R 109868.14	1		
	GOHVAN_V	FZA_CW_NGA_185	GF PM Greenfield Metro		Per Site	R 88655.04	1		
	GOHVAN_V	FZA_CW_NGA_004	GF 15m Lattice Tower Erection-Rural	A	Per Site	R 44518.49	ł		
	GOHVAN	FZA_CW_NGA_002	GF 15m Lattice RC Foundation Above groun	nd (Hard rock-Geotech Report)	Per Site	R 60000.09	1		
Con	trol Number		Control	Гуре		(	Contro	ol Description	
1	1 Confi		nation Dialog		This is to pro Item.	s a Dia ceed w	log th /ith th	at requires confirmation, e deleting of the Line-	
2	2 Yes But		itton		This is a button that is used to confirm delete of the Line-Item. Click this butto when you want to proceed to confirm the deleting of the Line-Item.				
3	3 No Button				This is a button that is used to cancel the deletion operation.				

COHVAN	Gohvan Construction							VINCENT YU LOG OUT
CONSTRUCTION CLIENT QUOTES	Line Iter	าาร				Search Line Item		
INVOICING	Vendor Materia	l Number	Line Item Name		Unit Type	Price	+	
LINE ITEMS	GOHVAN_VF	ZA_CW_NGA_196	GF Site Prep, Clearing& Filling		Per Site	R 13926.5	1	
ADMINISTRATION	GOHVAN_VF	ZA_CW_NGA_218	GF Std Security Night shift - Non Std		shifts	R 1024.98	:	
HUMAN RESOURCE	GOHVAN_VF	ZA_CW_NGA_217	GF Std Security day shift - Non Standard		shifts	R 512.49	÷	
ТЕАМ	GOHVAN_VF	ZA_CW_NGA_179	GF High Security Night shift - Non Std		shifts	R 1742.46	:	
CLIENT	GOHVAN_VF	ZA_CW_NGA_175	GF High Security Day shift - Non Std		shifts	R 871.23	1	
el IDDI ICDE	GOHVAN_VF	ZA_CW_NGA_173	GF Greenfield Design requirements Rural	Succesfully deleted.	Per Site	R 17310.77	:	
SUFFLICIS	GOHVAN_VF	ZA_CW_NGA_174	GF Greenfield Design requirements Metro	"test" has been successfully deleted.	Per Site	R 12530.8	:	
REPORTS	GOHVAN_VF	ZA_CW_NGA_169	GF Equip Cabinet handling fee	Continue	Per Site	R 15316.32	1	
	GOHVANLYFZA.CWLNGA_219 GOHVANLYFZA.CWLNGA_164		GF Tower Handling Fee		Per Site	R 4221.26	1	
			GF PM Non-Standard CLO Fee		Per Site	R 13755.18	:	
	GOHVAN_VF	ZA_CW_NGA_183	GF PM Non-Standard Community forums		per week	R 5885.42	:	
	GOHVAN_VF	ZA_CW_NGA_186	GF PM Non-Std Medicals&inductions		Per Site	R 40348.18	÷	
	GOHVAN_VF	ZA_CW_NGA_187	GF PM Greenfield Rural		Per Site	R 109868.14	1	
	GOHVAN_VF	ZA_CW_NGA_185	GF PM Greenfield Metro		Per Site	R 88655.04	1	
	GOHVAN_VF	ZA_CW_NGA_004	GF 15m Lattice Tower Erection-Rural		Per Site R 44518.49	I		
	GOHVAN_VF	ZA_CW_NGA_002	GF 15m Lattice RC Foundation Above grou	und (Hard rock-Geotech Report)	Per Site	R 60000.09	I	
	GOHVAN_VF	ZA_CW_NGA_001	GF 15m Lattice RC Foundation 150 KPA -	1m deeper x 1m Wider(Geotech Report)	Per Site	R 23343	:	
Со	ntrol Number		Control <sup>-</sup>	Туре		C	ontrol	Description
					This is	a Dialc	og that	notifies the user that
1	1 Success		sfully Deleted D	ialog	the Line	e-Item	has be	een deleted
				succes	sfully.			
2 Continu				This is a button that is used to continue			is used to continue	
		Continu	ntinuo Button		and acknowledge the notification. Click			
		Jonana			this button when you want continue.			
					Re-directs to the Line-Item Home Screen.			

Team 7

-

#### 6.7.6 Unit Types Home Screen

The below screens show a system user how to navigate to the Unit Types Home Screen.

	an Constructi	ion			
CONSTRUCTION					VINCENTIO
CLIENT QUOTES	Pro	jects		Search Project	
			Test		
			Test		
Line Items			Assigned Team		
Unit Types 2	•				
Package Types			2 2021-09-27 Test Greenfield Vodacom		
CLIENT			View		
SUPPLIERS			Nissan Rosslyn		
REPORTS			Test		
	_		Assigned Team		
			2021-08-22 Pretona North Temp Vodacom		
			View		
Control N	umber	Cont	rol Type	Control Des	scription
1		Line-Items Menu Drop	Down Button	Click here to Open or Item Drop Down.	Close the Line-
2		Unit Types Button		Re-directs the user to Home Screen. Click here to display the Home Screen	the Unit Types he Unit Types
Gottan Gohv	van Construc	tion			
CONSTRUCTION	11			Search Linit Turne	5
CONSTRUCTION CLIENT QUOTES	Ur	nit Types	3	Search Unit Type	5
CONSTRUCTION CLIENT QUOTES INVOICING	Ur 1 Unit	nit Types	3 Unit Type Name	Search Unit Type	5
CONSTRUCTION CLIENT QUOTES INVOICING LINE ITEMS	1 1 20	Type ID	3 Unit Type Name shifts	Search Unit Type	5
CONSTRUCTION CLIENT QUOTES INVOICING LINE ITEMS ADMINISTRATION	Ur 1 20 19	nit Types	3 Unit Type Name shifts per week	Search Unit Type	5
CONSTRUCTION CLIENT QUOTES INVOICING LINE ITEMS ADMINISTRATION HUMAN RESOURCE	Ur 1 20 19 5	Type ID	3 Unit Type Name shifts per week Per Site	Search Unit Type	5
CONSTRUCTION CLIENT QUOTES INVOICING LINE ITEMS ADMINISTRATION HUMAN RESOURCE TEAM	Un 20 19 5 12	tit Types	3 Unit Type Name shiffs per week Per Site Per Set	Search Unit Type	5
CONSTRUCTION CLIENT QUOTES INVOICING LINE ITEMS ADMINISTRATION HUMAN RESOURCE TEAM CLIENT	Ur 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Type ID	3 Unit Type Name shifts per week Per Site Per Site Per Site	Search Unit Type	5
CONSTRUCTION CLIENT QUOTES INVOICING LINE ITEMS ADMINISTRATION HUMAN RESOURCE TEAM CLIENT SUPPLIERS	Un 20 19 5 12 11 13 6	Type ID	3 Unit Type Name shiffs per week Per Site Per Site Per Night Per Might Per Mounting Per Meter	Search Unit Type	5
CONSTRUCTION CLIENT QUOTES INVOICING LINE ITEMS ADMINISTRATION HUMAN RESOURCE TEAM CLIENT SUPPLIERS REPORTS	Un 1 20 19 5 12 11 11 13 6 9	Type ID	3 Unit Type Name shifts per week Per Site Per Site Per Nght Per Mounting Per Meter Per Lock	Search Unit Type	5
CONSTRUCTION CLIENT QUOTES INVOICING LINE ITEMS ADMINISTRATION HUMAN RESOURCE TEAM CLIENT SUPPLIERS REPORTS	Un 20 19 5 12 11 13 6 9 15	Type ID	3 Unit Type Name shiffs per week Per Site Per Site Per Night Per Meter Per Meter Per Lock Per Kilogram	Search Unit Type	5
CONSTRUCTION CLIENT QUOTES INVOICING LINE ITEMS ADMINISTRATION HUMAN RESOURCE TEAM CLIENT SUPPLIERS REPORTS	Un 20 19 5 12 11 13 6 9 15 10	Type ID	3 Unit Type Name shifts per week Per Site Per Site Per Night Per Nounting Per Mounting Per Lock Per Kilogram	Search Unit Type	5
CONSTRUCTION CLIENT QUOTES INVOICING LINE ITEMS ADMINISTRATION HUMAN RESOURCE TEAM CLIENT SUPPLIERS REPORTS	Un 20 19 5 12 11 13 6 9 15 10 17	Type ID	3 Unit Type Name shifts per week Per Site Per Site Per Night Per Mounting Per Mounting Per Meter Per Lock Per Kilogram Per Day Per Cubic Meter	Search Unit Type	5
CONSTRUCTION CLIENT QUOTES INVOICING LINE ITEMS ADMINISTRATION HUMAN RESOURCE TEAM CLIENT SUPPLIERS REPORTS	Un 1 1 1 1 20 19 5 12 11 13 6 9 15 10 17 16	Type ID	3 Unit Type Name Shifts per week Per Site Per Site Per Set Per Night Per Mounting Per Mounting Per Lock Per Lock Per Lock Per Cubic Meter Per Cubic Meter	Search Unit Type	
CONSTRUCTION CLIENT QUOTES INVOICING LINE ITEMS ADMINISTRATION HUMAN RESOURCE TEAM CLIENT SUPPLIERS REPORTS	Un 20 19 5 12 11 13 6 9 15 10 17 16 8	Type ID	Unit Type Name         shifts         per week         Per Site         Per Site         Per Night         Per Mounting         Per Mounting         Per Keter         Per Lock         Per Day         Per Cubic Meter         Per Box	Search Unit Type	
CONSTRUCTION CLIENT QUOTES INVOICING LINE ITEMS ADMINISTRATION HUMAN RESOURCE TEAM CLIENT SUPPLIERS REPORTS	Un 1 1 1 1 20 19 5 12 11 13 6 9 15 10 17 16 8 14	Type ID	3 Unit Type Name shifts per week Per Site Per Site Per Set Per Night Per Mounting Per Mounting Per Kilogram Per Kilogram Per Cubic Meter Per Box Per Block	Search Unit Type	5
CONSTRUCTION CLIENT QUOTES INVOICING LINE ITEMS ADMINISTRATION HUMAN RESOURCE TEAM CLIENT SUPPLIERS REPORTS	Un 20 19 5 12 11 13 6 9 15 10 15 10 17 16 8 14 7	Type ID	3   Unit Type Name   shifts   per week   Per Site   Per Site   Per Site   Per Night   Per Mounting   Per Mounting   Per Meter   Per Lock   Per Kilogram   Per Cubic Meter   Per Box   Per Block   Per Bend	Search Unit Type	

PARALINEAR

1	Unit Types Table	This tables displays the saved Unit Types.
2	Unit Type ID Table Column	This displays the column of Unit Type ID
3	Unit Type Name Table Column	This displays the column of Unit Type Name
4	Additional Actions Table Column	This displays the column of Additional Actions
5	Filter Functionality	The filter functionality filters the rows in the table to be more specific depending on the input. Enter a specific word to filter the table to find a specific Unit Type.
6	Add Unit Type Button	Re-directs the user to the Add Unit Type Screen. Click here to add a new Unit Type.

#### 6.7.7 Create Unit Type

The following screens indicate how a user can create a new Unit Type.

Gohvan C	onstruction				VINCENT YU LOG OUT		
CONSTRUCTION	Unit Types			Search Unit Type			
CLIENT QUOTES		_					
INVOICING	Unit Type ID	Unit Type N	ame	+			
LINE ITEMS	20	shifts		:			
ADMINISTRATION	19	per week		:			
HUMAN RESOURCE	5	Per S' 1		÷			
ТЕАМ	12	Per Set	Create Unit Type	:			
CLIENT	11	Per Nig	What is the Unit Type Name	:			
SUPPLIERS	13	Per Mo	Unit Type Name	:			
REPORTS	6	Per Mel	Cancel Create	÷			
	9	Per Loc	4 3	i			
	15	Per Kilogra	am	i			
	10	Per Day		÷			
	17	Per Cubic	Meter	i			
	16	Per Bracke	et	i			
	8	Per Box		:			
	14	Per Block	•	i			
	7	Per Bend	<u> </u>	:			
Control Number	r Control Type			Control Description			
1	Create Unit Type Dialog		This is a Dialog h details.	olds the controls to capture t	he unit type		
2	Unit Type Name Label & Textbox		Click here to enter the unit type's name.				
3	Create Button		Click here to crea	te the new unit type.			
4	Cancel Button		Click here to cancel operation and return to Unit type home screen.				

Team 7

PARALINEAR

Gonvan_ Gohva	an Construction						VINCENT YU	LOG OUT
CONSTRUCTION	Unit Types					Search Unit Type		
CLIENT QUOTES								
INVOICING	Unit Type 10		Unit Type Na	me	+			
LINE ITEMS	20		shifts		E			
ADMINISTRATION	19		per week		ŧ			
HUMAN RESOURCE	5		Per Site		1			
теам	12		Per Set	1	÷			
CLIENT	11		Per Nig	w. Confirm	I.			
SUPPLIERS	13		Per Mo	32	ŧ			
REPORTS	6		Per Me	No Yes	E			
	9		Per Loc		E .			
	15		Per Kilogra	m	1			
	10		Per Day		÷			
	17		Per Cubic I	Meter	÷			
	16		Per Bracke	t	1			
	8		Per Box		i.			
	14		Per Block		÷			
	7		Per Bend	Ð	÷			
Control Num	ber	Control Type			Control De	scription		
1	Confirm	ation Dialog		This is a Dialog that the creation of the l	t requires co Unit type.	nfirmation, to p	roceed wit	th
2	Yes Bu	ton		This is a button tha Unit type. Click this confirm the creation Re-directs to the Su	t is used to c button when of the Unit uccessfully C	onfirm the crea a you want to p Type. created Dialog.	ition of the roceed to	;
3	No Butt	on		This is a button that is used to confirm that the details are incorrect. Click this button when you want to return to the Add Unit type Screen. Re-directs to the Unit type Home Screen.				

PARALINEAR -

COMVAN	Gohvan Cons	truction				VINCENT YU LOG	рит
CONSTRUCTION		Unit Types			Search Unit Type		
CLIENT QUOTES							
INVOICING		Unit Type ID	Unit Type Name	•	+		
LINE ITEMS		25	Test Unit		:		
ADMINISTRATION		20	shifts		:		
HUMAN RESOURCE		19	per week		:		
ТЕАМ		5	F(1)-		:		
CLIENT		12	Pe Suco	cesfully created.	:		
SUPPLIERS		п	Pe 'Test l	Jnit' has been successfully created.	÷		
REPORTS		13	Pe Con	tinue	:		
no onto		6	Per Meter		÷		
		9	Per Lock		:		
		15	Per Kilogram		:		
		10	Per Day		1		
		17	Per Cubic Me	ter	1		
		16	Per Bracket		:		
		8	Per Box		1		
		14	Per Block	Ð	:		
Control N	Number	Control Type		Control Description			
1		Successfully Created Dia	loa	This is a Dialog that notif	fies the user that the	e Unit Type I	nas
•		Caccellany Created Die		been created successful	ly.	<u> </u>	
2		Continue Button		This is a button that is us notification. Click this but Re-directs to the Unit Ty	sed to continue and tton when you want pes Home Screen.	acknowledg continue.	e the

#### 6.7.8 Search Unit Type

The following screens indicate how a user can search for a Unit Type.

COMVAN	Gohvan Const	ructior	ו						VINCENT YU	LOG OUT
CONSTRUCTION		Unit T	Types				Search Unit Type	2		
INVOICING	1	Unit Type I	D	Unit Type Name		+				
LINE ITEMS		25		Test Unit		:				
ADMINISTRATION		20		shifts		÷				
HUMAN RESOURCE		19		per week		÷				
ТЕАМ		5		Per Site		÷				
CLIENT		12		Per Set		:				
		11		Per Night		:				
		13		Per Mounting		:				
REPORTS		6		Per Meter		÷				
		9		Per Lock		÷				
		15		Per Kilogram		÷				
		10		Per Day		÷				
		17		Per Cubic Meter		÷				
		16		Per Bracket		:				
		8		Per Box		:				
		14		Per Block		:				
Contr	ol Number		Contr	ol Type			Control De	scriptio	on	
1 Filter		Filter Functionality	er Functionality		The filter functionality filters the row the table to be more specific depen on the input. Enter a specific word the the table to find a specific Line-Iter			he rows depend word to ne-Item.	in ing filter	
2	Unit types Table				This tables displays the saved Unit Types.					

COMMAN	Gohvan Construction VINCENT YU LOG OUT							
CONSTRUCTION		Unit Ty	pes	Test				
CLIENT QUOTES	1	Unit Type ID	Unit Type Name	+				
LINE ITEMS		25	Test Unit	1				
ADMINISTRATION	2				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
HUMAN RESOURCE								
ТЕАМ								
CLIENT								
SUPPLIERS								
REPORTS								
			<b>•</b>					
Contr	Control Number		Control Type	Control Description				
1			Filter Functionality (with a search criteria)	The filter functionality filters the rows in the table to be more specific depending on the input.				
2			Table Rows	The Unit Types Table only displays the Unit Types that fulfil the entered search criteria.				

PARALINEAR \_\_\_\_\_

# 6.7.9 Edit Unit Type

The following screens indicate how a user can edit an existing Unit Type.

GHMAN	Gohvan Cons	truction			VINCENT YU LOG OUT
CONSTRUCTION		Unit Types		Search Unit Type	
CLIENT QUOTES					
INVOICING		Unit Type ID	Unit Type Name	1	
LINE ITEMS		20	shifts	: 2	
ADMINISTRATION		19	per week	Edit Unit Type	
HUMAN RESOURCE		5	Per Site	Delete Unit Type	
ТЕАМ		12	Per Set	1	
CLIENT		11	Per Night		
SUPPLIERS		13	Per Mounting		
REPORTS		0	Per Meter		
		y 16	Per Vilorem	:	
		10	Per Nav	:	
		17	Per Cubic Meter		
		16	Per Bracket	:	
		8	Per Box		
		14	Per Block		
		7	Per Bend		
Control	Number	Cont		Control Des	scription
Control	Number	Cont		Click here to Open or (	Close the
1		Additional Actions Drop	Down Button	Additional Actions Drop	Down.
2		Edit Unit Type Button		Re-directs the user to the Edit Unit Type Home Screen. Click here to display the Edit Line-Items Dialog	
COMMAN	Gohvan Cons	struction			VINCENT YU LOG OUT
		Unit Types		Search Unit Type	
INVOICING		Unit Type ID	Unit Type Name	+	
		26	Toot linit	:	-
ADMIN SOLO		20	shifts		
ADMINISTRATION		19	per r		
HUMAN RESOURCE		5	PerSite Edit Unit Type	1	
TEAM		12	Per Set Edit Unit Type Name	1	
CLIENT		11	Per Nig Test Unit	:	
SUPPLIERS		13	Per Mo	:	
REPORTS		6	Per Met 4 3	1	
		9	PerLock	1	
		15	Per Kilogram	1	
		10	Per Day	1	
		10	Per Day Per Cubic Meter	:	
		10 17 16	Per Day Per Cubic Meter Per Bracket	: : :	
		10 17 16 8	Per Day Per Cubic Meter Per Bracket Per Box	: : : :	



Control Number	Contro	ol Type	Control Description			
1	Edit Unit Type Dialog		This is a Dialog holds the controls to			
			capture the updated unit type details.			
2	Linit Type Name Label &	Textbox	Populated with the existing details of the			
2	Onit Type Name Laber &	Texibox	name			
3	Edit Button		Click here to edit the unit type.			
Λ	Cancel Button		Click here to cancel operation and return			
4	Cancel Button		to Unit type home screen.			
Gonvan Cor	struction	ruction				
CONSTRUCTION	Unit Types		Search Unit Type			
CLIENT QUOTES	Unit Type ID	Unit Type Name	+			
LINE ITEMS	25	Test Unit	1			
ADMINISTRATION	20	shifts	1			
HUMAN RESOURCE	19	per week	1			
TEAM	5	Per Site 1)	3.			
CLIENT	12	Per Set E Confirm	1			
SLIDELLEDS	11	Per Nig 3 2	1			
BEDOUTS	13	Per Mo No Yes	Ξ.			
neron to	6	Per Me	1			
	9	Per Lock	1			
	15	Per Kilogram	3			
	10	Per Day	1			
	17	Per Cubic Meter	1			
	16	Per Bracket	1			
	8	Per Box	1			
		Per Block	Control Departmetian			
Control Number	Control Type		This is a Dialog that requires			
1	Confirmation Dialog		confirmation to proceed with the editing			
•	Communication Dialog		of the Unit Type.			
			This is a button that is used to confirm the			
2	Yes Button		edit of the Unit type. Click this button			
-			when you want to proceed to confirm the			
			edited of the Unit type.			
3	No Button		I his is a button that is used to confirm			
CONVAN	Gohvan Cons	struction			VINCENT YU LOG OUT	
----------------	-------------	-----------------------------	--	--	--	
CONSTRUCTION		Unit Types		Search Unit Type		
INVOICING		Unit Type ID	Unit Type Name	+		
LINE ITEMS		25	Test Unit123	1		
ADMINISTRATION		20	shifts	i.		
HUMAN RESOURCE		19	per week	I		
ТЕАМ		5	1 Ste	i		
CLIENT		12	P Succesfully edited.	i.		
SUPPLIERS		11	P "Test Unit123" has been successfully edited.	i.		
REPORTS		13	p Continue	I		
heronta		6	Per Meter	i.		
		9	Per Lock	i		
		15	Per Kilogram	I		
		10	Per Day	I		
		17	Per Cubic Meter	I		
		16	Per Bracket	1		
		8	Per Box	I		
		14	Per Block	1		
Control I	Number	Control	Туре	Control Descri	ption	
1		Successfully Created Dialog		This is a Dialog that notifies the user that the Unit Type has been edited successfully.		
2		Continue Button		This is a button that is use and acknowledge the notif this button when you want Re-directs to the Unit Type Screen.	d to continue fication. Click continue. es Home	

#### Page | 253

### 6.7.10 Delete Unit Type

The following screens indicate how a user can delete an existing Unit Type.

COMMAN	Gohvan Cons	truction			VINCENT YU LOG OUT
CONSTRUCTION		Unit Type	S	Search Unit Type	
CLIENT QUOTES					1
INVOICING		Unit Type ID	Unit Type Name	1	
LINE ITEMS		20	shifts	<u>-</u> E	
ADMINISTRATION		19	per week	Edit Unit Type	
HUMAN RESOURCE		5	Per Site	Delete Unit Type	
TEAM		12	Per Set		
CLIENT		11	Per Night	E	
SUPPLIERS		13	Per Mounting	E	
PEDADTO		6	Per Meter	E	
REPORTS		9	PerLock	E	
	15		Per Kilogram	E	
		10	Per Day	E	
		17	Per Cubic Meter	E	
		16	Per Bracket	÷	
		8	Per Box	÷	
		14	Per Block	÷	
		7	Per Bend	÷	
Con	trol Numb	er	Control Type	Control Descr	ription
1 Ac			Additional Actions Drop Down Button	Click here to Open or Clo Actions Drop Down.	se the Additional
2			Delete Unit type Button	Re-directs the user to the Confirmation Dialog. Click here to display the c unit type dialog.	Delete Unit Type

CONVAN	Gohvan Cons	struction				VINCENT YU LOG OUT
CONSTRUCTION CLIENT QUOTES		Unit Typ	es		Search Unit Type	
INVOICING		Unit Type ID		Unit Type Name	+	
LINE ITEMS		25		Test Unit123	:	
ADMINISTRATION		20		shifts	1	
HUMAN RESOURCE		19		per week	:	
ТЕАМ		5		Per Site	:	
CLIENT		12		Per Set Confirm	i	
SUPPLIERS		11		Per Night 3 2	i	
REPORTS		13		Per Mounting No Yes	:	
NEI ONIS		6		Per Meter	:	
		9		Per Lock	i	
		15		Per Kilogram	:	
		10		Per Day	:	
		17		Per Cubic Meter	:	
		16		Per Bracket	÷	
		8		Per Box	÷	
		14		Per Block	1	
Con	ntrol Numb	er	Cor	ntrol Type	Control Descrip	tion
1 Confirmation Dialog		g	This is a Dialog that require to proceed with the deleting type.	s confirmation, of the unit		
2			Yes Button		This is a button that is used delete of the Unit type. Click when you want to proceed to deleting of the Unit type.	to confirm the this button co confirm the
3 No Button			This is a button that is used deletion operation.	to cancel the		

COHVAN	Gohvan Const	ruction				VINCENT YU LOG (	оит
CONSTRUCTION		Unit Type	25		Search	Unit Type	
CLIENT QUOTES							
INVOICING	Unit Type ID			Unit Type Name	+		
LINE ITEMS		20		shifts	1		
ADMINISTRATION		19		per week	I		
HUMAN RESOURCE		5		Per Site	i		
TEAM		12		1 =	i.		
CLIENT		11		F Succesfully deleted.	i		
SUPPLIERS		13		F Test Unit123" has been successfully deleted.	I		
00110000		6		FContinue	I		
REPURIS		9		PerLock	I		
		15		Per Kilogram	I		
		10		Per Day	I		
		17		Per Cubic Meter	1		
		16		Per Bracket	1		
		8		Per Box	I		
		14		Per Block	I		
		7		Per Bend	I		
Con	trol Numbe	ər	Con	trol Type	Co	ntrol Description	
1			Successfully Delete	ed Dialog	This is a Dialog the Unit Type h successfully.	g that notifies the user th nas been deleted	nat
2			Continue Button		This is a buttor and acknowled this button whe Re-directs to th	n that is used to continue lge the notification. Click en you want continue. ne Unit type Home Scree	en.

# 6.7.11 Package Types Home Screen

The below screens show a system user how to navigate to the Package Types Home Screen.

Gohvan C	Constructio	n		VINCENT YU LOG OUT			
CONSTRUCTION	Proj	ects	Search Project				
CLIENT QUOTES							
INVOICING	Test						
		Test					
Line Items		Assigned Team					
Unit Types							
Package Types		2 2021-09-27 Test Greenfield Vodacom					
		View					
SUPPLIERS							
REPORTS		Nissan Rosslyn					
		Test					
	_	Assigned Team					
		3 2021-08-22 Pretoria North temp Vodacom					
		View					
		sds					
Control Num	nber	Control Type	Control Des	cription			
1		Line-Items Menu Drop Down Button	Click here to Open or 0 Item Drop Down.	Close the Line-			
2		Package Types Button	Re-directs the user to t Types Home Screen. Click here to display th Home Screen	he Package e Package Typ	es		

Gohvan Co	onstruct	tion			VINCENT YU LOG OUT	
CONSTRUCTION	Pa	ackage Types		Search Package Type		
CLIENT QUOTES	1					
INVOICING	Paci	kage Type ID 2	Package Type Name	4		
LINE ITEMS	4		15m Lattice	E		
ADMINISTRATION	5		15m Mono-Lattice	ŧ		
HUMAN RESOURCE	6		15m Temp Spine	E		
ТЕАМ	7		20m Lattice	E		
CLIENT	8		20m Tree Mast Monopole	ŧ		
SUPPLIERS	9		25m Lattice	ŧ		
REPORTS	10		25m Tree Mast Monopole	÷		
	11		25m Mono-Lattice	1		
	12		30m Lattice	i		
	13		30m Mono-Lattice	I		
	14		35m Lattice	E		
	15		35m Mono-Lattice	E		
	16		40m Lattice	E		
	17		45m Lattice 6	E		
	18		50m Lattice	I		
Control Numb	er	Cor	ntrol Type	Control Descri	iption	
1		Package Types Tab	le	This tables displays the s	cription e saved Package	
2		Package ID Table C	olumn	This displays the column	of Package ID	
3		Package Name Tab	le Column	This displays the column	of Package	
4		Additional Actions T	able Column	This displays the column Actions	of Additional	
5 Filter Functionality			The filter functionality filte the table to be more spector on the input. Enter a spectifilter the table to find a spectific to find a spector.	ers the rows in cific depending cific word to becific Package		
6		Add Package Type I	Button	Re-directs the user to the Type Screen. Click here to add a new I	e Add Package Package Type.	

# 6.7.12 Create Package Type

The following screens indicate how a user can create a new Package Type.

	Gohvan Const	ruction				VINCENT YU LOG OUT	
CONSTRUCTION		Package Types			Search Package Type		
CLIENT QUOTES							
INVOICING		Package Type ID	Package Type Name		+		
LINE ITEMS		4	15m Lattice		:		
ADMINISTRATION		5	15m Mono-Lattice		:		
HUMAN RESOURCE		6	15m Ter 1		:		
TEAM		7	20m Lattice Cr	eate Package	:		
CLIENT		8	20m Tree M Wha	t is the Package Type Name	:		
SUPPLIERS		9	25m Lattice Pa	ckage Type Name	:		
DEDODTO		10	25m Tree M		:		
REFORTS		11	25m Mono-L	Cancel Create	:		
		12	30m Lattice		:		
		13	30m Mono-Lattice		:		
		14	35m Lattice		:		
		15	35m Mono-Lattice		:		
		16	40m Lattice		:		
		17	45m Lattice		:		
		18	50m Lattice	÷	i.		
Control	Number	Control Type			Control Description		
1		Create Package Type	Dialog	This is a Dialog hold type details.	ls the controls to captu	re the package	ł
2		Package Type Name L Textbox	abel &	Click here to enter the	ne package type's nam	e.	
3		Create Button		Click here to create	the new package type.		
4		Cancel Button		Click here to cancel home screen.	operation and return to	o package type	

COMVAN	Gohvan Const	ruction			VINCENT YU LOG OUT
CONSTRUCTION		Package Types		Search Pack	ige Type
CLIENT QUOTES	1	Package Type ID	Package Type Name	+	
LINE ITEMS		4	15m Lattice	1	
ADMINISTRATION		5	15m Mono-Lattice	1	
HUMAN RESOURCE		6	15m Temp ?		
телм		7	20m Lattice	ate Package	
CLIENT		8	20m Tree M	Confirm :	
eneer inte		9	25m Lattice	Are you sure?	
SUPPLIERS		10	25m Tree M	No Yes 2	
REPORTS		n	25m Mono-I	ancel Create	
		12	30m Lattice	I	
		13	30m Mono-Lattice	1	
		14	35m Lattice		
		15	35m Mono-Lattice		
		16	40m Lattice		
		17	45m Lattice		
		18	50m Lattice	÷	
Control	Number	Control Type		Control Desc	ription
1		Confirmation Dialog		This is a Dialog that requires confine the creation of the package type.	mation, to proceed with
2		Yes Button		This is a button that is used to con Package type. Click this button wh confirm the creation of the Packag Re-directs to the Successfully Creation	firm the creation of the en you want to proceed to e Type. ated Dialog.
3		No Button		This is a button that is used to con incorrect. Click this button when yo Package type Home Screen. Re-d Home Screen.	firm that the details are ou want to return to the irects to the Package type

COMMAN	Gohvan Cons	truction				VINCENT YU LOG OUT	
CONSTRUCTIO		Package Types			Search Package Type		
CLIENT QUOTE			_				
INVOICING		Package Type ID	Package Type Name		+		
LINE ITEMS		4	15m Lattice		:		
ADMINISTRATI	N	5	15m Mono-Lattice		i		
HUMAN RESOL	ICE	6	15m Temp Spine		1		
TEAM		7	20m 1		1		
CLIENT		8	20m Tre Succ	cesfully created.	1		
SUPPLIERS		9	25m La	23" has been successfully created.	:		
PEPOPTS		10	25m Tri	ntinue 2	i		
REFORIS		11	25m Mono-Lattice	2	1		
		12	30m Lattice		1		
		13	30m Mono-Lattice	2	:		
		14	35m Lattice		1		
		15	35m Mono-Lattice	2	÷		
		16	40m Lattice		I		
		17	45m Lattice	•	1		
		18	50m Lattice	÷	E		
Contro	l Number	Control Type		Control Description	า		
1 Successfully Created Dialog		Dialog	This is a Dialog that been created succ	at notifies the user that th essfully.	e Unit Type ha	as	
2		Continue Button		This is a button tha notification. Click the Re-directs to the P	at is used to continue and his button when you want Package Types Home Scr	acknowledge continue. een.	the

# 6.7.13 Search Package Type

The following screens indicate how a user can search for a Package Type.

COMMAN_	Gohvan Consti	ruction				VINCENT YU LOG OUT	
CONSTRUCTION CLIENT QUOTES		Packa	ge Types		Search Package Type		
INVOICING	1	Package Typ	pe ID p	ackage Type Name	+		
LINE ITEMS		4	1	5m Lattice	÷		
ADMINISTRATION		5	1	5m Mono-Lattice	÷		
HUMAN RESOURCE		6	1	5m Temp Spine	÷.		
ТЕАМ		7	2	Om Lattice	E		
CLIENT		8	2	Om Tree Mast Monopole	÷		
SUPPLIERS		9	2	5m Lattice	÷.		
REPORTS		10	2	5m Tree Mast Monopole	1		
		11	2	5m Mono-Lattice	÷		
		12	3	Om Lattice	1		
		13	3	0m Mono-Lattice	÷.		
		14	3	5m Lattice	÷.		
		15	3	5m Mono-Lattice	÷		
		16	4	0m Lattice	÷		
		17	4	ISm Lattice	÷		
		18	5	iOm Lattice	 :		
Contr	ol Numbe	r	Cor	ntrol Type	Control Des	cription	
1		Filter Functionality		The filter functionality filters the rows in the table to be more specific depending on the input. Enter a specific word to filter the table to find a specific Package Type.		n ng filter /pe.	
2 Package Types 1		Package Types Tal	ole	This tables displays the saved Package			

Team 7

COHVAN	Gohvan Const	truction		VINCENT YU	LOG OUT
CONSTRUCTION		Package	e Types	Mast	
INVOICING		Package Type II	D Package Type Name	+	
LINE ITEMS		8	20m Tree Mast Monopole	: 2	
ADMINISTRATION		10	25m Tree Mast Monopole	1	
HUMAN RESOURCE		_			
ТЕАМ					
CLIENT					
SUPPLIERS					
REPORTS					
			•		
Contr	ol Numbe	r	Control Type	Control Description	
				The filter functionality filters the rows	s in
1		F	Filter Functionality (with a search criteria)	the table to be more specific depend	ding
				on the input.	ia tha
2		-	Table Rows	Package Types that fulfil the entered	/s ine d
2				search criteria.	u

# 6.7.14 Edit Package Type

The following screens indicate how a user can edit an existing Package Type.

Gohvan Cor	nstruction			VINCENT YU LOG OUT
CONSTRUCTION	Unit Types		Search Unit Type	
CLIENT QUOTES				
INVOICING	Unit Type ID	Unit Type Name	1	
LINE ITEMS	25	Test Unit	:	
ADMINISTRATION	20	shifts	Edit Package Type	
HUMAN RESOURCE	19	per week	Delete Package Type	
ТЕАМ	5	Per Site	1	
CLIENT	12	Per Set	:	
	11	Per Night	1	
SUFFLIERS	13	Per Mounting	1	
REPORTS	6	Per Meter	1	
	9	Per Lock	1	
	15	Per Kilogram	:	
	10	Per Day	1	
	17	Per Cubic Meter	:	
	16	Per Bracket	1	
	8	Per Box	:	
	14	Per Block	1	
Control Number	Contro	ој Туре	Control Descri	ption
1	Additional Actions Drop	Jown Button	Click here to Open or Close	se the
•			Additional Actions Drop D	own.
			Re-directs the user to the	Edit Package
2	Edit Package Type Butto	n	Type Dialog.	
-	Eur Fackage Type Dullon		Click here to display the Edit Package	
			l type Dialog	

COMVAN	Gohvan Cons	struction			VINCENT YU LOG OUT
CONSTRUCTION		Package Types		Search Package Type	
CLIENT QUOTES					
INVOICING		Package Type ID	Package Type Name	+	
LINE ITEMS		4	15m Lattice		
ADMINISTRATION		6	15m Temp C the	:	
HUMAN RESOURCE		7	20m Lattice Edit Dackage Type	1	
TEAM		8	20m Tree M Edit Package Type Name	1	
CLIENT		9	25m Lattice 25m Lattice	i i	
SUPPLIERS		10	25m Tree M	÷	
REPORTS		n	25m Mono- 4 Cancer 20m 3	i i	
		12	30m Lattice	i i	
		13	30m Mono-Lattice	i -	
		14	35m Lattice	I	
		15	35m Mono-Lattice	I	
		16	40m Lattice	1	
		17	45m Lattice	1	
Control	Number	Coni		Control Desc	rintion
	Number			This is a Dialog holds th	e controls to
1		Edit Package Type Dialog		capture the updated package type details.	
2		Package Type Name Label & Textbox		Populated with the existing details of the Package Type. Click here to edit Package type name.	
3		Edit Button		Click here to edit the Pa	ckage type.
4		Cancel Button		Click here to cancel operation and return to Unit type home screen.	
COMMAN	Gohvan Cons	struction			VINCENT YU LOG OUT
		Package Types		Search Package Type	
INVOICING		Package Type ID	Package Type Name	+	
LINE ITEMS		.4	15m Lattice	1	
ADMINISTRATION		5	15m Mono-Lattice	1	
HUMAN RESOURCE		6	15m Temp Spine		
TEAM		7	20m Lattice	i i	
CLIENT		6	20m Tree M E Confirm		
SUPPLIERS			25m Lattice 3 the prove 2		
REPORTS		10	25m Tree M		
		12	20m Lattice	1	
		13	30m Mono-Lattice		
		14	35m Lattice		
		15	35m Mono-Lattice	Ť.	
		16	40m Lattice		
		17	45m Lattice	1	
		18	50m Lattice	I	



Control Number	ntrol Number Control Type		Control Description
1	Confirmation Dialog		This is a Dialog that requires confirmation, to proceed with the editing of the Package Type.
2	Yes Button		This is a button that is used to confirm the edit of the Package type. Click this button when you want to proceed to confirm the edited of the package type.
3	No Button		This is a button that is used to confirm that the details are incorrect.
Gohvan Cons	truction		VINCENT VU LOG OUT
CONSTRUCTION	Package Types		Search Package Type
INVOICING	Package Type ID	Package Type Name	+
LINE ITEMS	.4	15m Lattice123	1
ADMINISTRATION	5	15m Mono-Lattice	1
HUMAN RESOURCE	6	15m Temp Spine	i
TEAM	7	27 1 <sup>tine</sup>	1
CLIENT	8	20m Succesfully edited.	i
SUDDI IEDS	9	15m Lattice123* has been successfully edited.	i
	10	25m Continue 2	i i
REPORTS	n	25m Mono-Lattice	£
	12	30m Lattice	I
	13	30m Mono-Lattice	÷
	14	35m Lattice	I
	15	35m Mono-Lattice	i
	16	40m Lattice	i
	17	45m Lattice	i
	18	50m Lattice	ł
Control Number	Cont	rol Type	Control Description
1	Successfully Created Dialog		This is a Dialog that notifies the user that the Package Type has been edited successfully.
2	Continue Button		This is a button that is used to continue and acknowledge the notification. Click this button when you want continue. Re-directs to the package Types Home Screen.

Team 7

# 6.7.15 Delete Package Type

The following screens indicate how a user can delete an existing Package Type.

COMMAN	Gohvan Con	struction		VINCENT YU LOG OUT	
CONSTRUCTION		Package	Гуреs	Test	
CLIENT QUOTES		_			
INVOICING		Package Type ID	Package Type Name	+	
LINE ITEMS		24	Test123		
				con Package Type Delete Package Type	
TEAM				2	
CLIENT					
SUPPLIERS					
REPORTS					
			•		
0	final Nitrian				
Con	itroi numi	oer	Control Type	Control Description	
1			Additional Actions Drop Down Button	Actions Drop Down.	
2			Delete Package type Button	Re-directs the user to the Delete Package Type Confirmation Dialog. Click here to display the confirm delete unit type dialog.	
COMVAN	Gohvan Cons	struction		VINCENT YU LOG OUT	
CONSTRUCTION					
CLIENT QUOTES		Package 1	ypes	Test	
INVOICING		Package Type ID	Package Type Name	+	
LINEITEMS		24	Test123	I	
ADMINISTRATION					
HUMAN RESOURCE					
TEAM			1 Confirm		
CLIENT			Are you sure?		
SUPPLIERS			3 No Yes 2		
REPORTS					
			•		



Control Number			Control Type	Control Description
1			Confirmation Dialog	This is a Dialog that requires confirmation, to proceed with the deleting of the package type.
2			Yes Button	This is a button that is used to confirm the delete of the package type. Click this button when you want to proceed to confirm the deleting of the package type.
3			No Button	This is a button that is used to cancel the deletion operation.
COHVAN	Gohvan Const	truction		VINCENT YU LOG OUT
CONSTRUCTION CLIENT QUOTES		Package	Types	Test
INVOICING	1	Package Type ID	Package Type Name	+
LINE ITEMS		4	15m Lattice	i i
ADMINISTRATION		5	15m Mono-Lattice	1
HUMAN RESOURCE		6	15m Temp Spine	:
ТЕАМ		7	20m 1 ·	:
CLIENT		8	20m Tre Succesfully deleted.	:
SUPPLIERS		9	"Test123" has been successfully deleted.	1
REPORTS	10		25m Tri Continue	:
		11	25m Mono-Lattice	: 
		12	30m Lattice	:
		13	30m Mono-Lattice	i
		14	35m Lattice	:
		15	35m Mono-Lattice	
		16	40m Lattice	
	17		45m Lattice	
Con	trol Numbe	ər	Control Type	Control Description
1			Successfully Deleted Dialog	This is a Dialog that notifies the user that the package Type has been deleted successfully.
2			Continue Button	This is a button that is used to continue and acknowledge the notification. Click this button when you want continue. Re-directs to the package type Home Screen.

# 6.8 Reporting

# 6.8.1 Reporting Home Screen

Gonvan-Cons	struction		VINCENT YU LOG OUT
CONSTRUCTION	Projects		Search Project
CLIENT QUOTES			
INVOICING		Honda Towers	
LINE ITEMS		Greenfield site for Honda Site	
ADMINISTRATION		Commission Report Captured	
HUMAN RESOURCE		22 2021-10-17 12 Happy road, Centurion, Gauteng Greenfiel	ld Vodacom
CLIENT		View	
SUPPLIERS			
REPORTS		Nissan Roslyn	
<b>Y</b>		Test for Nissan Rosslyn Site Completed	
		23 2021-10-17 Centurion Share Site Voda	com
		View	
		Nissan Boslyn	
		the one	
Control Num	ber	Control Type	Control Description
			Re-directs the user to the Reporting Home
1		Reports Button	Screen.
			Click here to display the Reporting Home
Gma Gohvan Cor			
	nstruction		VINCENT YU LOG OUT
	nstruction		VINCENT YU LOG OUT
CONSTRUCTION CLIENT QUOTES	nstruction	Descerte	VINCENT YU LOG OUT
	1 2	Reports	
CONSTRUCTION CLIENT QUOTES INVOICING LINE ITEMS	1 2 3	Reports	
CONSTRUCTION CLIENT QUOTES INVOICING LINE ITEMS ADMINISTRATION	1 2 3 Total Project	ets Reports	UNCENT VU LOS OUT
CONSTRUCTION CLIENT QUOTES INVOICING LINE ITEMS ADMINISTRATION HUMAN RESOURCE	1 2 3 Total Projec 5	ets Site Types	VINCENT VU LOS OUT
CONSTRUCTION CLIENT QUOTES INVOICING LINE ITEMS ADMINISTRATION HUMAN RESOURCE TEAM	1 2 3 Total Project	ets Bite Types	VINCENT VU LOS OUT
CONSTRUCTION CLIENT QUOTES INVOICING LINE ITEMS ADMINISTRATION HUMAN RESOURCE TEAM CLIENT	1 2 3 Total Project	cts Creented TemporarySite Streented TemporarySite TemporarySite Streented Tem	VINCENT VI LOS OUT
CONSTRUCTION CLIENT QUOTES INVOICING LINE ITEMS ADMINISTRATION HUMAN RESOURCE TEAM CLIENT SUPPLIERS	1 2 3 Total Project	ets	O OUT     O OUT     O     O     Total Site Visits Requested     O     Total Site Visits Requested     O     Total Site Visits Requested     O     Not Epired     Not Epired
CONSTRUCTION CLIENT QUOTES INVOICING LINE ITEMS ADMINISTRATION HUMAN RESOURCE TEAM CLIENT SUPPLIERS REPORTS	1 2 3 Total Projec	ts Site Types Secented Temporary Site Stare Site Stare Site General Rooftop Site Rooftop Site	CONCENT VI CONCENT VI CONCENT CONCEN
CONSTRUCTION CLIENT QUOTES INVOICING LINE ITEMS ADMINISTRATION HUMAN RESOURCE TEAM CLIENT SUPPLIERS REPORTS	1 2 3 Total Project	ets	6 Employee Documents
CONSTRUCTION CLIENT QUOTES INVOICING LINE ITEMS ADMINISTRATION HUMAN RESOURCE TEAM CLIENT SUPPLIERS REPORTS	1 2 3 Total Projec	ts Site Types Steenfield Temporary Site Share Site General Rooftop Site	Image: Second state sta
CONSTRUCTION CLIENT QUOTES INVOICING LINE ITEMS ADMINISTRATION HUMAN RESOURCE TEAM CLIENT SUPPLIERS REPORTS	1 2 3 Total Projection	ets Site Types Greented Temporary Site Share Site General Rootop Site	<ul> <li>WICENT VI LOS OUT</li> <li>Image: Constraint of the constraint of t</li></ul>
CLIENT QUOTES INVOICING LINE ITEMS ADMINISTRATION HUMAN RESOURCE TEAM CLIENT SUPPLIERS REPORTS	1 2 3 Total Project	ts Site Types Creented Temporary Site Share Site General Rootop Site Generate Site Type Report	VICENT V
CONSTRUCTION CLIENT QUOTES INVOICING LINE ITEMS ADMINISTRATION HUMAN RESOURCE TEAM CLIENT SUPPLIERS REPORTS	1 2 3 Total Project	ts Site Types Seenfield Temporary Site General Cenerate Site Type Report T	errate Employee Documents Report
CONSTRUCTION CLIENT QUOTES INVOICING LINE ITEMS ADMINISTRATION HUMAN RESOURCE TEAM CLIENT SUPPLIERS REPORTS CONTROL NUM	1 2 3 Total Project 5 5	ts Site Types Ster Types Cenerate Site Type Report Cenerate Site Type Report Control Type Reports Home Screen	Image: Control Description         Image: Control Description
CONSTRUCTION CLIENT QUOTES INVOICING LINE ITEMS ADMINISTRATION HUMAN RESOURCE TEAM CLIENT SUPPLIERS REPORTS CONTROL NUM 1	1 2 3 Total Project 5 5	ts Site Types Site Types Steenfield Temporary Site Share Site General Rootop Site Cenerate Site Type Report Control Type Reports Home Screeen Tatal Drainant	Image: Control Description         This is the Reports Home Screen         This control displays the total number of

18 October 2021

Team 7

3	No Button	This is a button that is used to cancel the deletion operation.
4	Total Site visits requested	This control displays the total site visits requested.
5	Site Types Circle Graph	This circle graph displays the different types of sites saved in the systems.
6	Employee Documents Circle Graph	This circle graph displays the number of expired / not Expired documents.
7	Generate Site Type Report Button	This button generates site type report. Click the button to display the Generate Site Type Report Screen.
8	Generate Employee Document Button	This button generates Employee Documents report. Click the button to display the Generate Employee Documents Report Screen.

# 6.8.2 Generate Site Progress Report

#### Not Complete





Team 7



Team 7

# 6.8.4 Generate Team Site Completed Report Not Complete

#### 6.8.5 Generate Employee Document Expiry Report

Gran Gohvan Cor	nstruction				VINC	ENT YU LOG OUT
CONSTRUCTION						
CLIENT OLIOTER	1					
GEIENT QUOTES			Reports			
INVOICING	2	3		4		
LINE ITEMS	3 Total Projects		Norte	$\bigcirc$	U Total Site Vieite Dequacted	
ADMINISTRATION	Total Projects	Chigoing Pro	ijecis	•	Total Site visits Requested	
HUMAN RESOURCE	5	Site Types		6 Employee Docum	ente	
			a Res Olia			
TEAM	Greenweid	ary sile Share sile General Ro	onop Sne	Expired Note	хриес	
CLIENT						
SUPPLIERS						
REPORTS						
	0	Generate Site Type Report		Generate Employee Documer	nts Report	
		7			8	
Control Num	bor	Control Type		Con	trol Description	
Control Num	bei	Сопитог туре				n o rt
0	Comore		Duttor	This button gene	erates site type re	роп.
8	General	te Site Type Report	Button	Click the button	to display the Ger	herate
				Site Type Repor	t Screen.	
General Gohvan Construct	ion	-			VINCENT	YU LOG OUT
CONSTRUCTION		E	Generated on: 10/18/21			
CLIENT QUOTES	Expired Employee Documents					
INVOICING	2			5		
LINE ITEMS	Vincent Yu	Drivers License 2.	Document Description		9/23/21	
ADMINISTRATION	Michael Van Der Walt	Drivers License x2	Drivers License Drivers	License	9/23/21	
HUMAN RESOURCE						
CLIENT	Employee Documents Expiring 1	This Month	10		11	
	Employee Name	Compliance Document Name	Document Description		Expiry Date	
REPORTS	Charlie Brown	Drivers	Drivers License		10/23/21	
	Charlie Brown	Tester Doc	Tester Document		10/24/21	
	Vincent Yu	Drivers Drivers License 2	Drivers License		9/23/21	
	Michael Van Der Walt	Drivers License	Drivers License		10/21/21	
	Michael Van Der Walt	Drivers License x2	Drivers License Drivers License		9/23/21	
	Michael Vosloo	Drivers License	Drivers License		10/18/21	
	Michael Vosloo	Drivers License x3	Drivers License Drivers License Dri	ivers License	10/18/21	
	Test Employee edited Tester	Drivers License	Drivers License		10/20/21	
	Matthew Veltman	Drivers License x2	Drivers License		10/26/21	
	Matthew Veltman	Drivers License x2	Drivers License Drivers License		10/25/21	
			12			
			Download PDF			
			Back 13			
Control Num	ber	Control Type		Cont	trol Description	
1	Date Ge	enerated Label		This is the Repo	rts Home Screen	

2	Expired Employee Documents Table	This table displays the saved documents which have expired.
3	Employee Name table column	This table column displays the employee names
4	Compliance Document Name table column	This table column displays the Compliance Document Name
5	Document Description table column	This table column displays the Document Description
6	Expiry Date table column	This table column displays the Expiry Date employee names
7	Employee Documents Expiry This Month Table	This table displays the saved documents that will be expiring in the month.
8	Employee Name table column	This table column displays the employee names
9	Compliance Document Name table column	This table column displays the Compliance Document Name
10	Document Description table column	This table column displays the Document Description
11	Expiry Date table column	This table column displays the Expiry Date employee names
12	Download PDF Button	Click this button to download the generated report.
13	Back Button	Click this button to return to the reporting home screen.

Team 7

#### **Gohvan Construction** G CONSTRUCTION Nissan Roslyn Site Type: Rooftop Site Date started: 2021-10-17 Client: Vodaco Region: Gauteng Last Updated: 2021-10-17 Status: TSS Creat CLIENT QUOTES er: 24 Project Progress: INVOICING Done Inc LINE ITEMS ADMINISTRATION HUMAN RESOURCE ТЕАМ chnical Site Survey Allocated Teams Ouotations Site Go Ahead Project Drawing CLIENT Edit Create Quote Site Go Ahead Details Formal Drawing Allocate Team EPORTS Submit Confirm Quote Edit Site Go Ahead Second Cut Drawing View Allocated Teams Details struction Progre Complete Site Ph dio Frequ pliance Docum Reports View View Progress View Upload Generate Initial Invoice Update Generate Final Invoice Upload Compliance Create Upload Document View Project Invoices te Acceptant Request Site Visit Site Sign Off Commission Report Site Completed 1 Request Site Create Site Capture Sign Off Capture Commission Complete Site Inspection Acceptance Document Report Edit Sign Off Confirm Acceptance Edit Commission Document Report **Control Number Control Description Control Type** This button displays the Create Site 1 Create Site Acceptance Document Button Acceptance Document Home Screen G Gohvan Construction VINCENT YU LOG OUT ONSTRUCTION Create Site Acceptance Document CLIENT QUOTES Name Note 1 2 Nissan Roslyn\_Site\_Accpetance Example LINE ITEMS Site Snags DMINE 3 4 5 Fix Fence Repair Damaged Fence HUMAN RESOURCE Fencing required TEAM Add Snag 7 Item Description 9 Note 10 CLIENT 8 11 Fix Fence Repair Damaged Fence Fencing required SUPPLIER 12 REPORTS Create Site Acceptance Document **Control Number** Control Type Control Description Click here to enter the name for the 1 Name Label & Textbox document

#### 6.8.6 Generate Site Acceptance Document

18 October 2021

Team 7

2	Note Label & Textbox	Click here to enter the note for the document
3	Snag Item Label & Textbox	Click here to enter the Snag Item
4	Snag Description Label & Textbox	Click here to enter the Snag Description
5	Snag Note Label & Textbox	Click here to enter the Snag Note
6	Add Snag Button	Click this button snags to the snag list
7	Snag List Table	This table displays the added snag items
8	Snag Item Table Column	This table column displays Snag Item
9	Description Table Column	This table column displays Description
10	Note Table Column	This table column displays Snag Note
11	Remove Snag Item Button	Click this button to remove a snag from the snag list.
12	Create Site Acceptance Document Button	Click this button to generate the site acceptance document with the entered details.
13	Cancel Button	Click this button to cancel the process and return to the view project screen.
Gm Gohvan Construction		VINCENT YU LOG OUT

Gman	Gohvan Const	ruction						VINCENT YU	LOG OUT
CONSTRUCTION				Create Site Accent	ance Document		^		
CLIENT QUOTES		Name		Greate Site Accept	Note				
INVOICING		Nissan Roslyn_Site_Accp	etance		Example				
LINE ITEMS									
ADMINISTRATION		Site Snags		- Free Pressing of -		See No. 1			
HUMAN RESOURCE		Fix Fence		Repair Damaged Fence		Fencing required			
TEAM		Add Snag		1					
CLIENT		Item	Description	Confirm	te				
SUPPLIERS		Fix Fence	Repair Damaged Fence	No	ncing required	Û			
REPORTS				Create and Accept	2 ance Docament				
				Cano	el				
							~		

Control Number	Control Type	Control Description
1	Confirmation Dialog	This is a Dialog that requires confirmation, to proceed with the creating the site acceptance document.
2	Yes Button	This is a button that is used to confirm the creating the site acceptance document. Click this button when you want to proceed to confirm creating the site acceptance document Re-directs to the Outcome Dialog.
3	No Button	This is a button that is used to confirm that the details are incorrect. Click this button when you want to return to the Create Site Acceptance Document Screen. Re-directs to the Add Client Screen.

PARALINEAR

Team 7

# 6.9 User Management

#### 6.9.1 Login

The following screens indicate how a user can Log into the system.

Control Nur	nber	Control Type	Control Description	
1		UserName / Email textbox	Click here to make an entry for the UserName / Email	
2		Password textbox	Click here to make an entry for the User Password.	
3		Login Button	Click here to login to the system	
4		Forgot Password Button	Click here to be prompted to the Account Recovery page	
CONSTRUCTION CLIENT CLOTES INVOICING LINE TEMS ADMINISTRATION HEIMANN RESOURCE TEAM CLIENT SUPPLIERS REPORTS	Projects	Test Test Tis computed 2 2021-09-27 Test Greenfield Vodacom View Nissan Rosslyn Test Tis computed 3 2021-08-22 Preforia North temp Vodacom View	Search Project	
Control Nur	nber	Control Type	Control Description	
1		Homepage Screen	Once the user logs in with the correct credentials. They will be greeted with the Homepage Screen.	

Team 7

6.9.2 Logout

Green Gohvan Co	nstruction		MAITHEW VELTMAN LOS OUT	
CONSTRUCTION	Projects		Search Project	
CLIENT QUOTES		-		
		Test		
ADMINISTRATION		Test TSS controlled		
HUMAN RESOURCE				
TEAM		2 2021-09-27 Test Greenfield Vodacom		
CLIENT		View		
SUPPLIERS				
REPORTS		Nissan Rosslyn		
		Test 155.completed		
		3 2021-08-22 Pretoria North temp Vodacom		
		View		
		+)ds		
		ekandensa		
Control N	umber	Control Type	Control L	Description
1		Log Out Button	Click here to Log out	t of the system. This
				the Log in Fage.
		CONSTRUCTION		
		Login Farl Address J.Berhane Ten and address of Unstraine Ten served Ten served Ten personal		
Control N	umber	Login         Part Address [JuerName]         Tore main address or takentane         Part address [JuerName]         Tore main address or takentane         Tore main address of takentane	Control E	Description

Team 7

	Gohvan Const	truction				VINCENT YU LOG OUT
CONSTRUCTION		Projects			Search Project	
CLIENT QUOTES						
LINE ITEMS			lest			
ADMINISTRATION			Test Assigned T			
HUMAN RESOURCE						
ТЕАМ			2 2021-09-27 Test	Greenfield Vodacom		
CLIENT			View			
SUPPLIERS						
REPORTS			Nissan Ro	sslyn		
			Test			
			Assigned Tr	am		
			3 2021-08-22 Pretoria Nort	h temp Vodacom		
			View			
			+ <sup>ts</sup>			
Con	trol Numb	or	Control Type		Control D	escription
001						
1					Click here to Log out	of the system. This
1			Log Out Button		Click here to Log out redirects the user to t	of the system. This he Log in Page.
1			Log Out Button	Login	Click here to Log out redirects the user to t	of the system. This he Log in Page.
1			Log Out Button	Login	Click here to Log out redirects the user to t	of the system. This he Log in Page.
1			Log Out Button	Login Email Ad	Click here to Log out redirects the user to t	of the system. This he Log in Page.
1			Log Out Button	Login Email Ad Your email a	dress   UserName	of the system. This he Log in Page.
1			Log Out Button	Login Email Ad Your email a	Click here to Log out redirects the user to t	of the system. This he Log in Page.
1	<u> </u>		Log Out Button	Login Email Ad Your email a Passwor	dress   UserName	of the system. This he Log in Page.
1				Login Email Ad Your email a Passworn Your passw	dress   UserName ddress or UserName	of the system. This he Log in Page.
1			Log Out Button	Login Email Ad Your email a Passwon Your passw	dress   UserName d Login	of the system. This he Log in Page.
1			Log Out Button	Login Email Ad Your email a Passworn Your passw	dress   UserName ddress or UserName ddress or UserName	of the system. This he Log in Page.
1			Log Out Button	Login Email Ad Your email a Passwor Your passwo	dress   UserName dress   UserName d dress   UserName d d rgot Password	of the system. This he Log in Page.
1			HVAN CONSTRUCTION	Login Email Ad Your email a Passworn Your passw	dress   UserName ddress or UserName dcord Login	of the system. This he Log in Page.
1				Login Email Ad Your email a Passwor Your passw	dress   UserName d dress   UserName d d rgot Password	of the system. This he Log in Page.
1			Log Out Button	Login Email Ad Your email a Passworn Your passw	Click here to Log out redirects the user to t	of the system. This he Log in Page.
	trol Numb	Der	Log Out Button	Login Email Ad Your email a Passwor Your passw For	Click here to Log out redirects the user to t dress   UserName ddress or UserName d Login got Password	escription escription t they will be
1 ( Con 1	ttrol Numb		Log Out Button	Login Email Ad Your email a Passworn Your passw	Click here to Log out redirects the user to t dress   UserName ddress or UserName d Login rgot Password Once the user logs ou greeted with the Log	escription escription ut , they will be In Screen.

#### 6.9.3 Reset Password

1	UserName / Email textbox	Control Description Click here to make an entry for the UserName / Email
2	Password textbox	Click here to make an entry for the User Password.
3	Login Button	Click here to login to the system
4	Forgot Password Button	Click here to be prompted to the Account
Control Number	Reset Password 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	
Control Number	Control Type	Control Description
1	Reset Password Label	process of resetting their password
2	Email Address Textbox	Used to retrieve the users account to start the resetting of their password
3	Confirm button	Used to submit the email address
4	Cancel button used to	Used to cancel the resetting password process.

18 October 2021

Team 7

-

"Success!" 1 "Email Address Confirmed " 2 Continue		
Control Number	Control Type	Control Description
1	Success Label	Indicates that the submission was a success
2	Email address confirmed Label	Indicates that the submission of the email was a success
3	Continue Button	Accepts the message and moves to the next step
+2781160282064425	<b>C</b> Q :	
Add to contacts	Block number	
Friday, 15 October 2021		
₽ □ +	₽ ++	
Control Number	Control Type	Control Description
1	SMS message	This message is automatically sent to you it is a One-Time-Pin used to reset the users password

Control Number	Control Type	Control Description		
1	Enter One time pin label	Indicates what the form is for		
2	Enter Pin textbox	Where the one time pin the user received		
2	Enter button	on their phone needs to be entered		
3		Submits the OTP		
4	Cancel button	calleets the resetting of the user's		
	Enter One Time Pin   "Success"   "Success"   "Dr Dentimeter Plassword"   "Control"			
Control Number	Control Type	Control Description		
1	Success Label	Indicates that the submission was a success		
2	OTP confirmed Label	Indicates that the submission of the OTP was a success		
3	Continue Button	Accepts the message and moves to the next step		

Team 7

	Please enter your new Password Enter new Password Bear our your see Pleased Bear our your see Pleased Bear our your see Pleased Bear our your see Pleased	
Control Number	Control Type	Control Description
1	Please enter your new password Label	Indicates what the form is for
2	Password Textbox	Used to enter the desired new password
3	Enter Button	Submits the new password
4	Cancel Button	Cancels the resetting of the password
"Success!" 1 "Password Changed succesfully 2 Continue		
Control Number	Control Type	Control Description
1	Success Label	Indicates that the submission was a success
2	Password changed Label	Indicates that the submission of the new password was successful.
3	Continue Button	Accepts the message and moves to the next step

# 6.10 Client

## 6.10.1 Client Home Screen

The below screens show a system user how to navigate to the Client Home Screen.

Gohvan Constru	uction					VINCENT YU LOG OUT
CONSTRUCTION	Projects			Search P	oject	
LINE ITEMS		Test				
ADMINISTRATION		Test Assigned Team				
IUMAN RESOURCE						
АМ		2 2021-09-27 Test Green	field Vodacom			
		View				
PPLIERS		Nissan Rossl	yn			
PORTS		Test				
		Assigned Team				
		3 2021-08-22 Pretoria North	temp Vodacom			
		View				
		sde				
		addam and a second seco				
ontrol Number		Control Type			Contro	ol Description
	Client Button			Re-direc Screen.	ts the us	ser to the Clier
				Click her Screen	e to disp	play the Client
Gmain Construc	ction					VINCENT YU LOG OUT
STRUCTION				Search Cliente	6	
NT QUOTES						
	lient Name 2 Email Addre	255 3	Telephone Number 4		5	
	cell-C cellc@gmail.	com	0823870072 085326526546			
MAN RESOURCE	ITN mtn@gmail.c	:om	08738392382323		:	
M						
JENT						
JPPLIERS						
ORTS -						
		7				
		⊕ <sup>™</sup>				
ontrol Number		Control Type			Contro	ol Description
	Client Table			This tabl	es displa	ays the saved

18 October 2021

Team 7

3	Email Address Table Column	This displays the column of Email Address
4	Telephone Number Table Column	This displays the column of Telephone Number
5	Additional Actions Table Column	This displays the column of Additional Actions
6	Filter Functionality	The filter functionality filters the rows in the table to be more specific depending on the input. Enter a specific word to filter the table to find a specific Client.
7	Add Client	Re-directs the user to the Add Client Screen. Click here to add a new Client.

Team 7

# 6.10.2 Add Client

The following screens indicate how a user can create a new Client.

Gohvan Construction	nc	VINCENT YU LOS OUT
CONSTRUCTION		
CLIENT QUOTES	Add Client Information	
INVOICING	Client Name 1	
LINE ITEMS		
ADMINISTRATION	Email address 2	
HUMAN RESOURCE	Company Registration Number	
TEAM	3	
CLIENT	Telephone Number 4 Vat Number 5	
SUPPLIERS	e.g.0736893528 Hint: Do not add the Country Zip code (+27)	
REPORTS	Fax Number 6	
	Client Address:	
	PO Box 7 Street Address 8	
	Province 9 City 10	
	2 p code e.g. 0052	
	Plassa ansura that all fields have have filled not over-the	
	Add Client	
	Caroel 13	
		Control Departmetics
Control Number	Control Type	Control Description
Control Number 1	Control Type Client Name Label & Textbox	Control Description Click here to enter a new Client's Name.
Control Number 1 2	Control Type Client Name Label & Textbox Email Address Label & Textbox	Control Description Click here to enter a new Client's Name. Click here to enter a new Client's Email
Control Number 1 2	Control Type Client Name Label & Textbox Email Address Label & Textbox	Control Description Click here to enter a new Client's Name. Click here to enter a new Client's Email Address.
Control Number 1 2 3	Control Type Client Name Label & Textbox Email Address Label & Textbox Company Registration Number Label & Textbox	Control Description Click here to enter a new Client's Name. Click here to enter a new Client's Email Address. Click here to enter a new Company
Control Number 1 2 3	Control Type Client Name Label & Textbox Email Address Label & Textbox Company Registration Number Label & Textbox	Control Description Click here to enter a new Client's Name. Click here to enter a new Client's Email Address. Click here to enter a new Company Registration Number
Control Number 1 2 3 4	Control Type Client Name Label & Textbox Email Address Label & Textbox Company Registration Number Label & Textbox Telephone Number Label & Textbox	Control Description Click here to enter a new Client's Name. Click here to enter a new Client's Email Address. Click here to enter a new Company Registration Number Click here to enter a Telephone Number
Control Number 1 2 3 4 5	Control Type Client Name Label & Textbox Email Address Label & Textbox Company Registration Number Label & Textbox Telephone Number Label & Textbox VAT Number Label & Textbox	Control Description Click here to enter a new Client's Name. Click here to enter a new Client's Email Address. Click here to enter a new Company Registration Number Click here to enter a Telephone Number Click here to enter a VAT Number
Control Number 1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Control Type Client Name Label & Textbox Email Address Label & Textbox Company Registration Number Label & Textbox Telephone Number Label & Textbox VAT Number Label & Textbox FAX Number Label & Textbox	Control Description Click here to enter a new Client's Name. Click here to enter a new Client's Email Address. Click here to enter a new Company Registration Number Click here to enter a Telephone Number Click here to enter a VAT Number Click here to enter a FAX Number
Control Number 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 2	Control Type Client Name Label & Textbox Email Address Label & Textbox Company Registration Number Label & Textbox Telephone Number Label & Textbox VAT Number Label & Textbox FAX Number Label & Textbox PO Box Label & Textbox	Control Description Click here to enter a new Client's Name. Click here to enter a new Client's Email Address. Click here to enter a new Company Registration Number Click here to enter a Telephone Number Click here to enter a Telephone Number Click here to enter a VAT Number Click here to enter a FAX Number Click here to enter a new PO Box
Control Number 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Control Type Client Name Label & Textbox Email Address Label & Textbox Company Registration Number Label & Textbox Telephone Number Label & Textbox VAT Number Label & Textbox VAT Number Label & Textbox FAX Number Label & Textbox PO Box Label & Textbox	Control Description Click here to enter a new Client's Name. Click here to enter a new Client's Email Address. Click here to enter a new Company Registration Number Click here to enter a Telephone Number Click here to enter a VAT Number Click here to enter a VAT Number Click here to enter a FAX Number Click here to enter a new PO Box Click here to enter a Street Address
Control Number           1           2           3           4           5           6           7           8           9	Control Type Client Name Label & Textbox Email Address Label & Textbox Company Registration Number Label & Textbox Telephone Number Label & Textbox VAT Number Label & Textbox VAT Number Label & Textbox FAX Number Label & Textbox PO Box Label & Textbox Street Address Label & Textbox Province Drop Down Menu	Control Description Click here to enter a new Client's Name. Click here to enter a new Client's Email Address. Click here to enter a new Company Registration Number Click here to enter a Telephone Number Click here to enter a Telephone Number Click here to enter a VAT Number Click here to enter a FAX Number Click here to enter a new PO Box Click here to enter a Street Address Click here to select a Province
Control Number 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Control Type Client Name Label & Textbox Email Address Label & Textbox Company Registration Number Label & Textbox Telephone Number Label & Textbox VAT Number Label & Textbox VAT Number Label & Textbox FAX Number Label & Textbox PO Box Label & Textbox Street Address Label & Textbox Province Drop Down Menu City Label & Textbox	Control Description Click here to enter a new Client's Name. Click here to enter a new Client's Email Address. Click here to enter a new Company Registration Number Click here to enter a Telephone Number Click here to enter a Telephone Number Click here to enter a VAT Number Click here to enter a FAX Number Click here to enter a FAX Number Click here to enter a Street Address Click here to select a Province Click here to enter a City
Control Number           1           2           3           4           5           6           7           8           9           10           11	Control Type Client Name Label & Textbox Email Address Label & Textbox Company Registration Number Label & Textbox Telephone Number Label & Textbox VAT Number Label & Textbox VAT Number Label & Textbox FAX Number Label & Textbox PO Box Label & Textbox Street Address Label & Textbox Province Drop Down Menu City Label & Textbox Zip Code Label & Textbox	Control Description Click here to enter a new Client's Name. Click here to enter a new Client's Email Address. Click here to enter a new Company Registration Number Click here to enter a Telephone Number Click here to enter a VAT Number Click here to enter a VAT Number Click here to enter a FAX Number Click here to enter a new PO Box Click here to enter a Street Address Click here to select a Province Click here to enter a City Click here to enter a Zip Code
Control Number           1           2           3           4           5           6           7           8           9           10           11	Control Type Client Name Label & Textbox Email Address Label & Textbox Company Registration Number Label & Textbox Telephone Number Label & Textbox VAT Number Label & Textbox VAT Number Label & Textbox FAX Number Label & Textbox PO Box Label & Textbox Street Address Label & Textbox Province Drop Down Menu City Label & Textbox Zip Code Label & Textbox	Control Description Click here to enter a new Client's Name. Click here to enter a new Client's Email Address. Click here to enter a new Company Registration Number Click here to enter a Telephone Number Click here to enter a VAT Number Click here to enter a VAT Number Click here to enter a FAX Number Click here to enter a new PO Box Click here to enter a Street Address Click here to select a Province Click here to enter a City Click here to enter a Zip Code Click here to create a new Client with the
Control Number           1           2           3           4           5           6           7           8           9           10           11           12	Control Type Client Name Label & Textbox Email Address Label & Textbox Company Registration Number Label & Textbox Telephone Number Label & Textbox VAT Number Label & Textbox FAX Number Label & Textbox FAX Number Label & Textbox PO Box Label & Textbox Street Address Label & Textbox Province Drop Down Menu City Label & Textbox Zip Code Label & Textbox Add Client Button	Control Description Click here to enter a new Client's Name. Click here to enter a new Client's Email Address. Click here to enter a new Company Registration Number Click here to enter a Telephone Number Click here to enter a VAT Number Click here to enter a VAT Number Click here to enter a FAX Number Click here to enter a RAX Number Click here to enter a Number Click here to enter a Number Click here to enter a Street Address Click here to select a Province Click here to enter a City Click here to enter a Zip Code Click here to create a new Client with the entered details. Redirects to
Control Number           1           2           3           4           5           6           7           8           9           10           11           12	Control Type Client Name Label & Textbox Email Address Label & Textbox Company Registration Number Label & Textbox Telephone Number Label & Textbox VAT Number Label & Textbox FAX Number Label & Textbox FAX Number Label & Textbox PO Box Label & Textbox Street Address Label & Textbox Province Drop Down Menu City Label & Textbox Zip Code Label & Textbox Add Client Button	Control Description Click here to enter a new Client's Name. Click here to enter a new Client's Email Address. Click here to enter a new Company Registration Number Click here to enter a Telephone Number Click here to enter a Telephone Number Click here to enter a VAT Number Click here to enter a FAX Number Click here to enter a FAX Number Click here to enter a Number Click here to enter a Street Address Click here to enter a Street Address Click here to select a Province Click here to enter a City Click here to enter a Zip Code Click here to create a new Client with the entered details. Redirects to Confirmation Dialog
Control Number           1           2           3           4           5           6           7           8           9           10           11           12           13	Control Type Client Name Label & Textbox Email Address Label & Textbox Company Registration Number Label & Textbox Telephone Number Label & Textbox VAT Number Label & Textbox VAT Number Label & Textbox FAX Number Label & Textbox PO Box Label & Textbox Street Address Label & Textbox Province Drop Down Menu City Label & Textbox Zip Code Label & Textbox Add Client Button	Control DescriptionClick here to enter a new Client's Name.Click here to enter a new Client's EmailAddress.Click here to enter a new CompanyRegistration NumberClick here to enter a Telephone NumberClick here to enter a VAT NumberClick here to enter a FAX NumberClick here to enter a new PO BoxClick here to enter a Street AddressClick here to enter a Street AddressClick here to enter a CityClick here to enter a Zip CodeClick here to create a new Client with the entered details. Redirects to Confirmation DialogClick here to cancel operation and

Comman	Gohvan C <u>onstructio</u>	n			VINCENT YU LOG OUT
CONSTRUCTION					
CLIENT QUOTES					
INVOICING		Add Clie	ent Information		
LINE ITEMS		Charlie Brown			
ADMINISTRATION		Email address			
HUMAN RESOURCE		CB@gmai.com			
TEAM		Company Registration Number			
CLIENT		Telenhone Niimher	Vat Number		
SUPPLIERS		0123456789	1 1 169		
REPORTS		Hint: Do not add the Country Zip code (+27)	Confirm		
		Fax Number 369852147	Are you sure?		
			3 No Yes 2		
		Client Address:			
		22	Arcadia Street		
		Province	City		
		Gauteng	Pretoria		
		Zip Code			
		0052			
		Δ	sdd Client		
			Cancel		
Contro	ol Number	Control	Гуре		Control Description
				This is	a Dialog that requires
1		Confirmation Dialog		confirm	nation, to proceed with the creation
				of the C	Client.
				This is	a button that is used to confirm
				the cre	ation of the Client. Click this
2		Yes Button		button	when you want to proceed to
				confirm	the creation of the Client.
				Re-dire	ects to the Outcome Dialog
				This is	a button that is used to confirm
				that the	details are incorrect. Click this
2		No Putton		hutton	when you want to return to the
3					when you want to return to the
				Add Cli	ent Screen. Re-directs to the Add
				Client S	Screen.

Gohvan C	onstruction	VANCENT YU LOO OUT
CONSTRUCTION		
CLIENT QUOTES	Arid Client Information	
INVOICING	Client Name	
LINE ITEMS	Charlie BRown	
ADMINISTRATION	Email address	
HUMAN RESOURCE	CB@gmail.com	
TEAM	Company Registration Number	
	1234567890	
CLIENT	Telephone Number Vat Number	
SUPPLIERS	Hint: Do not add the Country Zip code (+27)	ated
REPORTS	Fax Number "Charle BRowr: has	earou. een successfully created.
	369852147 2	
	Client Address:	
	PO Box Street Address	
	22 Arcadia Street	
	Province City	
	Pretoria	
	Zip Code	
	Add Client	
	Cancel	
Control Nur	mber Control Type	Control Description
		This is a Dialog that notifies the user that
1	Successfully Created Dialog	the Client has been created successfully
		This is a button that is used to continue
		This is a bullon that is used to continue
2	Continuo Button	and acknowledge the notification. Click
2		this button when you want continue.
		Re-directs to the Client Screen

# 6.10.3 Search Client

The following screens indicate how a user can search for a Line-Item.

Green and a second seco	Gohvan Cons	struction						VINCENT YU LOG OL	л
CONSTRUCTION		Clients					Search Clients		-
CLIENT QUOTES				Email Address		Telephone Nu			
LINE ITEMS	Vodacom		Vodacom			0823870072	nber	2	
ADMINISTRATION		Cell-C		cellc@gmail.com		085326526546			
HUMAN RESOURCE	E	MTN		mtn@gmail.com		0873839238232	3		
ТЕАМ									
CLIENT									
SUPPLIERS									
REPORTS									
					Ð				
Con	trol Numb	<b>~</b> r		Control Tur			Control D	accription	_
Con		er		Control Typ	e		The filter functionality	filters the rows i	in
4				i a a a lite e			the table to be more s	specific dependir	ng
I			FillerFunci	lionality			on the input. Enter a	specific word to f	filter
2			Clianta Tab				the table to find a spe	cific Client.	
Garren	Gohyan Cons	struction	Clients rad	ne			This tables displays t		•
CONSTRUCTION									
CLIENT QUOTES		Clients					Vodacom		
INVOICING		Client Nam	e	Email Address		Telephone Numbe	ər	1	
LINE ITEMS		Vodacom		vodacom@vodacom.co.za		0823870072	1	2	
ADMINISTRATION									
HUMAN RESOURC	E								
ТЕАМ									
CLIENT									
SUPPLIERS									
REPORTS									
Control Number	Control Type	Control Description							
----------------	---	--							
1	Filter Functionality (with a search criteria)	The filter functionality filters the rows in the table to be more specific depending on the input.							
2	Table Rows	The Clients Table only displays the Clients that fulfil the entered search criteria.							



## 6.10.4 Edit Client

The following screens indicate how a user can edit an existing Client.

CONVAN	Gohvan Const	truction								VINCENT YU	LOG OUT
CONSTRUCTION		Clients					Search Clients		Q		
CLIENT QUOTES		Client Name		Email Address		Telephone Number			_		
LINE ITEMS		Vodacom		vodacom@vodacom.co.za		0823870072					
ADMINISTRATION		Cell-C		cellc@gmail.com		085326526546					
HUMAN RESOURCE		MTN		mtn@gmail.com		08738392382323			:		
ТЕАМ		Charlie Brown123		CB@gmai.com		0123456789		_	; 1	2	
CLIENT									Edit/View Cli	ent	
SUPPLIERS									Delete Client		
REPORTS											
				e							
Con	trol Numb	er		Control Type				Contr	ol De	scription	
1	Additional Actions Drop Dov		Actions Drop Dow	n Button		Click here t Additional A	o Ope	en or s Dro	Close the p Down.	e	
2 E		Edit / View	Client Button			Re-directs t Screen Cor Click here t Screen	the us nfirma o disp	ser to ition E play th	the Edit Dialog. ne Edit C	Client	

PARALINEAR \_\_\_\_\_

**Cancel Button** 

Click here to cancel operation and

redirect to the Client home screen.

Gohvan Construction		VINCENT YU LOG OUT
CONSTRUCTION		
CLIENT QUOTES	Client Information	
INVOICING Client Name	1	
LINE ITEMS Charlie Bro	wn123	
ADMINISTRATION Email addres	3 2	
HUMAN RESOURCE	som	
TEAM 123456789	0	
CLIENT Telephone N	umber 4 Vat Number 5	
SUPPLIERS 012345670	9 147852369	
REPORTS Fax Number	6	
36985214.		
Client Addr	55:	
PO Box	7 Street Address 8	
Province		
Gauteng	Pretoria	
Zip Code	11	
0052		
	Save 12	
	Passal	
	Lance 13	
Control Number	Control Type	Control Description
1	Client Name Label & Textbox	Click here to edit Client's Name.
2	Email Address Label & Textbox	Click here to edit Client's Email Address.
2	Company Registration Number Label &	Click here to edit Company Registration
3	Textbox	Number
4	Telephone Number Label & Textbox	Click here to edit Telephone Number
5	VAT Number Label & Textbox	Click here to edit VAT Number
6	FAX Number Label & Textbox	Click here to edit FAX Number
7	PO Box Label & Textbox	Click here to edit new PO Box
8	Street Address Label & Textbox	Click here to edit Street Address
9	Province Drop Down Menu	Click here to edit Province
10	City Label & Textbox	Click here to edit City
11	Zip Code Label & Textbox	Click here to edit Zip Code
		Click here to save the changes made to
12	Save Button	the existing Client record. Redirects to
		Confirmation Dialog

13

Team 7

Gohvan Construction			VINCENT YU LOG OUT
CONSTRUCTION			
CLIENT QUOTES		Client Information	
UNEITEMS	Client Name Charlie Brown123		
ADMINISTRATION	Email address		
HUMAN RESOURCE	CB@gmai.com		
телм	1234567890		
CLIENT	Telephone Number	Vat Number	
SUPPLIERS	0123456789	14 1 69	
REPORTS	369852147	Are you sure?	
	Client Address:	3 <sub>No</sub> Yes 2	
	PO Bax	Street Address	
	22 Browless	Arcadia Street	
	Gauteng	Pretoria	
	Zip Code		
	0052		
		Save	
		Cancel	
O a staal Nium h			
	er	Control Type	Control Description
1	Confi	rmation Dialog	confirmation to proceed with the editing
1	Com	Ination Dialog	of the client
			This is a button that is used to confirm
_			the edit of the Client details. Click this
2	Yes E	Sutton	button when you want to proceed to
			confirm the editing of the Client.
3	No Bi	Ittop	This is a button that is used to cancel the
			edit operation.
Gohvan Construction			VINCENT YU LOG OUT
INVOICING		Client Information	
LINE ITEMS	Charlie Brown		
ADMINISTRATION	Email address		
HUMAN RESOURCE	CB@gmai.com		
TEAM	1234567890		
CLIENT	Telephone Number	Vat Number	
SUPPLIERS	Fax Number	Succesfully edited.	
	369852147	"Charlie Brown" has been successfully edited.	
	Client Address:	Continue	
	PO Box	Street Address	
	Province	City	
	Gauteng	Pretoria	
	Zip Code 0052		
		Save	
		Cancel	
Control Numb	er	Control Type	Control Description
			Control Description

1	Successfully Edit Dialog	This is a Dialog that notifies the user that the Client has been edited successfully.
2	Continue Button	This is a button that is used to continue and acknowledge the notification. Click this button when you want continue. Re-directs to the Client Home Screen.



## 6.10.5 Delete Client

The following screens indicate how a user can delete an existing Client.

COMVAN	Gohvan Construction	I								VINCENT YU	LOG OUT
CONSTRUCTION	Client	s					Search Clients	a			
INVOICING	Client Na	me	Email Address	1	Telephone Num	nber					
LINE ITEMS	Vodacom		vodacom@vodacom.co.za	t	0823870072			÷			
ADMINISTRATION	Cell-C		cellc@gmail.com	(	085326526546			1			
HUMAN RESOURCE	MTN		mtn@gmail.com	(	08738392382323	1		:			
TEAM	Charlie Bro	nwo	CB@gmai.com	C	0123456789			:	1		
CLIENT	Rain		rain@showers.com	(	0735673529			Edit	/View Client		
SUPPLIERS								Dele	te Client		
REPORTS											
	tual Numahau			Ð			Contra			ion	
Con	troi number		Control Type			<u>Olialı h</u>			SCrip		l al i ti a va
1		Additiona	al Actions Drop Dowr	n Button		Actions	Drop Dov	n or ( vn.	JIOSE	the Ac	altiona
2 D		Delete C	lient Button			Re-dire Confirm Click he Confirm	cts the use nation Dial ere to disp nation Dial	er to og. lay th og	the D le Del	elete C lete Cli	lient ent



	Gohvan Cons	truction								VINCENT YU LOG OUT
CONSTRUCTION		Clients						Search Clients	٩	
CLIENT QUOTES		Client Name		Email Address			Telephone Nu	umber		
LINE ITEMS		Vodacom		vodacom@vodacom.co.za			0823870072		:	
ADMINISTRATION		Cell-C		cellc@gmail.com			085326526546		:	
HUMAN RESOURCE		MTN		mtn@gmail.com			087383923823	23	:	
ТЕАМ		Charlie Brown		CB@gmai.com	1		0123456789		:	
CLIENT		Rain		rain@showers.com	Co	onfirm	0735673529		:	
SUPPLIERS					3	No Yos 2				
REPORTS					L					
						Ð				
Cont	trol Numb	er		Control	I Тур	)e		Control	Desc	ription
1			Confirmati	on Dialog				This is a Dialog that to proceed with the	requ delet	ires confirmation, ing of the Client.
								This is a button that	is us	ed to confirm the
2			Yes Buttor	า				delete of the Client.	Click	this button when
								deleting of the Clien	1 10 C t.	ommin the
3			No Button					This is a button that	is us	ed to cancel the
Gumm	Gohvan Cons	truction						deletion operation.		VINCENT YU LOG OUT
CONSTRUCTION					_					
CLIENT QUOTES		Clients						Search Clients	٩	
INVOICING		Client Name		Email Address			Telephone N	umber		
LINE ITEMS		Vodacom		vodacom@vodacom.co.za			0823870072		:	
ADMINISTRATION		Cell-C		cellc@gmail.com			085326526546	5	:	
HUMAN RESOURCE		MTN		mtn@gmail.com			087383923823	323	:	
TEAM		Charlie BRown		CB@gmail.com	ccesfulls	v deleted	0123456789		1	
CLIENT				"Cha	arlie BRown"	has been successfully deleted.				
SUPPLIERS				Co	ontinue					
REPORTS					2	2				
						Ð				

Control Number	Control Type	Control Description
1	Successfully Deleted Dialog	This is a Dialog that notifies the user that the Client has been deleted successfully.
2	Continue Button	This is a button that is used to continue and acknowledge the notification. Click this button when you want continue. Re-directs to the Client Screen.



-

## Conclusion

This section contained the detailed explanation of all screens in the system and detailed explanation of the system's functionality.



# 7. Feedback Overview

## Introduction

This section contains all the possible error messages a system user may encounter. A brief description of the possible reason for the error message.

## 7.1 Error Messages

7.1.1 Incorrect username or password Message



### 7.1.2 Same Password Used to Reset Password

	Please enter your new Password	
	"Oops!" "'Please ensure that you do not use your previous password"	
This message appears when a use password.	er enters their previous password when trying to rest their account	

PARALINEAR

Team 7

## 7.1.3 Restricted Access Message

Gran	Gohvan Construction		MICHAEL VOSLOO LOG OUT
CONSTRUCTION	Employee Types		Search Employee Type
CLIENT QUOTES	Linployee Types		communities the
INVOICING	Employee Type ID	Employee Type Description	+
LINE ITEMS	2	Administrator	:
ADMINISTRATION	1	Director	÷
HUMAN RESOURCE	37	Draftsperson	:
TEAM	33	Financial Officer	i
CLIENT	34	Health and S	:
SUPPLIERS	40	Human Rest You do not have the correct account permissions.	: 
REPORTS	35	Operations h	1
	31	Quality Cont	
	36	Site Manager	·
		<b>e</b>	
This me	essage appears when a user tri	es to access parts of the system	that they do not have access to.

## 7.1.4 Incorrect OTP Pin Entered Message

Enter One Time Pin Um Pin "Oops!" The pin you have entered is incorrect" Controlse
This message appears when a user enters the incorrect OTP.

Team 7

## 7.1.5 Cannot Delete Data Message

Green	Gohvan Construction			MICHAEL VOSLOO LOG OUT
CONSTRUCTION	Package Types		Search Package Type	
CLIENT QUOTES	Tackage Types			
INVOICING	Package Type ID	Package Type Name	+	
LINE ITEMS	4	15m Lattice		
ADMINISTRATION	5	15m Mono-Lattice		
HUMAN RESOURCE	6	15m Temp Spine		
TEAM	7	20m Lattice		
CLIENT	8	20m Tree Mast Monopole		
SUPPLIERS	9	25m Lattice Error Cannot Delete Data		
REPORTS	10	25m Tree Mast Monopole		
	11	25m Mono-Lattice		
	12	30m Lattice		
	13	30m Mono-Lattice		
	14	35m Lattice		
	15	35m Mono-Lattice		
	16	40m Lattice	1	
	17	45m Lattice	1	
	18	50m Lattice		
	19	55m Lattice		
This area	20		e n et h e delete d	
i nis me	essage appears when a	user tries to delete data that cal	nnot de deleted.	

## 7.1.6 Record Already Exists Cannot Create Message

Gran Gohva	Gohvan Construction			
CONSTRUCTION	Employee Types		Search Employee Type	
CLIENT QUOTES INVOICING LINE ITEMS ADMINISTRATION HUMAN RESOURCE TEAM CLIENT SUPPLIERS	Employed Type ID 2 1 37 33 34 40 35	Employee Type Description  Administrator  Director  Direftsperson  Financial Officer  Health and  Cannot Create attribute  'Financial Officer'  Ganot Greate attribute  'Financial Officer'		
REPORTS	31	Quality Corr Continue	i .	
		•		
This message appears when a user tries to creating a record that already exists on the system.				

Team 7

## 7.1.7 Line-Item Already Added Message



#### Conclusion

This section contained all the possible error messages a system user may encounter. A brief description of the possible reason for the error message.

# 8. Glossary

## Introduction

This section contains the glossary with all the relevant jargon and terminology associated with the Gohvan Construction system.

	8.1 Glossary					
	Term	Definition	Page Reference			
Α	Acceptance Document	An acceptance is a contractual agreement by an importer to pay the amount due for receiving goods at a specified date in the future.	123-126, 273-274			
	Account	An arrangement by which a user is given personalized access to a computer, website, or application, typically by entering a username and password.	168, 186- 196, 275, 278, 297			
	As-Built	Document compiled from site compliance document and site photos	66-68, 70			
С	Client	A person or organization using the services of a lawyer or other professional person or company.	19-22, 73, 85, 99, 274, 282-295			
	Commission Report	Commissions earn your staff members a percentage of the revenue generated from the products and pricing options they sell.	130-133			
	Complete Site Photos	Photos of the complete site	115			
	Compliance Document	Compliance Documentation means specific documents or information including records, reports, observations and verbal responses required to verify compliance with standards by a facility or program.	106, 108- 110, 166, 171, 173, 177, 181, 272			
D	Drawing	A picture or diagram made with a pencil, pen, or crayon rather than paint.	43-60, 62- 65, 74, 85, 135			
	Drawing Type	A drawing type is categorical group in which various drawings can belong to.	43-49, 55, 63, 135			
E	Employee	A person employed for wages or salary, especially at non-executive level.	20, 27, 33, 150, 152, 154, 156- 157, 160- 225, 230, 269, 271- 272			
	Employee Document	An employee file, or personnel record, is a group of documents that contain all relevant information about an employee's time in your business, from their job application to their resignation letter.	171, 173- 180, 182- 183, 185- 186, 269, 271-272			

Team 7

	Employee Skill	Employability Skills can be defined as the transferable skills needed by an individual to make them 'employable'. Along with good technical understanding and subject knowledge, employers often outline a set of skills that they want from an employee.	162, 166, 173, 209- 221
	Employee Type	An employee type is categorical group in which various employees can belong to.	20, 152, 154, 156- 157, 161- 162, 166, 171, 173, 188, 196- 210, 215
F	Formal Drawing	CAD drawing of developed from the previous drawings	51-54, 56- 57, 64
Н	Health & Safety File	a record of information focusing on the management of health and safety on construction sites for contractors and sub-contractors	27-28, 30- 33, 35-42
I	Invoice	a list of goods sent or services provided, with a statement of the sum due for these; a bill.	25, 140-159
	Invoice Type	An invoice type is categorical group in which various invoices can belong to.	140-143, 145-146, 149-159
Р	Package	a set of proposals or terms offered or agreed as a whole.	14-16, 233, 239, 256- 267
	Package Type	A package type is categorical group in which various packages can belong to.	233, 239, 256-267
	Proof of Payment	Proof of Payment means a copy of a cancelled check, an invoice or bill showing that the applicable amount has been paid or that no remaining balance exists, or other appropriate proof, acceptable to the Agency, that payment has been made for the related purchase.	141, 145- 149
	Purchase Order	A purchase order (PO) is an official document a buyer sends to a seller. The purchase order binds the buyer to a promise to pay the seller for designated products at a future date. The purchase order form itself specifies the types and quantities of each product. Purchase orders are beneficial to both parties involved.	21-26, 141, 146
Q	Quote	a quotation giving the estimated cost for a particular job or service.	14-15, 18- 26, 140-141, 145-146
R	Radio Frequency Report	Radio frequency (RF) is a measurement representing the oscillation rate of electromagnetic radiation spectrum, or electromagnetic radio waves, from frequencies ranging from 300 gigahertz (GHz) to as low as 9 kilohertz (kHz).	116, 118, 120
S	Second-Cut Drawing	This drawing is compiled from the initial drawing.	58, 62, 64- 65

Team 7

	Site Progress Description	Description used to describe the site progress.	111-114		
	Site Sign- Off	Site approved or acknowledged something by or as if by a signature sign off on a memo.	127-129		
	Site Type	A site type is categorical group in which various sites can belong to.	73, 85, 99, 134-138, 233, 239, 269, 271		
	Site Acceptance Document	Site Acceptance Test document signed by both parties in which those parties confirm that the Site Acceptance document has been successfully completed;	123, 273- 274		
Т	TSS (Technical Site Survey)	A technical site survey is the examination of a location or spot in order to obtain data or information. This information includes feasibility reporting and estimation of cost and the time required to perform a certain task.	72, 83-84, 94		
Conclusion					

This section contained the glossary with all the relevant jargon and terminology associated with the Gohvan Construction system.



# 9. Sign-off by Team

## Introduction:

This section includes the sign off by all team members indicating that this is their own work.

 9.1 Team Sign-off

 This section includes the sign off by all team members indicating that this is their own work

 Image: Constrained state stat

By signing this document, the Team Paralinear Solutions acknowledges the document as a whole and signs off that all work presented is their own.

PARALINEAR -

Team 7

# 10. Sign-off by Client

### Introduction

This section serves as proof that the client has read through the deliverable presented and agrees with the content and work that has been provided

### 10.1 Client Sign-off

1 dWall x

Michael Van Der Walt Director

By signing this document, the client verifies that the deliverable 9 and content provided within are acceptable, up to standard and in relates to the business solution proposed from the Project proposal.

#### Conclusion

This concludes that the Client sign off section and the client's signature is present indicating that the work is acceptable and relates to the business solution that was proposed.

## Document Conclusion

This User Manual document contained an overview of the system's controls, how to access help functionality, contact information of the development team, system implementation procedure, backup and restore procedure, system functionality, feedback overview and a glossary with a sign off by the client and the team.



Team 7